



Gc  
941.4302  
G548glc  
v.9  
1584-7  
1488276

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00674 2099







ABSTRACTS OF PROTOCOLS  
OF THE  
TOWN CLERKS OF GLASGOW.





ABSTRACTS OF PROTOCOLS

OF THE

TOWN CLERKS OF GLASGOW,

EDITED BY

ROBERT RENWICK, DEPUTE TOWN CLERK.

---

VOL. IX.

ARCHIBALD HEGATE'S PROTOCOLS, 1584-7.

---



GLASGOW:

PRINTED FOR THE SUBSCRIBERS BY CARSON & NICOL, 12 AND 14 BATH STREET.

---

MDCCCXCIX.

IMPRESSION, 325 COPIES.

No. 109

# 1488276

## CONTENTS.

ABSTRACT of Archibald Hegate's Protocols, 1584-7, - - - -	1
APPENDIX :	
Award by Liners as to a Parapet Wall, 26 August, 1586, . . . . .	151
Complaint by John Gillane against Andrew Downy and his Brothers, September, 1585, - - - - -	151
Appointment by John Stirling of Glorat of Procurators to register a Contract, 2 June, 1587, - - - - -	152
Supplication to the Town Council for a grant of the admission dues of a Burgess, 5 November, 1586, - - - - -	153
Obligation by a Burgess of Dumbarton to a Burgess of Irvine, -	153
Complaint against Robert Allane and his accomplices for assault,	154
Consent by William Maxwell as to removal from a house and yard, and Renunciation of his right thereto, 27 April, 1586,	154
Abstract of Draft Charter by David Cuninghame and spouse to Margaret Boyd of the Subdean's Manse, - - - - -	155
Complaint by Bessie Miller against Bessie Blak for assault, -	155
List of Hammermen, - - - - -	156
INDEX of Persons, - - - - -	159
ADDITIONS to Index of Persons in Vol. VIII., - - - - -	175
INDEX of Places, - - - - -	177
LIST of Subscribers, - - - - -	181

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

Common Seal of the Burgh of Glasgow in the 16th Century, -	Title-page
(Reduced from $2\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter).	
Facsimile of a Student's Latin Exercise, - - - - -	Facing p. 150



## ABBREVIATIONS.

A.D., *Anno Domini*; A.R., *Anno Regni* (James VI.); I., Indiction (see Vol. VIII., p. ix.); l.l., longest liver, survivor; q., quondam, *i.e.*, late, deceased; R.M.S., *Registrum Magni Sigilli* (Register of the Great Seal of Scotland); t.e., territory of the city of Glasgow; t.b.e., territory of the burgh and city of Glasgow.

## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

- Page 4, No. 2613, l. 4, for "clerk" read "writer (*scriba*)." See the vernacular designation "writtar and notare" in footnote to protocol No. 2248.
- Page 6, No. 2620, l. 8, for "John Stuard" read "Robert Stuard."
- Page 7, No. 2621, l. 4; page 70, No. 2799, l. 2; page 71, No. 2801, l. 1, for "plumber" read "pewterer."
- Page 19, No. 2660 (footnote), for "Immediately" read "Shortly."  
The abbey's charter is not dated, but the purchase was ratified in 1321. For "Starne" read "Starine."
- Page 33, No. 2697, l. 4, for "tolbooths" read "booths."
- Page 37, No. 2703, l. 9, for "her" read "his."
- Page 41, No. 2714, last word, for "citizen" read "serjeant."
- Page 43, No. 2722, l. 1, for "liferenters" read "liferenter."
- Page 68, No. 2793, l. 14, for "Adam" read "Andrew."
- Page 69, No. 2798, l. 2, for "shoemaker" read "pewterer."
- Page 71, No. 2803, l. 2, for "brother q. William" read "brother q. James."
- Page 80, No. 2829, l. 1, for "troy" read "tron (*trutine*)." See also Nos. 2724 and 2835.
- Page 98 (footnote), 1st col., l. 4, for "being" read "lying."



ABSTRACTS OF PROTOCOLS  
OF THE  
TOWN CLERKS OF GLASGOW.

---

2605. BRACANRIG, FUTURE SPOUSE OF GILBERT YOUNG. 1 May, 1584, 3 p.m.

Gilbert Young, shoemaker (*sutor*), citizen, in view of the future marriage between him and Jonet Bracanrig, resigned in her favour the liferent of a fore nether booth, lying t.c., on the north side of the Bridgegait (*via pontali*), between the lands of James Andirsoun on the east and the lands of Allan Grenleis on the west. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. Ninian Drew of Mwkcroft, notary, Malcolm Steward, James Richie, cooper, William M'Litster, sailor, citizens, and Richard Tod, serjeant.

ARCH. HEGATE  
Vol. I. fol. 129.

f. 130.

2606. GIBSOUN. 11 May, 1584.

Robert Ersking, tiler (*tegulator*), citizen, vested in an annualrent of 20 merks, payable furth of the west half of a tenement . . . [The protocol is unfinished, and the following note is written on the margin: "This annualrent is redemit and nedis nocht to be bwikit."]

2607. MICHELL AND HIS DAUGHTER. 13 May, 1584, 9 a.m.

Nicolas Herbertsoun, fisher, citizen, and Jonet Ardbucill, spouses, sold to John Michell in Langsyd an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a tenement, fore and baek, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the lands sometime of John Hegait

then of Catherine Hegait on the east, the lands of the heirs of q. Robert Winzet on the west, and the lands of Robert Gilmour on the north. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Annualrent to be redeemable for 100 merks. Thereafter John Michell resigned the annualrent in favour of Jonet Michell, his daughter. Witnesses: John Schakschaw, William Andirsoun, John Briscat, citizens, and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeant.

2608. GILKERSOUN—POLLOK, SPOUSES. 14 May, 1584, 10 a.m.

f. 131. Marion Lyndsay, spouse of Robert Callender of Ballinloch, with his consent, and also with consent of David Lyndsay, her father, liferenter of the property, sold to Thomas Gilkersoun and Jonet Pollok, spouses, a piece of land extending to 5 ells, lying t.c., in the croft called *Maitland Croft*, between the lands or kiln of Thomas Gilkersoun on the south, other lands of the said Marion on the north, the lands belonging to the college of Glasgow on the east, and the public street on the west. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: John Weddrop, junior, citizen, William Spang, merchant, citizen, John Glen, John Bawtie, maltman, citizen, Robert Gray, citizen, and Richard Tod, serjeant.

2609. WYLIE. 25 May, 1584, 9 a.m.

John Huchesoun of Kenmure resigned in favour of James Scot, painter (*pictori*), citizen, as attorney and in name of John Wylie, clerk of the King's chancery, a tenement of land, under and above, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the church to the market cross, between the lands sometime of David Wylie then of William Wylie, his son, on the south, and the lands of John Maxuell of Pottarhill on the north. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Andrew Baillie, merchant, William Smyth, cooper, citizens, Archibald Gibsoun, son of Mr. Henry Gibsoun, and George Scot, son of James.

2610. HUCHESOUN. 27 May, 1584, 9 a.m.

James Huchesoun, baker, citizen, for the love which he bore toward Jonet Huchesoun, his daughter, and for her support and upbringing till her marriage (*supportatione et sublevatione ad matrimonium et conjugium*), resigned in her favour a house with a chamber and shop or gallery (*cubiculo et opella*), lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the cross



to the Nether South Port, between other lands of James Huchesoun on the west and east, the lands of Thomas Clydisdaill on the north, and the lands of George Young on the south; to be possessed by Jonet Huchesoun till her father should pay her £100; but reserving the liferent of her father and of Jonet Craig, his spouse. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, baillie, to John Scot, baker, citizen, as attorney and in name of Jonet Huchesoun. Jonet Huchesoun to pay 46s. 8d. yearly, as the half of the annualrent payable from the whole of James Huchesoun's tenement. Witnesses: John Schakschaw, fisher, William Hereot, baker, James Scot, baker, and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeant, citizens.

ARGU. HEGATT.  
Vol. i. fol. 131.

2611. HUCHESOUN. *Eodem die et hora.*

James Huchesoun, baker, citizen, for the love he bore towards Catherine Huchesoun, his daughter, and for her support and upbringing till her marriage, resigned in her favour two back nether houses, lying between the other lands of James Huchesoun on the east, the lands of Jonet Huchesoun, also his daughter, on the west, the lands of George Young on the south, and the lands of Thomas Clidisdail on the north; to be possessed by Catherine till her father should pay to her 80 merks; but reserving the liferent of her father and of Jonet Craig, his spouse. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, baillie. Same witnesses as in No. 2610.

f. 132.

2612. WEDDROP—MURE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Clerk, citizen, and Jonet Nicole, spouses, sold to John Weddrop and Marion Mure, spouses, a piece of laud extending to 12 ells or thereby in length, with the usual breadth, lying t.c., in the croft called *the Mailand Croft*, between the lands of James Montgumrie on the north and other lands of John Clerk on the south. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, baillie. Witnesses: Robert Campbell, son of q. Duncan Campbell, citizen of Dunbartan, Archibald Wilsoun, John Schakschaw, citizens, Richard Tod and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeants.

2613. BAILLE. *Eodem die, 4 p.m.*

Thomas Pettigrew, tailor, citizen, resigned in favour of Margaret Baillie, his future spouse, a tenement, fore and back, under and above, with yard and pertinents (excepting the fore booth occupied by Alexander M'Camie, belonging to John Pettigrew, son of Thomas), lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the church to the market cross,

between the lands of Archibald Robesoun on the east and the lands of Elizabeth Miller on the west. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, baillie. Witnesses: Andrew Baillie, merchant, citizen, Patrick Tran, merchant, citizen, John Robertoun, citizen, and William Gray, clerk, servitor of the notary.

2614. PATIRSOUN—NASMYTH. 2 June, 1584, 3 p.m.

f. 133. Cristina Fultoun, relict of q. William Howie, dyer, citizen, with consent of David Howie, her son, and apparent heir of q. William Howie, acknowledged that Robert Patirsoun and Jonet Kelso, spouses, had, by payment of 100 merks, lawfully redeemed a fore tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of q. John Glasgu on the east, the lands of John Bartoun, shoemaker, on the west, and the back tenement of Robert Patirsoun on the north. Sasine of the property given by Mr. Adam Wallace, baillie, to Robert Patirsoun and spouse. Thereafter Robert Patirsoun and spouse, for the price of £100, sold to Thomas Nasmyth, bonnet maker,<sup>1</sup> and Marion Thomesoun, an annualrent of 13 merks, payable furth of the property. Witnesses: Peter Bar, citizen, David Howie, son of q. William Howie, Gavin Nasmyth, James Spens, bonnet maker (*pillefeco*), citizen.

2615. BUQUHANNAN. 4 June, 1584, 9 a.m.

Margaret Maxuell, spouse of Andrew Lekie, merchant, citizen, with his consent, for the price of 100 merks paid by (*blank*) Wilsoun, mother of John Buquhanan, son of q. Gilbert Buquhanan, merchant, citizen, sold to the said John Buquhanan a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., in the Bridgegait, between the lands of q. Andrew Campbell on the east and the lands of Archibald Wilsoun on the west. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, baillie. Witnesses: Malcolm Stuard, citizen, John Young, merchant, citizen, David Adame, merchant, citizen, and Richard Tod, serjeant.

2616. FALCONER—GEMMILL, SPOUSES. *Eodem die*, 4 p.m.

John Falconer, maltman, citizen, resigned in favour of himself and

<sup>1</sup>The bonnetmakers got a charter of incorporation from the town council in 1597. In that charter it is stated that the members of the craft and their predecessors had been in use to elect a deacon and visitor "thir mony yeiris bigane," so that the craft existed under some organisation previous to 1597. The earliest

extant minute book commences in 1592. A list of the deacons from 1604-1895 is given in Mr. R. Murray Dunlop's Historical Memoranda of the Incorporation; and the first name on the list is that of John Nasmyth, deacon in 1604-5, and perhaps a relative of Thomas Nasmyth, named in the text.

Margaret Gemmill, his spouse, (1) a kiln, lying t.c., on the north side of *Sanctenis quit*, between the lands of q. John Wan on the east, the lands sometime of James Scot of Bradisholme then of Alexander Scot on the west, and the lands of *Langcroft* on the north; and (2) a tenement lying in the wynd sometime of the Friars Preachers, between the lands of q. Thomas Lard on the east, the lands of q. George Cley on the west, and the lands of q. Patrick Andirsoun and Robert Smyth on the south. Resignation made in the hands of Mr. Adam Wallace and Robert Steward, bailies, and sasine given by the former. Witnesses: James Flemyng, Robert Rowat, David Hall, merchants, citizens, John Wedrop, John Farquhar, merchants, citizens, George Menzies, sailor (*nauta*), and William Gray, servitor to the notary.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. i. fol. 133.

f. 134.

2617. ROWAT—LEVINSTOUN, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Gilbert Seller, saddler (*ephipiator*), citizen, and Elizabeth Lawrie, spouses, sold to Robert Rowat, merchant, citizen, and Cristina Levingstoun, spouses, a nether back house, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the church to the market cross, and in the close called Robert Rowat's Close, on the north side thereof, between the lands of John Clerk, "boit wricht" on the west, and the lands of Stephen Seller on the east and north. Sasine given by William Conninghame, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Pittigrew, merchant, citizen, James Gray, tailor, citizen, and William Gray, servitor of the notary.

2618. STEVIN—SPEIR. 6 June, 1584, 9 a.m.

Marion Lyndsay, spouse of Robert Callender of Banclocht, with his consent, granted in feu-farm to John Stevin and Catherine Speir, spouses, a piece of land extending to 6 ells or thereby in length, with the usual breadth, lying t.c., in *the Maitland Croft*, on the west side of the street thereof, between the lands of Eduard Pollok on the south, the lands of Walter Bowie on the north, and the lands of Phillan Snype on the west; and that for payment of 10s. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by Robert Stuard, bailie. Witnesses: William Sympsoun, merchant, citizen, Walter Bowie, John Dynning, merchants, citizens, Richard Tod and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeants. Eduard Pollok appeared and renounced all claim or right to the piece of ground.

2619. SYMPSOUN—SYMMIR. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

Matthew Watson, flesher, citizen, acknowledged that Sir Bartholomew

Simpson, master of the hospital of Glasgow, had, by payment of 100 merks, lawfully redeemed a tenement, fore and back, with close and pertinents, lying t.e., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Robert Flemyng, merchant, citizen, on the north, and the lands of John Clerk, tailor, citizen, on the south.<sup>1</sup> Sasine given by Robert Steward, bailie, to Sir Bartholomew Sympson, who thereupon sold the property to William Symmir, merchant, citizen. Witnesses: William Stuard of Beltreis, John Mure, flesher, Normond M'Kynnies, citizens, Robert Boyd, merchant, citizen, William Gray, servitor of the notary, and Robert Lettrik, serjeant.

2620. LANG—ANGUS. *Eodem die et hora.*

Jonet Bell, relict of q. John Andirsoun, merchant, citizen, acknowledged that John Lang, armourer (*armigerum*), citizen, had, by payment of 100 merks, lawfully redeemed a back tenement, with brewhouse and pertinents, lying t.e., at the back of a great tenement belonging to Robert Lang, saddler, citizen, between the great tenement of Robert Lang and his other back lands in the east and west, the lands of John Flemyng on the north, and the tenement of Conald Strutheris on the south. Sasine of the property given by John Stuard, bailie, to John Lang, who thereafter resigned it in favour of John Angus, merchant, citizen, and Helen Darrocht, spouses. Witnesses: John Bell, merchant, citizen, William Hervie, citizen, Robert Lettrik and Richard Tod, serjeants.

2621. STRUTHERIS. *Eodem die et hora.*

Robert Flemyng, merchant, citizen, and Margaret Bard, acknowledged that Conald Strutheris, merchant, had, by payment of 50 merks, lawfully redeemed an annualrent of £4, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, belonging to Conald, lying t.e., on the west side of the street leading from the church to the market cross, between the lands

<sup>1</sup> Sir Bartholomew Simpson succeeded to this property as heir of "David Symson, citizen," his father, and granted the wadset for 100 merks on 17 November, 1573, as narrated in protocol No. 1991. Sir Bartholomew held the office of preceptor and chaplain of St. Nicholas Hospital at least as early as 1570 (Glasg. Chart. i. Appx. p. 25, No. 351); and as preceptor he granted a charter of Hospital property on the west side of the High Street (probably that in Nicholas Street, from which feu-duties are still collected) as late as 22 April, 1606 (*ib.* p. 55,

No. 461). In Sir Michael Connal's "Memorial relative to the Hospital of St. Nicholas" will be found further particulars regarding Sir Bartholomew Simpson's connection with the hospital; and it is there stated that he was one of the vicars of the choir of Glasgow and chaplain of the chaplainry of St. Martin at Rutherglen. See also appointment (1 December, 1584) between Sir Bartholomew, as master, and the "stallaris" of the hospital, in Glasg. Rec. i. p. 115.

of q. Mathew Heriot on the south, and the lands of q. Mr. John Lang, rector of Lus, on the north.<sup>1</sup> Sasine of the annualrent given by Robert Steward, bailie, to Conald Strutheris. Witnesses: Andrew Baillie, merchant, citizen, John Wilsoun, plumber (*fusore*), Thomas Myller, treasurer of the city, James Mureheid, merchant, citizen, and Richard Tod, serjeant.

ARCH. HOGATE.  
Vol. i. fol. 135.

f. 136.

2622. FULTOUN. *Eodem die et hora.*

(*Blank*), son and heir of q. William Howie, dyer, citizen, resigned in favour of Cristina Fultoun, relict of the said William, the liferent of an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a nether tenement, lying t.c., on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of q. David Hogiszard on the north, and the streets on the south, east, and west. Sasine given by Robert Steward, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2621.

2623. DOBBIE—SCOT, FUTURE SPOUSES. 11 June, 1584, 8 a.m.

John Dobbie, "carter," citizen, for implement of his part of a marriage contract between him and John Dobbie, his son, on the one part, and Isabella Scot, his future spouse, on the other part, resigned in favour of his son and her a nether tenement, with the pertinents, lying t.c., beside (*citra*) the North Port at (*apud*) *Stabill Grene*, between the lands of William Spang on the east, and the street on the north, south, and west; but reserving the father's liferent.<sup>2</sup> Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: John Caldwell, merchant, David Cochrane, James Kirknod, tailor, citizens, Richard Tod and Robert Lettrik, serjeants.

2624. DOBBIE. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Dobbie, senior, carter, citizen, resigned in favour of Robert Dobbie, his son, a waste little house (*vasto domunculo*), lying t.c., beside (*citra*) the North Port, near (*prope*) *Stabill Grene*, between the lands of William Glen on the east and north, and the public street on the south and west; but reserving the father's liferent. Sasine given by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2623.

2625. COCHRANE. 12 June, 1584, 2 p.m.

Patrick Cochrane, merchant, Burgess of Edinburgh, resigned in favour of William Cochrane, his son, an annualrent of £40, payable furth of a

<sup>1</sup> See protocol 1445.

<sup>2</sup> The Dobbie family had for a long time properties in this vicinity, their connection with which is com-

memorated in the name Dobbie's Loan. See protocols, 621, 574, 1742, 2357, 2647.

tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of Ninian M'Litster on the west, and the burn of Malindinor on the south; but reserving the father's liferent. Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Yong, baker, Patrick Gemmill, skinner, citizens, and John Andro, dempster (*adjudicatore*) of the courts of the city.

2626. WYLIE—ALLANE, SPOUSES. 16 June, 1584, 4 p.m.

Allan Aitkin, citizen, and Marion Knox, spouses, sold to John Wylie, merchant, citizen, and Beatrix Allan, spouses, two half acres of land, lying t.c., in the hill of *Gargad*, on the north side thereof, one half acre lying between the lands of Mathew Watsoun, fletcher, citizen, on the east and west, the lands of John Nicol on the north, and the public street on the east; and the other half acre lying between the lands of Mathew Watsoun on the west, the lands of James Neilsoun on the east, the lands of James Flemyng on the north, and the said street on the south. Sasine given by Robert Stuard, bailie. Ratified by Marion Knox. Witnesses: John Watsoun, fletcher, James Johnstoun, son of q. Walter Johnnestoun, citizens, and Richard Tod, serjeant.

2627. HILL—WILSOUN, SPOUSES. 17 June, 1584, 3 p.m.

Thomas Hill, son of q. John Hill in Govane, with consent of Mr. James Hill, rector of Ersking, one of his curators, sold to William Hill, cordiner, citizen, and Marion Wilsoun, spouses, the third part of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of Robert Mure on the east, the lands of James Dunlop *alias* Tailzeour on the west, and the burn of Malindinor on the south. Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Mure, merchant, citizen, Thomas Mure, his son, merchant, John Sehakschaw, citizen, Robert Young, cordiner, citizen, William Gray, John Pattoun and Richard Tod, serjeants.

2628. GILHAGIE. 19 June, 1584, 4 p.m.

Robert Stuard, bailie, gave sasine to William Gilhagie, as heir of q. James Gilhagie, his father, of a fore tenement, with back houses, yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the place of the Friars Preachers (*Fratrum Predicatorum Majorum*), between the lands sometime belonging to the chaplainry of All

Saints, and then to Richard Tod, serjeant, on the north, and the lauds sometime belonging to George Barbour, then to John Maxuell of Potterhall, on the south. Witnesses: William Stuard of Biltreis, Mr. Ninian Drew of Mukcroftis, John Grahame, citizen, Archibald Mure, smith (*fabro ferrario*), citizen, and Richard Tod, serjeant,

ARCH. HEGAYE.  
Vol. i. fol. 138.

2629. SUTHIRLAND—GILHAGY, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

William Gilhagy resigned the property mentioned in No. 2628 in favour of William Suthirland, messenger (*nuncio*) and Elizabeth Gilhagy, spouses, to be held by them till they should be paid £12. Sasine given by the same bailie, and before the same witnesses as in No. 2628.

2630. MYLLER. 20 June, 1584, 8 a.m.

Robert Stuard, bailie, gave sasine to Jonet Myller, as one of two heirs-portioners of q. Robert Myller, citizen, her father, of the fourth part of the east half of a barn, lying t.c., on the south side of *Sanct Tenwis gait*, between the lands of David Lyndsay on the east, and the other fourth part of the east half on the west. Witnesses: Mr. Ninian Drew of Mwkcroftis, William Clydisdail, baker, James Montgumrie, David Donald, treasurer, citizens of Glasgow, and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeant.

2631. FLEMYNG. *Eodem die et hora.*

Robert Stuard, bailie, gave sasine to Agnes Flemyng (daughter of q. John Flemyng and q. Marion Myller, one of the two daughters of q. Robert Miller, citizen), as one of the two heirs-portioners of q. Robert Miller, her grandfather, of the fourth part of the east half of the property mentioned in No. 2630. Same witnesses as in No. 2630.

2632. LYOUN—LYOUN, SPOUSES. 24 July, 1584, 4 p.m.

Archibald Lyoun and Margaret Dunlop, spouses, resigned in favour of George Lyoun, merchant, citizen, and Helen Lyoun, his spouse, daughter of Archibald and Margaret, (1) an acre of land, lying t.c., in the muir called the *Ovir Gallenmure*, between the lands of John Wyse on the west, and the lands of Gilbert Hall on the east; (2) a barn lying on the north side of the street leading to the church of St. Kentigern, beside (*citra*) the burn of Malindoner, between the lands of John Scot, baker, on the east, and the lands of William Hervie on the west; (3) an annualrent of 40 s., payable furth of a barn and yard, lying in Stokwell of Glasgw, set in

ARCH. HESLATE.  
Vol. i. fol. 138.

f. 139.

feu-farm to John Craufurd and Catherine Stuard, spouses, between the lands of Hector Stuard on the north, other lands on the south, and the public street on the east; (4) a back tenement, under and above, with yard and pertinents, lying on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, and in the close sometime called *Andro Dunlopis clos*, with three ells of waste land, called *the midding sted*, belonging to the tenement, conform to a division between Margaret Dunlop and her spouse, Archibald Lyoun, and Jonet Dunlop, and her spouse, Mr. Henry Gibsoun, dated 9 March, 1582'; (5) an annualrent of 10 s., payable furth of a fore tenement belonging to George Herbertsoun, lying on the west side of the street leading from the church to the cross, between the lands of John Gibsoun on the south, and the lands of Archibald Wilsoun on the north; reserving the liferent of Archibald Lyoun and spouse. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. Ninian DREW of Mwerkerft, John Bogill, Robert Adame, merchants, citizens, John Wethirspone, tailor, citizen, and William Gray, servitor of the notary.

2633. LYOUN—LYOUN, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Archibald Lyoun and Margaret Dunlop, spouses, resigned in favour of George Lyoun, merchant, citizen, and Helen Lyoun, his spouse, daughter of Archibald and Margaret, four acres of land, extending to the third of the lands called Lenishauch;<sup>2</sup> but reserving the liferent to Archibald and Margaret. Same witnesses as in No. 2632.

2634. CORBAT—MAXUELL, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Archibald Brewhows, smith (*faber*), citizen, and Male Hammiltoun, spouses, for the price of £40, sold to William Corbat, smith, and Catherine Maxwell,

<sup>1</sup> See protocol 2481.

<sup>2</sup> As supplementary to what is said in the footnote to No. 1654 regarding the lands of Liningshaugh, it may be mentioned that on 5 March, 1578, an agreement, subscribed by Sir David Mayne, James Lyoun, for himself and for Marion Ros, his spouse, and by Mr. Henry Gibsoun, was entered into "betuix and among the rentalaris, tenantis, and occupiaris of the lands of Lunoyngishaucht." From this deed it appears that Gibsoun had "obtenit breid and ourlair, daill and division of bis pairt thairof, stobbit and merchit be the sorne men of the baronie, according to his rental," yet, at the desire of the other tenants, he was content to occupy for crop and year 1578 so much only as he had previously possessed, on condition that "Lwynyngis

hawcht, betuix the loyne on the north and Clyd on the south, be delt and devydit in aikeris, that thai may be tellit and extend fra the north to the south, quhair of befor thai zede [*i.e.*, extended] from the east to the west, sua that ilk one of the rentalaris, or wedowis, may have and gett their parte offering to thair rental, be cutt or castiog of cavillis, as it salhappin to fall and be devydit be sycht of the sorne men of the warde and ane mettar." This arrangement all the parties agreed to carry out oy Martinis at latest, "or sa sone as the next crop salhappin to be innit of the grund, and that ilk aiker thairof be stobbit and marchit be the self, sua that than ilk ane of thame may have, knaw, and lawhour samekill as sall fall to thame be cavill." (Original agreement in city's archivis).



spouses, an annualrent of £4, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yards and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street leading to the church of St. Kentigern, between the lands of William Scot on the east, the lands of Patrick Gray on the west, and the lands of Andrew Baille on the north. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. Ninian Drew of Mwkeroftis, Thomas Huchesoun in Lambhill, Robert Adane, merchant, citizen, Richard Tod, serjeant, and William Gray, servitor to the notary.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
VOL. I. fol. 130.

2635. LUFÉ. 6 August, 1584, 8 a.m.

John Bar, maltman, citizen, procurator and in name of John Lufe and Margaret Pudzean, for the favour which John Lufe bore to his children, and for their upbringing and support, resigned in their favour, viz., Andrew, John, Robert, Archibald, William, and Alexander Lufis, certain low built houses, one of which houses was a barn; also a waste adjacent to the houses, joined and lying together, in the croft called *Maitland Croft* and in the wynd called *Lyndsayis Wynd*, on the east side thereof, containing 50 ells in length, between the lands of John Downie on the south, the lands of Patrick M'Quhirrie on the north, the lands of James Mayne on the east, and the said wynd on the west. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Malcolm Stuard, citizen, Archibald Eglintoun, notary, and William Gray, servitor of Archibald Hegate, notary.

f. 140.

2636. BAR—WOWPLAY, SPOUSES. 11 August, 1584, 8 a.m.

William Sympsoun, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Scot, spouses, granted in feu-farm to William Bar, citizen, and Helen Wowplay, spouses, a fore tenement, with piece of yard adjacent, extending to 13 ells or thereby, lying t.c., on the [east]<sup>1</sup> side of the street of Stokwell, between the lands of the said William Sympsoun on the west, the public street leading to *Maitland Croft* on the east, and the lands of William Bornis on the south;<sup>2</sup> and that for £4 13s. 4d. yearly. Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie. Witnesses: George Elphinstoun, Mr. David Wemis, minister of Glasgw, James Lyoun, merchant, Patrick M'Quhirrie, sailor, citizens, and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeant.

<sup>1</sup> Written "australi."

<sup>2</sup> William Sympsoun and his spouse acquired from David Lindsay of Kittokside, in the year 1575-6 (protocol

No. 2266) a piece of arable land which appears to include the three lots disposed of as mentioned in protocols 2636-8.

2637. BORNIS. *Eodem die et hora.*

William Sympsoun and Jonet Scot, spouses, granted in feu-farm to William Bornis, merchant, citizen, a piece of land, then a yard, extending to  $13\frac{1}{4}$  ells in length, in the *Maitland Croft*, between the lands of William Bar on the north, other lands of William Sympsoun and Jonet Scot, spouses, on the south and west, and the public street on the east; and that for payment of 33s. 4d. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie. Thereafter William Bornis resigned the property in favour of John Bornis, his son. Same witnesses as in No. 2636.

f. 141. 2638. RICHIE—WALLACE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

William Sympsoun, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Scot, spouses, granted to John Richie, mason (*fabro murario*), and Jonet Wallace, spouses, a piece of waste land extending to 12 ells in length, with the usual breadth, lying t.c., in the *Maitland Croft*, between the lands of Robert Patirsoun on the south, the lands of Phillan Snype on the west, the lands of William Sympsoun on the north, and the public street on the east; and that for payment of £3 3s. 4d. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2636.

2639. PATIRSOUN. *Eodem die, 4 p.m.*

John Wilson, tailor, citizen, and Giles Mure, spouses, sold to Robert Patirsoun, cordiner, citizen, a piece of waste land, lying t.c., in the *Maitland Croft*, on the west side of the new wynd thereof called *Lyndsayis Wynd*, extending to  $10\frac{1}{2}$  ells in length, between the lands of William Sympsoun, on the north, another piece of waste land belonging to Robert Huchesoun and Catherine Allasoun, spouses, and Magdalene Huchesoun, their daughter, on the south, the lands of Phillan Snype, cooper (*victoris*), on the west, and the public street on the east. Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie. Witnesses: James Braidwood, junior, citizen, Sir Archibald Dike, dwelling in Glasgow, John Brok, citizen, Thomas Howie, son of q. Patrick Howie, dyer, citizen, and John Craig, cordiner, citizen.

## 2640. PARK—BRYSE, SPOUSES. 18 August, 1584, 10 a.m.

Paul Scot, fisher, citizen, and Marion Hommill, spouses, for the price of 100

merks, sold to Richard Park and Margaret Bryse, spouses, an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of Patrick M'Quhirrie on the east, the lands of q. Stephen Gardner on the west, and the burn of Malindinor on the south. Sasine given by Robert Stuard, bailie. Witnesses: John M'Kynnies, John Padie, citizens, William Gray, servitor to the notary, and Richard Tod, serjeant. Annualrent to be redeemable.

2641. BROWN—KIRKLAND, SPOUSES. 22 August, 1584, 10 a.m.

William Andirsoun, baker, citizen, and Helen Logane, spouses, with consent of Helen Kirkland, mother of William, liferenter of the hall and cellar aftermentioned, for the price of 100 merks, sold to John Brown in Craigend and Helen Kirkland, spouses, an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a back hall with cellar and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of q. John Steward of Bowhous on the west, the lands of Robert Rinking on the north, the public street on the west, and other lands of William Andersoun on the east. Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie. Witnesses: David Andirsoun, merchant, citizen, Andrew Cordiner in Lowdown, Peter Gemmill, skinner, citizen, and Richard Tod, serjeant. Annualrent to be redeemable for 100 merks.

f. 142.

2642. FULTOUN. 25 August, 1584, 10 a.m.

David Howie, dyer, citizen, and Jonet Mure, spouses, resigned in favour of Cristina Fultoun, mother of David, the liferent of an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a nether tenement, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of Margaret Adame on the north, the public street (*placeam*) on the south, the Goosedubs (*paluda anserum*) on the west, and the common street (*viam*) on the east. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Malcolm Stuard, Walter Landes, baker, John Landes, baker, citizens, and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeant.

2643. QUHYTE—CRAUFURD, SPOUSES. 27 August, 1584, 2 p.m.

Malcolm Steward and Margaret Park, spouses, granted in feu-farm to Walter Quhyte, weaver, citizen, and Elizabeth Craufurd, spouses, a piece

of waste land containing in length 24 ells or thereby and in breadth 6 ells, lying t.c., on the west side of the street, leading from the metropolitan church to the Quadrivium, between the lands of James Gibsoun on the south and other lands belonging to Malcolm and Margaret on the north and west; and that for payment of 10s. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Patrick Walker, merchant, Peter Broun, Richard Tod, and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeants, citizens.

2644. LIDDELL. *Eodem die et hora.*

Walter Quhyte and Elizabeth Craufurd, spouses, for the price of £20 sold to Helen Liddell, relict of q. James Gibsoun, tailor, citizen, the piece of land mentioned in No. 2643. Sasine given by the same bailie and before f. 143. the same witnesses as in No. 2643. Property to redeemable for £20.

2645. ALANE—HAMMYLTOUN, FUTURE SPOUSES. 1 September, 1584, 9 a.m.

John Hammiltoun and Cristina Winzet, for implement of part of a marriage contract between them and Jonet Hammiltoun, their daughter, on the one part, and John Allane, junior, fisher, on the other part, and for satisfaction and payment of part of the dowry owing to John Allane for the marriage between him and Jonet, resigned in favour of the future spouses an annualrent of £10, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of John Mitchell on the east, the bridge over the Clyde on the west, and the burn of Malindinor on the south. Reserving the liferent of John Hammiltoun and spouse. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Steward of Sowbar, John Gilmour, cordiner, citizen, John Pattoun and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeants.

2646. BALLE—CLELAND, FUTURE SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Andrew Baille, merchant, citizen, and Eufamia Campbell, spouses, for the favour they bore towards their son Alexander Baille, and for implement of a marriage contract between these three on the one part, and John Cleland of Foskane and Jonet Cleland, his daughter, on the other part, resigned in favour of Alexander Baille two back tenements on either side of the close, with yard and pertinents on the east and at the back of the fore tenement, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands

of John Schelis *alias* Johnnestoun on the north, the lands of William Spang and the common vennel descending to the burn of Malindinor on the south, the burn of Malindinor on the east, and the public street (*placeam*) on the west. Reserving the liferent of Andrew Bailie and spouse. Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie. Thereafter, Alexander Bailie resigned the liferent of the tenements in favour of Jonet Cleland. Witnesses: Robert Steward, bailie, John Grahame, citizen, Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, John Cleland of Foskane, father of Jonet, John Mure, flesher, citizen, William Adame, merchant, Richard Tod, John Pattoun, and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeants.

2647. DOBBIE. 3 September, 1584, 9 a.m.

Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, by authority of the bailies and councillors of Glasgow, gave sasine to Robert Dobbie of a piece of land extending to 6 ells in length, measuring from east to west, near (*prope*) *Stabill Grene*, between the lands of Robert Dobbie on the east and the public lone on the south and north; and that for payment to the provost, bailies, and community, and their treasurer, of 2s. yearly, in name of annualrent feu-farm.<sup>1</sup> Witnesses: James Flemyng, citizen, Peter Brown, citizen, Richard Tod and John Pattoun, serjeants.

f. 144.

2648. GILHAGIE. 4 September, 1584, 3 p.m.

Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine to William Gilhagie, as heir of q. James Gilhagie, citizen, his father, of (1) a half acre of land, lying t.c., on the north side of the hill of Gargad,<sup>2</sup> between the lands of Quintin Kay on the west and the lands of Archibald Faulis on the east, and (2) a barn with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., beside (*citru*) the North Port on the west side of the street leading to the crosses called the *brether croces*, between the lands of Michael Lilitjohnne on the south, the lands of John Dahrumpill on the north, and the common street on the east. Thereafter William Gilhagie sold the properties to his sister Issobell Gilhagie, spouse of John Lagie in Lochwood. Witnesses: John Grahame, citizen, Thomas Clogy, messenger, citizen, Mathew Fischer, citizen, and John Pattoun, serjeant.

<sup>1</sup>In a "Rentall of Fewdutes and Annual-rentis," payable to the magistrates and council of Glasgow, engrossed in a Diet Book of the Burgh Court (1657-9) there is a division headed "Stabilgrein" containing seven entries of sums due for tenements, land, barns, and a kiln, the first entry being "Item, William Dobbie, elder, for his tevenent on the north syd of the vennell, 10s." This shows that the community had lands in the

Stablegreen. A tenement and yard there were conveyed to David Morrison and spouse in 1539 (protocol No. 1135).

<sup>2</sup>In the rental referred to in the preceding footnote, there are specified twenty-nine portions of Gargadhill (in the protocols usually called Gargadhill), varying from half an acre to 14½ acres, and yielding a little over 10s. an acre.

2649. WYSE. 5 September, 1584, 9 a.m.

James Wyse, procurator and in name of his brother John Wyse, citizen, and Catherine Allasoun, spouses, resigned in favour of Adam Wyse, their son, (1) an acre of land, lying t.c., in the croft called *the Brumelandis*, between the lands of Archibald Lyoun on the east and the lands of q. Eduard Lowthean on the west; (2) an annualrent of 46s., payable furth of a tenement belonging to the heirs of David Coitis on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands belonging to the collegiate church of St. Mary the Virgin on the south and the lands of q. John Wan on the north; and (3) an annualrent of 4s., payable furth of a tenement with yard and pertinents, lying beside (*citra*) the burn of Malindinor, between the lands of John Lowk on the west and the lands of Archibald Stevin on the east. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Reserving the liferent of the land and annualrents to the spouses, and liberty to John Wyse in his own person to redeem the same on payment of a gold crown. Witnesses: John Auldcorn, James Auldcorn, bakers, James Montgumrie, George Herbesoun, citizens, George Huehesoun, writer, Andrew Stark, citizen, John Brown, courier (*cursor*), and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeant.

2650. HAMMILTOUN—SPREULL—YOUNGER, SPOUSES. 8 Sept., 1584, 12 a.m.

John Herbertsoun, natural son of q. Mr. Robert Herbertsoun, commissary clerk of Glasgow, acknowledged that Mr. James Hammiltoun of Nelisland had, by payment of 200 merks, lawfully redeemed a ruinous tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the church to the market cross, between the lands of James Flemyng on the south, the lands of Gabriel Rinking on the north, and the burn of Malindinor on the east. Sasine of the property given by Robert Steward, bailie, to Mr. James Hammiltoun. Thereafter Mr. James Hammiltoun acknowledged that the property had been lawfully redeemed from him by Claud Hammiltoun of Cochnocht by payment of 200 merks, and the bailie gave sasine to Claud Hammiltoun. Thereafter Claud Hammiltoun granted the property in feu-farm to Henry Spreull, cooper, citizen, and Jonet Younger, spouses, and l.l., for payment of 10 merks and a half barrel of salted herrings (*halecum salsorum*) yearly, together with other annualrents owing from the property. Witnesses: William Hegait, John Grahame, William Andirsoun, Ninian Darrocht, citizens, Mr. James Hegait, son of William, John Scot, baker, Richard Tod and Robert Lettrik, serjeants.

2651. BARRIE—MAITLAND, SPOUSES. 14 September, 1584, 5 p.m.

Robert Steward, bailie, gave sasine Blase Barrie, as heir of q. John Barrie, citizen, his father, of a nether tenement of land with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of James Flemyng on the south and west, the lands of Walter Gray, notary, on the east, and a public street (*placeam*) on the north. Thereafter, Blase Barrie resigned the property in favour of himself and Margaret Maitland, his spouse. Witnesses: John Grahame, citizen, Archibald Craig, cordiner, citizen, John Mure, weaver, citizen, and Symon Neilsoun, citizen.

ARCH. HOGATE.  
Vol. I, fol. 145.

2652. ALEXANDER. 15 September, 1584, 10 a.m.

Patrick Snodgers sold to Peter Alexander, maltman, citizen, an annualrent of £5, payable furth of a kiln, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the street leading from the West Port to the church of St. Tenn, between the lands of Patrick Alexander on the south, the lands of Robert Flemyng on the west, and the wynd leading to the Green on the east. Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie. Witnesses: John Grahame, citizen, Patrick Alexander, maltman, citizen, John Gemmill, courier (*cursor*), and Richard Tod, serjeant. Annualrent to be redeemable for £40.

t. 146.

2653. ALLASOUN. 30 September, 1584, 5 p.m.

Sir Robert Allasoun in Brandiscroft resigned in favour of Gabriel Allasoun son of q. William Allasoun, in Bornis two *pro indiviso* parts of a great tenement, fore and back, with yard, close, kiln, barn, and two rigs of land adjacent, lying t.c., between the lands of John Clwn, fisher, and William Wilsoun on the west, the lands of James Andirsoun and David Lyndsay on the east, and the common street on the south. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Reserving the liferent to Sir [Robert<sup>1</sup>]. Witnesses: John Grahame, citizen, Archibald Craig, cordiner, John Mure, weaver, and Symon Neilsoun, courier (*cursor*), citizens.

2654. ALLASOUN. *Eodem die et hora.*

Sir Robert Allasoun resigned in favour of John Allasoun, his kinsman (*consanguineum*), the other two *pro indiviso* parts of the property mentioned in No. 2653; but reserving his own liferent. Sasine given to William Gray,

<sup>1</sup> Written Willelmo.

writer, as attorney and in name of John Allasoun, by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2653.

2655. ALLASOUN. *Eodem die et hora.*

Sir Robert Allasoun resigned in favour of Giles Allasoun, daughter of q. William Allasoun, his kinsman, the fifth part of the property mentioned in No. 2653. Sasine given to William Gray, as attorney and in name of Giles Allasoun, by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2653.

2656. MURE. 23 October, 1584, 11 a.m.

Robert Johnnestoun, citizen, and Helen Scott, spouses, granted in feu-farm to Thomas Mure, merchant, citizen, a piece of land extending to 19 ells in length, with the breadth of the rig; part of a rig of land, lying t.c., in the croft of St. Tenu, between the lands of William Symmer on the west, the passage or entry to the said rig on the east, and the barn belonging to Robert Johnnestoun and Helen Scott, spouses, on the south; and that for payment of 40 s. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by William Coningham, bailie. Witnesses: John Moresoun, Thomas Wilsoun, citizens, and John Pattoun, serjeant.

f. 147.

2657. ANDIRSOUN—ANDIRSOUN, BROTHERS. 28 October, 1584, 11 a.m.

William Andirsoun, maltman, citizen, resigned in favour of William and James Andirsoun, his sons, (1) 5 acres of land, with houses, yards, and buildings erected thereon, lying t.c., in the muir called *the Galloymure*, next *Camlachie brig*, between the lands of *Eister Craigis* on the north, the bridge of *Camlachie*, with the burn thereof, on the east, the lands sometime of John Brwme on the west, and the common *lone* leading to *Camlachie* on the south; and (2) 3½ acres of land, lying in the said muir, on the south side of the said *lone* leading to *Camlachie*, between the lands belonging to the heirs of q. David Wylie on the west, the burn of *Camlachie* on the east, the *loyne* on the north, and the lands of John Auldcorne on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. William Andersoun to have right, in his own person, to redeem the properties for £3; and the liferent reserved to Helen Bogill, his spouse. Witnesses: John Andirsonn, "*dry leddir man*,"<sup>1</sup> citizen, John Auldcorne, baker, citizen, Robert Michell in Litill Govane, and Richard Tod, serjeant.

<sup>1</sup> "Dry leddir man," a designation given also in protocol No. 2479, and probably indicating one who traded in but did not manufacture leather. See defini-

tion of "Dry-tapster" in Donaldson's "Supplement to Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary."



2658. ANDIRSOUN—ANDIRSOUN, SISTERS. *Eodem die et hora.*ARCH. HEBERT.  
Vol. i. fol. 147.

William and James Andirsoun, brothers, for satisfying the paternal solicitude which William Andirsoun, their father, bore towards them, and their sisters Jonet and Margaret, did with his consent resign in favour of the sisters an annualrent of 20 merks (being 10 merks to each), payable furth of the properties mentioned in No. 2657; and that till the brothers should pay to each of the sisters 100 merks. Sasine given by Robert Rowat bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2657.

## 2659. GIBSOUN. 29 October, 1584.

Robert Blair and Elizabeth Craufurd, spouses, for the price of £50 sold to Jonet Gibsoun, daughter of q. James Gibsoun, tailor, citizen, an annualrent of £5, payable furth of the west tenement, kiln, yard, and pertinents, belonging to John Nicoll, lying t.c., on the north side of the street called *the Dry-gait*, between another tenement of John Nicoll on the east, the waste or lands of John Fultoun on the west, and the burn of Maliudinor on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. . . .<sup>1</sup>

## 2660. GRAY—HAMMILTOUN. 10 November, 1584, 1 p.m.

f. 149.

William Coninghame, bailie, gave sasine to Margaret Hammiltoun, spouse of Kentigern Gray, as heir of q. James Hammiltoun, her father, of (1) a waste land, lying t.c., on the south side of *the Rattounraw*, containing in forefront 26 ells and  $\frac{1}{2}$  quarter of an ell, and in front towards the east, 52 ells, with a yard; excepting a piece of land or stable, then a *baikhous*, belonging to the heirs of q. Robert Herbesoun, citizen, and occupied by Cudbert Herbesoun, his son and apparent heir; lying between the lands or tenements belonging to the chaplainry of Peter and Paul on the west, the tenement of St. Thomas on the south, and the public street on the east and north;<sup>2</sup> (2) an annualrent of 26 s. 4d., payable furth of a tenement

<sup>1</sup> The sheet marked with folios 148 and 151 is missing. The former folio contained the end of No. 2659, and any protocols which intervened between it and No. 2660.

<sup>2</sup> The site here referred to, on the south side of "Rattounraw" and west side of the High Street, can be identified as part of that "burgage" which "Gilbertus de Camera," in his urgent necessity, and for his sustenance, sold to Nicholas Sprowll, in the year 1288. Immediately thereafter, the property, described as "lying within the burgh of Glasgw, in the wynd which is called Rattounraw, between the land of Sir Maurice Starne, chaplain, on the west, and the King's Street,

which is called the *Weynd*, on the east," was purchased by the abbot and convent of the monastery of Paisley. A portion of the ground was feued to Patrick Glover, burgess of Glasgow, in 1413, for payment of 2s. 6d. yearly (Registrum de Passelet, pp. 382-8); but the corner portion seems to have been retained by the abbey till about the time of the Reformation. In a fifteenth century rental of the abbey "Sir Patrick Glover" is entered as liable for the annualrent of 2s. 6d., while the remainder of the property, under the designation Monks' House (*domus monachorum*) in Glasgow, was either let to tenants or in the monks' own

belonging to and occupied by James Neilsoun, citizen, lying on a fore front waste land or ruinous tenement; (3) an annualrent of 13 s. 4 d., payable furth of a piece of land or house set in feu-farm to q. John Gray, next to the tenement of James Neilsoun; (4) an annualrent of £4 5 s., payable furth of a waste land, set in feu-farm to William Hegait and Jonet Grahame, spouses, newly built by them; also of a back tenement and house belonging to Archibald Hegait, their son, and Margaret Stryviling, his spouse, in special warrandice of the annualrent; which two tenements lay between the lands sometime of q. Allan Portarfeild, and then of William Portarfeild of that ilk, on the south, and the lands sometime of James Carruderis, then of Michael Mous on the north. Thereafter, Margaret Hammiltoun, with consent of Kentigern Gray, her spouse, sold the property and annualrents to Gavin Hammiltoun of Hill. Witnesses: Mr. Henry Gibsoun, notary, John Hammiltoun of Aikinheid, John Dalrumpill, tailor, Richard Tod and John Pattoun, serjeants.

2661. LYND SAY—MURE, SPOUSES. 20 November, 1584, 9 a.m.

James Wilsoun, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Lyndsay, spouses, sold to John Lyndsay, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Mure, spouses, an annualrent of £6, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, under and above, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the Gallowgait, between the lands of Gavin Grahame on the east, the lands of Archibald Pollok on the west, and the burn of Malindinor on the south. Sasine given by George Elphinstoun, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Pettigrew, James Lyoun and Alexander Balle, merchants, citizens.

f. 150.

2662. SCHAKSCHAW—CUDBERT, SPOUSES. 3 December, 1584, 2 p.m.

Archibald Gray, maltman, citizen, and Catherine Normound, spouses, granted in feu-farm to Finlay Schakschaw and Elizabeth Cudbert, spouses, and li., a house, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., in the street called *the Stokwell*, between the lands of q. Mathew Wilsoun on the north,

possession [Dr. Lees' Abbey of Paisley, Appx. pp. c. ci.] An adjoining property, on the west side of the High Street, is described in 1454 as lying on the south side of the "Munk) shouse" (Munimenta Fratrum Predicatorum—Maitland Club, p. 176); and in 1458, a tenement on the south side or the Ratounraw is described as bounded by the tenement commonly called the "Monkhouse" (Reg. Episc. Glas. No. 369). In a rental of 1525 the annualrent of 2s. 6d. is entered as payable by Thom Walcar and William Baxter; and "the hous at the

Wyndheid" is mentioned, but no rent stated [Appx. *ut supra*, p. civ.] On 26 February, 1554-5 the abbot and convent fenced a piece of the ground to Quintin Hamilton, and the northern boundary is then stated to be a "waste tenement" belonging to the abbey (Protocol No. 299). How long the "waste tenement" was retained is not known, but it must have been disposed of not long afterwards, as it is apparently included in the property described in the text.

the lands of John Young, merchant, on the south, the lands of John Hogisnard on the east, and the street on the west; and that for payment of £4 yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Schakschaw, weaver, John Maxuell, maltman, citizens, William Gray, son of Archibald, and Richard Tod, serjeant.

ARCH. HEZDRE.  
Vol. i. fol. 150.

2663. SPREULL. 15 December, 1584, 2 p.m.

Patrick Alexander, maltman, citizen, in view of the future marriage between him and Jean (*Jehenne*) Spreull, daughter of John Spreull of Ladymure, resigned in her favour the liferent of (1) a kiln, with yard and pertinents, sometime belonging to Patrick Snodgers, maltman, citizen, lying t.c., on the south side of the street of St. Tenu, between the lands of John Michell in Windelaw on the south, the lands of Robert Flemyng, heir of q. John Flemyng, on the west; another kiln belonging to the said Patrick Snodgers on the north, and the street leading to *Sunct Tennis wall* on the east; and (2) an annualrent of £5, payable furth of the said kiln. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: James Montgumrie, Robert Young, baker, William Selkrig, maltman, citizens, Richard Tod and William Stobo, serjeants.

2664. DONALD—BIGARD, SPOUSES. 23 December, 1584.

David Donald, merchant, citizen, and Catherine Bigard, spouses (vested in an annualrent of £10, payable furth of a fore tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., near the market cross, between the lands of q. Mathew Wilsoun on the north, the lands of John . . .<sup>1</sup>

2664A. . . . Witnesses: James Wilsoun, merchant, John Schakschaw, Peter Burrell, saddler (*ephipiatore*), citizens, William Gray, Archibald Eglintoun, notary, and John Pattoun, serjeant.

f. 152.

2665. GYLLIANE AND SPOUSE. 8 January, 1584-5, 2 p.m.

John Gibsoun, son of Mr. Henry Gibsoun, clerk of the consistory of Glasgow, and the said Mr. Henry, for his liferent, with consent of Walter Weddrop in Dalmernok and Archibald Eglintoun, curators of John Gibsoun, granted in feu-farm to John Gillian and Margaret Park, spouses, a tenement of land, fore and back, under and above, with close and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the

<sup>1</sup> The sheet marked with folios 148 and 151 is missing. . . . of No. 2664A, and any intervening protocols. The later folio contained the end of No. 2664, beginning

South Port, between the lands of q. Thomas Andirsoun, merchant, on the south, and the lands of q. John Glasgow on the west; and that for payment of 50 merks yearly. Sasine given by George Elphinstoun, bailie. Witnesses: William Coninghame, bailie, William Steward, John Scot, baker, John Schakschaw, citizens, William Stobo and John Caldwell, serjeants. Thereafter, John Gillian and Margaret Park, spouses, resigned the annualrent in favour of Mr. Henry Gibsoun in liferent, and John Gibsoun, his son, heritably, and the bailie gave them sasine.

2666. PORTAR—ANDIRSOUN, SPOUSES. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

William Steward, citizen, with consent of Elizabeth Brown, his spouse, granted in feu-farm to John Portar, weaver, citizen, and Jonet Andersoun, spouses, and l.l., a piece of an orchard or yard, extending to an acre of land or thereby, called the *Stabillgrene*, lying t.e., near (*prope*) the North Port, leading to the *brether crossis*, constructed at the castle,<sup>1</sup> on the west side of the street thereof; which piece contained in the fore front, beside (*contra*) the said port, 18 ells of land, and in length going from the said fore front 48 ells, having on the west side the remainder of the orchard, and in the fore front the street leading to the *brether crossis* on the east, the lands of Mathew Calmeroun on the south, and the new hospital beside the said port on the north;<sup>2</sup> and that for the yearly payment of 40 s., with three hens (*gallinas*) when asked by William Steward and his spouse. Sasine given by George Elphinstoun, bailie. Witnesses: John Calmeroun, merchant, citizen, Mathew Calmeroun, his brother, John Neill, shoemaker (*sutore*), citizens, William Gray, John Caldwell, serjeant. The bailie gave sasine of the annualrent to William Steward, and to William Stobo, maeer (*licitor*), as attorney and in name of Elizabeth Broun.

l. 153.

2667. SNYPE AND SPOUSE. *Eodem die et hora*.

William Steward, citizen, and Elizabeth Brown, spouses, granted in feu-farm to Thomas Snype and Catharine Gavié, spouses, a piece of the orchard or yard mentioned in No. 2666, containing in the fore front 14 ells of land and in length going from the fore front 48 ells, between other lands

<sup>1</sup> The words in the MS. are "prope portam borealem qua itur ad brether crossis construct. apud castrum." As contracted in the Latin the verb rendered "constructed" is grammatically applicable either to the port or the crosses. The port, however, seems to have been meant, as it was situated at the castle, while the

"brether crosses" are understood to have been farther north.

<sup>2</sup> The pieces of ground contained in Nos. 2666-7 and 2673-4 are parts of the site of the Lennox mansion conveyed by Eame duke of Lennox to William Steward and spouse, as narrated in protocol No. 2456.

belonging to Mathew Calmeroun on the south, the lands of John Portar on the north, the remainder of the orchard on the west, and the street leading to the *brether crosses* on the east; and that for the yearly payment of 40 s., with three hens when asked by William Steward and spouse. Sasine given as in No. 2666, and before same witnesses.

2668. CRAIG. 15 January, 1584-5, 1 a.m.

John Stryviling of Bankeir and Elizabeth Steward, spouses, granted to Andrew Craig, dwelling in Glasgow, a tenement, with waste, yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of William Maxuell on the north, the lands of q. Walter Gray, notary, on the west, the port which leads to the place of the Friars Minors (*porta qua itur ad locum fratrum minorum*) on the south, the public street on the east, and the street leading (*via qua itur*) to the place of the Friars Minors on the south;<sup>1</sup> also the common well on the west, and also the yard of Mathew Wilsoun on the north; and that for payment of £4 13 s. 4 d. yearly. Sasine given by George Elphinstoun, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Rowat, bailie, John Spreull of Ladymure, John Bartoun, shoemaker, citizen, John Bynning, messenger, and Richard Tod, serjeant.

2669. MORSOME. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Bartoun, shoemaker (*sutor*), citizen, and Jonet Haustoun, spouses, sold to Michael Morsome, shoemaker, citizen, a piece of yard with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the Bridgegait, in a close or wynd, between the lands and yard of John Schakshaw on the south, the lands of *Mucitland Croft* on the north and east, and the said close on the west. Sasine given by George Elphinstoun, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Rowat, bailie, James Andirsoun, John Bynning, King's messengers (*nunciis regis*), Richard Tod and John Caldwell, serjeants.

2670. COLQUHOUN. 21 January, 1584-5.

The bailie gave sasine to Giles Colquhoun, daughter of John Colquhoun of Kilmardony,<sup>2</sup> of a great tenement called the manse of the

<sup>1</sup> This seems to be a repetition of the southern boundary. The property was acquired from John Steward of Bowhous, as narrated in protocol No. 2431, and is there described as a tenement sometime pertaining to Sir John Masoun. Sir John, who was a vicar of the

choir, likewise owned a tenement on the south side of Greyfriars Wynd. See No. 2283.

<sup>2</sup> See pedigree of the Colquhouns of Kilmardiny in Sir William Fraser's "Chiefs of Colquhoun," ii. p. 262.

rector of Stobo,<sup>1</sup> with yard, orchard, and pertinents, lying in *Drygait* of Glasgow, between the lands of Elizabeth Dowglas on the west, the lands of (*blank*) on the east, the burn of Malindinor on the south, and the public street on the north; and that on the resignation of Mathew Colquhoun, her brother, procurator and in name of John Colquhoun, their father. Witnesses: John Myller of Milneheucht, Mathew Calmeroun, shoemaker, Thomas Scherer, and William Gray, writer. Property redeemable for 500 merks. The following is written on the margin: "*Nota.* This sesing is renuncit and redemit befoir the bwiking and nedis nocht to be forthir extendit."

L. 154. 2671. FLEMING—MURE. 5 February, 1584-5, 9 a.m.

Mathew Mure, merchant, citizen, for implement of his part of a marriage contract between him on the one part and Robert Fleming, merchant, citizen, and Elizabeth Fleming, his daughter, on the other part, resigned in her favour for her lifetime, and their children, heritably, (1) 7 roods of land, lying t.e., in the croft called *Kinclath*, between the lands of q. John Gibsoun on the east, the water of Clyde on the south, and the common *lones* leading to the Mildame on the north and west; (2) a barn with yard, and the remainder of an acre of land going from the said barn, lying in *Eglissamis Croft*, the barn lying between the lands of John Lyndsay on the east, the lands of John Mure, brother of Mathew, on the west of the barn, the lands belonging to the heirs of q. Michael Bard on the west of the remainder of the acre going from the barn, the lands of Mr. Peter Blakburne on the east, and the said common lone on the south; and (3) an upper booth, lying on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the booth belonging to John Mure on the north and the lands sometime belonging to James Wilsoun on the south.

<sup>1</sup> See protocol No. 2131. Some particulars regarding Mr. Adam Colquhoun, who was successively rector of Kingarth, Govan, and Stobo, will be found in Sir William Fraser's "Chiefs of Colquhoun," ii. pp. 260, 265-9. "Mr. John Colquhoun, rector of Stobo," is witness to a protocol dated 13 October, 1558 (No. 1345), and he is likewise so designed in protocols dated in 1560-3 (Nos. 1368-9, 1404, 1473). In one of these protocols (No. 1404) it is stated that the proceedings took place in the manse of the rector of Stobo. "Mr. Archibald Colquhoun" is designated successor of the rectory of Stobo in a protocol dated 28 February, 1567-8 (No. 965), and in a charter dated in July, 1581, he is designated rector of Stobo (Reg. Mag. Sig. v. No. 292). The manse was probably

feued by either John or Archibald Colquhoun to John Colquhoun of Kilmardiny, in whose family it remained till sold to Robert Cleland, merchant in Glasgow, from whom it was transmitted to Agnes Cleland (daughter of George Cleland of Glenhuiff) and John Cleland, her husband, as mentioned in crown charter, dated 6th April, 1649 (Reg. Mag. Sig. ix. No. 2026). A feu-duty of £10 Scots was payable to Glasgow College, being the same as was formerly paid by Mr. Adam Colquhoun to the chaplainry of St. Ann; and there were reserved to the King a mid-chamber, with a stable and the use of the "gairdeus," when residing in the city. Most part, if not the whole, of the manse site is now enclosed within the prison boundary.

Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Mure, father of Mathew, Robert Flemyng, father of Elizabeth, merchants, citizens, Thomas Pettigrew, merchant, citizen, and Richard Tod, serjeant.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. I. fol. 154.

2672. FLEMING—FERGUSSON, FUTURE SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Robert Flemyng, merchant, citizen, and Margaret Bard, resigned in favour of Mathew Flemyng, their son, a tenement, fore and back, with close and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of the heirs of q. Mathew Heriot on the north and the lands of Sir Bartholomew Sympsoun on the south; but reserving to Robert Flemyng and spouse the liferent of the property, except a back hall with cellar, and loft above, lying on the south side of the close. Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie. Thereafter Mathew Flemyng, in implement of his part of a marriage contract between him and Catherine Fergusson, his future spouse, resigned the property in her favour for her lifetime. Witnesses: Robert Mure, Robert Adame, Thomas Pettigrew, Robert Flemyng, merchants, citizens, and Richard Tod, serjeant.

2673. ANDIRSOUN, WEAVER. 9 February, 1584-5, 3 p.m.

William Steward, citizen, and Elizabeth Brown, spouses, granted in feu-farm to Thomas Andirsoun, weaver, a piece of the orchard or yard called *Stabill Grene*, mentioned in No. 2666, containing in the fore front 14 ells of land, and in length going from the fore front 48 ells, between the lands belonging to Mathew Calmeroun on the north, the entry to the orchard on the south, the remainder of the orchard on the west, and the street leading to the *brether crosses* on the east; and that for the yearly payment of 26s. 8d., with three hens when asked by William Steward and spouse. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Spreull of Ladymure, James Craig, citizen, John Portar, weaver, citizen, and William Gray, writer. The bailie gave sasine of the annualrent to William Heriot and to William Gray, as attorney for Elizabeth Brown.

f. 155.

2674. CALMEROUN—MUREHEID, SPOUSES. 11 February, 1584-5, 9 a.m.

William Steward, citizen, and Elizabeth Brown, spouses, granted in feu-farm to Mathew Calmeroun, cordiner, citizen, and Jonet Mureheid, spouses, a house or barn, newly built, extending to 15 ells in breadth, with other 3 ells of waste land contiguous to the house or barn; and

ARCH. HERIOTE.  
Vol. i. fol. 155.

also 49 ells of waste land measuring from the house, and the other 3 ells towards the west, with the breadth of the fore front, between the lands set in feu-farm to Thomas Andirsoun on the south, other lands or the remainder of the orchard on the west, the lands set in feu-farm to Thomas Snype and Catherine Gawie on the north, and the public street on the [east]; being parts of the orchard or yard called *Stabill Grene*, mentioned in No. 2666, and that for the yearly payment of 40s. with three hens when asked by William Steward and spouse. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Charles Wilsoun, tailor, Andrew Hepburne, cook, citizen, William Gray, servitor of the notary, John Neill, shoemaker (*sutore*), citizen, and Richard Tod, serjeant.

2675. KNOK. 16 February, 1584-5, 9 a.m.

Margaret Grenleis, daughter of (*blank*) Grenleis, resigned in favour of Marcus Knok, merchant, her future spouse, an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the church to the Nether South Port, below the market cross, between the lands of James Braidwood on the north (then belonging to the heirs of q. David Lyndsay, junior, citizen), and other lands of the said q. David on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: William Symmer, merchant, William Wilsoun, tailor, Thomas Cowie, merchant, citizens, William Gray, servitor of the notary, and William Stobo, serjeant.

2676. ANDIRSOUN—PARK, SPOUSES. 19 February, 1584-5, 10 a.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave sasine to John Andirsoun, as heir of John Andirsoun, maltman, citizen, his father, of a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying t.c., beside (*citra*) the burn of Malindinor, on the north side of the street leading from the Gallowgate Port (*porta furcarum*) to the church of St. Kentigern, between the lands sometime of John Lowk then of Patrick Gray, tailor, on the east, and the burn of Malindinor on the north. Thereafter John Andirsoun resigned the property in favour of himself and Catherine Park, his spouse, and l.l. Witnesses: John Bogill, merchant, Thomas Bogill, maltman, Thomas Normount, maltman, citizens, and William Stobo, serjeant.

<sup>1</sup> Written "australi."



2677. THOMESOUN. *Eodem die et hora.*ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. i. fol. 156.

Thomas Normount, citizen, on account of the coming marriage between Walter Thomesoun, merchant, citizen, and Jean (*Jehanne*) Normount, his daughter, resigned in favour of the future spouses (1) an acre of land, lying in the old Gallomure, between the lands of Mr. Henry Gibsoun on the east and the lands of Robert Rinking on the west; and (2) an upper hall, with small chamber, nether cellar, stable, yard, and pertinents; parts of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying on the south side of the *Gallogeit*, between the lands of James Kirkwood on the west and the burn of Malindinor on the east and south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Henry Spreull, cooper, Andrew Thomesoun, maltman, John Brown, citizens, and William Stobo, serjeant. The second property to be redeemable for 200 merks.

## 2678. MORESOUN. 20 February, 1584-5, 10 a.m.

John Nicole and Margaret Fergusson, spouses, resigned in favour of John Moresoun, son of Oswald Moresoun, citizen, (1) two kilns, lying beside (*contra*) the burn of *Drygait*,<sup>1</sup> of which one was built and lay between the lands of David Mureheid on the north and the lands of Peter Patirsoun on the south; and the other which was not built (*non edificatur*) lay between the lands of William Neilsoun on the south and the lands or crofts of Craigis occupied by the spouses on the north and east; and (2) in warrandice of the kilns, two tenements, with kiln, barn, and yards, lying t.c., on the north side of the street called the *Dry gait*, between the lands of Thomas Drew on the east, the lands of John Fultoun on the west, the burn of Malindinor on the north, and the public street on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. Henry Gibsoun, notary, Sir Mark Jamesoun, vicar of Kilspindie, James Law, citizen, John Pattoun and William Stobo, serjeants.

## 2679. BORNIS. 25 February, 1584-5, 4 p.m.

John Lowthean, son and heir of q. Eduard Lowthean, citizen, sold to William Bornis, merchant, citizen, a piece of land extending to 12 ells in length and 10 ells in breadth, lying t.c., on the east side of the wynd called *Lyndsaysis Wynd*, between the lands of James Montgumrie on the

<sup>1</sup> "Burn of Drygait" seems to be the Malindinor or adjacent, lay on the east side of that stream. the lands of Craigs, to which the two kilns were

ARCH. HROATE.  
Vol. I. fol. 156.

f. 157.

north, the lands of John Weddrop, cooper, citizen, on the south, and the lands of Sir David Mayne on the east. Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie. Witnesses: David Donald, treasurer, James Montgumrie, Thomas Mure, merchants, citizens, William Ros, John Dyuning, citizens, and John Bornis, son of William.

2680. ANDIRSOUN. 3 March, 1584-5, 2 p.m.

James Scot, baker, and Elizabeth Young, spouses, for the sum of £100 paid by Blase Andirsoun (son of q. John Andersoun, merchant, citizen), and Jonet Bell, his mother, being part of the portion-natural falling to Blase through the death of his father, resigned in favour of the said Blase Andirsoun a kiln, barn, and piece of waste land, lying t.c., on the south side of the street leading to the church of St. Tenew, between the lands of John Mwdie, maltman, on the east, and the lands of Thomas Cliddisdaill on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Property to be redeemable for £100. Witnesses: John Bell, merchant, Robert Adame, Thomas Con, merchants, citizens, William Gray, servitor to the notary, and John Caldwell, serjeant.

2681. SELLER—PETTIGREW, SPOUSES. 5 March, 1584-5, 3 p.m.

Gilbert Hall and Sybill Liddell, spouses, acknowledged that Stephen Seller and Marion Pettigrew, spouses, had lawfully redeemed a nether house, viz., a *barkhous*, with waste and yard adjacent, lying t.c., between a common vennel on the east, the lands sometime of John Mure on the west, the lands of Archibald Sym on the south, and the burn of Malindinor on the north.<sup>1</sup> Sasine of the property given by William Coninghame, bailie, to Stephen Seller and spouse. Witnesses: David Morsome, John Maitland, servitor of William Inglis, citizen, John Stark, citizen, and John Pattoun, serjeant.

2682. YOUNG—LOWRIE, SPOUSES. 7 March, 1584-5, 4 p.m.

f. 158.

Stephen Seller and Marion Pettigrew, spouses, sold to Robert Young, shoemaker, and Margaret Lowrie, spouses, the property mentioned in No. 2681. Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Pettigrew, merchant, citizen, Gilbert Craig, shoemaker, John Young, weaver, citizens, and William Stobo, serjeant.

2683. ELPHINSTOUN. 10 March, 1584-5, 10 a.m.

James Elphinstoun, son of George Elphinstoun of Blythiswood, produced

<sup>1</sup> "Lyme and bark hoillis," on the north side of the Gallowgait, wadset in 1571-2. See protocol No. 1830.

to William Scot, baillie of Irving and baillie of the said George *in hac parte*, a charter whereby his father granted to him the 33 s. 4 d. land (old extent) of Woodsyde, with the pertinents, extending to the equal half of the 5 merk land of Woodsyde, lying within the barony and regality of Glasgow;<sup>1</sup> to remain with the son till the father should, in his own person, pay to him a gold crown for redemption of the lands; but reserving the liferent of the father and of Marion Scot, his spouse. Charter subscribed and sealed at Glasgow, 9 March, 1584-5, in presence of Thomas Brown, citizen of Irving, William Scot, citizen, there, Ninian Andirsoun, portioner of Woodsyde, and Archibald Hegait, clerk of the Glasgow courts. Sasine given by the baillie on the ground of the lands. Witnesses: Ninian Andirsoun, in Woodsyde, Mr. James Hegait, John Bynning, messenger (*nunciò*), and William Gray, writer.

2684. GLEN—REID, SPOUSES. 13 March, 1584-5, 8 a.m.

Mr. John Allasoun and Margaret Lowthean, spouses, granted in feu-farm to William Glen, baker, citizen, and Jean Reid, spouses, a particate or piece of land next the *seuch*<sup>2</sup> of the Green, extending to 32 ells in length and 13 ells in breadth; part of two rigs of arable land, lying t.c., in the croft of St. Tenw, between the Green or common of Glasgow on the south and west, the lands of q. George Brownsyde on the east,<sup>3</sup> and

<sup>1</sup> On 23 May, 1513, Mr. Adam Colquhoun, rector of Stobo, was rented in the 33 s. 4 d. land of "Wydsyd." vacant by the decease of Mr. Thomas Muirhead, his predecessor in the rectory of Stobo (Diocesan Registers, i. p. 48). On 20 December, 1516, the rental book records "Elizabeth Colquhoun rentellit in xxxlijs. iiij d. land off Woysyd, *post obitum Magistri Ade Culquhoun*" (*Ib.* p. 74). It is stated by Sir William Fraser, in "The Chiefs of Colquhoun" (*ib.* p. 269), that Elizabeth was the rector's daughter; and the entry in the rental book apparently means that she was to succeed to the lands on his death. Elizabeth Colquhoun married George Elphinstone, and on 28 August, 1534, he was conjoined "in rentale with his wif, Elizabeth Colquhoun, of two merk land and half of the Wodesyd" (*Ib.* p. 104). On 7 March, 1555-6, George Elphinstone, second son of the first George, then deceased, was, with consent of his elder brother, rented in the lands, "Besse Colquhoun, his mothir, brwkand for hir tyme" (*Ib.* p. 162). The elder brother, likewise named George (in accordance with a practice not then uncommon) was rented in the lands of Gorbals in 1554 (*Ib.* p. 154; Protocols Nos. 185, 187, 490, 1466), and was feudally vested in both Gorbals and

Woodsyde, under a charter granted by archbishop Boyd on 13 November, and confirmed by King James VI., 10 December, 1579 (Reg. Mag. Sig. iv. No. 2938). The renter of Woodsyde was, perhaps, the George Elphinstone whose name, in conjunction with that of Marion Alderston, his spouse, frequently occurs in the protocols. In the above protocol (No. 2683) Woodsyde was again given to a younger son, but it reverted, as before, to the elder, George Elphinstone, who granted the charter mentioned in the text, died shortly afterwards (see No. 2707), and was succeeded by his eldest son, who, as Sir George Elphinstone of Blythswood, got a crown charter of the combined lands of Blythswood, Woodsyde, and Gorbals, on 27 August, 1595 (see MS. protocol by Archibald Hegate, 9 February, 1595-6). At present, part of Woodsyde is included in the Kelvingrove Park, and other portions are occupied by buildings and streets, the original designation of the lands being commemorated by Woodsyde Crescent and Terrace.

<sup>2</sup> "Seuch," a ditch. See No. 2690.

<sup>3</sup> Brownsyde had properties adjoining St. Enoch's Wynd and in the vicinity. See protocols Nos. 469, 1907, and 2253; also footnote to No. 2695.

the lands of (*blank*) on the north, and that for payment of 50 s. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie. Witnesses: William Symmer, James Montgumrie, merchant, citizens, Gilbert Young, shoemaker, citizen, Richard Tod, John Pattoun and William Stobo, serjeants.

2685. ROBESOUN—MURRAY, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Mr. John Allasoun and Margaret Lowthean, spouses, granted in feu-farm to George Robesoun and Jonet Murray, spouses, a particate or piece of land, part of the two rigs mentioned in No. 2684, extending to 30 ells in length and 13 ells in breadth, lying adjacent to the piece of land granted to William Glen and Jean Reid; and that for 50 s. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2684.

2686. LOWTHEAN. *Eodem die et hora.*

Mr. John Allasoun and Margaret Lowthean, spouses, granted in feu-farm to John Lowthean, son and heir of q. Edward Lowthean, a particate or piece of land, part of two rigs mentioned in No. 2684, extending to 30 ells in length and 13 ells in breadth, lying adjacent to the piece of land granted to George Robesoun and Jonet Murray; and that for payment of 50 s. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2684.

2687. SPREULL—WILKING, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Mr. John Allasoun and Margaret Lowthean, spouses, granted in feu-farm to David Spreull and Margaret Wilking, spouses, a particate or parcel of land, part of 2 rigs mentioned in No. 2684, extending to 30 ells in length and 13 ells in breadth, lying adjacent to the piece of land granted to John Lowthean; and that for payment of 50 s. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by William Coninghame, bailie.

2688. ALLASOUN—LOWTHEAN. *Eodem die et hora.*

The feuars mentioned in the four preceding protocols resigned the four several annualrents of 50 s. each in favour of Mr. John Allasoun and Margaret Lowthean, spouses, and William Coninghame, bailie, gave them sasine. Same witnesses as in No. 2684.

2689. LAWSOUN—BELL, SPOUSES. 18 March, 1584-5, 10 a.m.

ARCH. HEAD. E.  
Vol. I. fol. 160.

William Symmer, merchant, citizen, acknowledged that Sir Bartholomew Sympsoun had, by payment of 200 merks, lawfully redeemed a back tenement, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Robert Flemyng, merchant, citizen, on the north, the lands of John Clerk on the south, and the fore tenement on the east. William Coninghame, bailie, gave sasine of the property to Sir Bartholomew Sympsoun. Thereafter, Sir Bartholomew sold to Andrew Lawsoun, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Bell, spouses, an annualrent of 17 merks, payable furth of the fore and back tenement; and the bailie gave sasine to James Bell, merchant, as their attorney and in their name. Witnesses: James Steward, merchant, citizen of Glasgow, at least dwelling there, Robert Boyd, merchant, citizen, William Gray, servitor of the notary, John Pattoun and William Stobo, serjeants.

2690. CAMPBELL—LYOUN, SPOUSES. 20 March, 1584-5, 9 a.m.

Robert Johnnestoun and Alyson Watsoun, spouses, granted in feu-farm to Colin Campbell and Margaret Lyoune, spouses, and l.l., part of a rig of land, lying t.c., in the croft of St. Tenu, called *Sanctennois Croft*, between the lands of William Symmer on the west, the common street on the east, and the Green or ditch thereof (*viridarium sive ejusdem fossam*) on the south; which part so feued lay next to the ditch, and extended to 18 ells in length, with the usual breadth. Yearly payment 40s. in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by William Cuninghame, bailie. Witnesses: William Andirsoun, Thomas Mure, David Glen, James Lyoune, merchants, citizens.

2691. DONALD—BIGARD, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Robert Jhonestoune and Alyson Watsoune, spouses, granted in feu-farm to David Donald and Katherine Bigard, spouses, part of a rig of land, lying t.c., in the croft called *St. Tennois Croft*, bounded as mentioned in No. 2690, which part so feued extended to 18 ells in length, with the usual breadth, lying between the lands of Colin Campbell on the south, the lands of William Symmer on the west, and the common street on the east. Yearly payment of 40s. in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by William Cuninghame, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2690.

2692. ANDIRSOUNE—SCHAIKSCHAW, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Robert Jhonestoun and Alyson Watsoune, spouses, granted in feu-farm to

William Andirsonne and Marion Schaikschaw, spouses, part of the rig of land mentioned in No. 2690, extending to 18 ells in length, with the usual breadth, lying between the lands of David Donald on the south, the lands of William Symmer on the west, the common street on the east, and the remainder of the rig on the north. Yearly payment 40 s., in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2690.

2693. LYOUNE—ROS, SPOUSES. *Eodem die ac hora.*

Robert Jhonestoun and Alyson Watsoune, spouses, granted in feu-farm to James Lyoune and Marion Ros, spouses, part of the rig of land mentioned in No. 2690, extending to 18 ells in length, with the usual breadth, lying between the lands of William Andirsonne on the south, the lands of William Symmer on the west, the common street on the east, and the remainder of the rig on the north. Yearly payment 40 s., in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2690.

2694. PATERSOUNE—KELSO, SPOUSES. *Eodem die ac hora.*

f. 102. Robert Jhonestoun and Alison Watsoune, spouses, granted in feu-farm to Robert Patirsonne, shoemaker, and Jonet Kelso, spouses, part of the rig of land mentioned in No. 2690, extending to 18 ells in length, with the usual breadth, between the lands of James Lyoune on the south, the lands of William Symmir on the west, the common street on the east, and the remainder of the rig on the north. Yearly payment 40 s. in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2690.

2695. NASMYTHE. *Eodem die ac hora.*

Robert Jhonestoun and Alison Watsoune, spouses, granted in feu-farm to Robert Nasmyth part of the rig of land mentioned in No. 2690, going from the barn of Robert Nasmyth on the south, between the lands of William Symmir on the west, the common street on the east, and the lands of Thomas Mure on the north.<sup>1</sup> Yearly payment 8 s. 8 d. in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2690.

<sup>1</sup> The "common street" mentioned in Nos. 2690-5 was probably St. Enoch's Wynd, as that was the only known thoroughfare south of Trongait and west of Stockwell Street at that time. M'Ure, in 1736, mentions that

"St Enoch's wynd reacheth south from the Trongate to the old green, and is of length 182 ells, and 4 ells wide" (History, 1830 edition, p. 132).

2696. ELPHINSTOUNE. 24 March, 1584, 9 a.m.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. i. fol. 162.

John Spreul of Ladiemure, procurator and in name of George Elphinstoune of Blythiswode, resigned in favour of Robert Elphinstoune, son of the said George (1) a tenement of land, with the pertinents, lying near the Quadrivium, sometime belonging to Katherine Wardlaw, between the lands sometime of the vicars of the choir of Glasgow on the west, and the lands of the heirs of q. David Monteithe on the north;<sup>1</sup> (2) a barn, lying t.e., on the north side of the street of St. Tenu, between the lands and another barn of the said George on the west, the lands of John Andirsoune on the east, and the lands of *Langcrofte* on the north; and (3) the said other barn, with half an acre of land adjacent thereto, lying in *Langcrofte*, between the lands of (*blank*) on the west, and the first mentioned barn on the north. Reserving the liferent of George Elphinstoune and Marion Scot, his spouse; and George Elphinstoune to be entitled in his own person to redeem the properties on payment of a gold crown. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Peter Patersoune, maltman, John Pattoune, tailor, William Sutherland, King's messenger, John Dalrumpil, tailor, Mathew Calmeroun, shoemaker, Richard Tod, John Pattoune, John Stobow, citizens.

f. 163.

2697. ELPHINSTOUNE. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Spreul, procurator and in name of George Elphinstoune of Blythiswode, resigned in favour of John Elphinstoune, son of George, an annualrent of £29, payable furth of the tolbooth of the city of Glasgow and nether tolbooths of the same; but his father to be entitled, in his own person, to redeem the annualrent on payment of a gold crown. Reserving also the liferent of George Elphinstoun and Marion Scot, his spouse. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2696.

2698. STEWARD—FLEMYNG, SPOUSES. 1 April, 1585, 10 a.m.

Robert Flemyng, merchant, citizen, and Beatrix Fortik, spouses, for implement of part of a marriage contract between the said Robert and Elizabeth Flemyng, then spouse of James Steward, merchant, citizen, on the one part, and the said James on the other part, resigned in favour of James Steward and of Robert Steward, attorney and in name of Elizabeth Flemyng, an annualrent of £20, payable furth of two kilns and two barns, lying together, with yard and pertinents, on the south side of the street

<sup>1</sup> See protocol No. 2444.

of St. Tenu, between the cemetery of the church of St. Tenu, then belonging to James Flemyng,<sup>1</sup> on the west, the croft of St. Tenu on the south, and the lands of Peter Alexander and (*blank*) on the west. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. Witnesses: John Woddrope, junior, citizen, James Lenox residing in Glasgow, Robert Lettrik. Annualrent to be redeemable for £200.

2699. WYLIE—SINCLAIR, SPOUSES. 7 April, 1585, 3 p.m.

John Huchesoune, of Kenmure, senior granted in feu-farm to John Wylie and Agnes Sinclair, spouses, a tenement, under and above, with yard and pertiments, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. David Wylie on the south, and the lands of John Maxwel on the north; and that for payment of £4 yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to Robert Blair, notary, as attorney and in name of John Wylie and spouse. Witnesses: Mr. Henry Gibsoun, notary, John Huchesoun in Garbraid, William Gray, writer, Richard Tode and William Stobo, serjeants. Thereafter, John Huchesoun resigned the annualrent of £4 in favour of John Huchesoune, junior, and he sold the same to Joha Wylie and Agnes Sinclair, spouses. Annualrent to be redeemable for £40.

2700. GIBSOUNE. *Eodem die*, 3 and 4 p.m.

John Huchesoune of Kenmure, senior, and John Huchesoune of Garebraid, for his interest, resigned in favour of John Huchesoune, junior, son of John Huchesoune of Kenmure, an acre of land, lying discontinuous, of which two roods lay in Brumelaw and the other two roods in *Langercrote*, between the lands of Robert Steward on the east, and the lands of David Calderwode on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Thereafter, John Huchesoune, younger of Kenmure, sold the property to Mr. Henry Gibsoun. Witnesses: Robert Blair, notary, William Gray, Richard Tod, and William Stobo. Property to be redeemable from Mr. Henry Gibsoun on payment of a sum specified in a contract.

2701. LYOUNE—LYOUNE, SPOUSES. 9 April, 1585, 2 p.m.

James Flemynge, citizen, procurator and in name of Archibald Lyone, citizen, resigned in favour of George Lyoune and Helen Lyoune, spouses, and l.l. (conform to a marriage contract between Archibald Lyone on the

<sup>1</sup> See protocol No. 2462.



one part and George and Helen, spouses, on the other part) the following lands, tenements, and annualrents, viz.:—(1) a great tenement, under and above, fore and back, with yard, close and pertinents; also another tenement, under and above, built by q. Sir Mark Reid, with a back house in the close, and pertinents, which two tenements lay together on the south side of the *Gallowegait*, between the lands of Gilbert Craig on the east, the lands of Sir David Mayne on the west, and the burn of Malyndinor on the south; (2) an annualrent of 12 s., payable furth of a tenement belonging to William Harvie, lying in the nether end of the close leading from the tenement built by Sir Mark Reid; (3) a yard, with the pertinents, called the *Deanside Yarde*, occupied by William Harvie, lying between the lands of John Herbesone on the east, the lands of Sir William Herbesone on the west, the lands of q. Thomas Lairde on the north, and the lands of (*blank*) on the south; (4) an annualrent of 6 merks, payable furth of a tenement set in feu-farm by Archibald Lyounne to q. John Harvie, citizen, lying in the wynd of the Friars Minors; (5) a mill called the mill of Glasgow, with mill lands pertaining thereto, wadset to the said Archibald by the provost, bailies and community of the city of Glasgow;<sup>1</sup> (6) an acre of land, lying in Kilhill;<sup>2</sup> (7) an annualrent of £3 payable furth of three yards, respectively occupied by Archibald Graye, Thomas Cliddisdail and James Craig, bakers, citizens, being parts of the said acre fened to them by Archibald Lyoun; (8) two barns, with yards and pertinents, occupied by Archibald Lyoun, lying on the south side of the street leading down to the chapel of St. Kentigern (*sacellum S. Quintigerni*); (9) the feu-farms payable furth of five barns built on a rig of land, extending to £4 10 s., set in feu-farm by Archibald Lyoun to Andrew Baillie, George Younge, James Bruiduode, Patrick Howie and Mathew Watsoune (the first four being 20 s. each, and the fifth, 10 s.); (10) the said chapel (*sacalli seu capellanie*) of St. Kentigern, with yard and pertinents, lying on the north side of the said street;<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Glasg. Chart. i. p. lxxvi; ii. p. 446. By a contract, dated 14 May, 1577, entered into between the magistrates and council and Archibald Lyoo, then rentaller of a mill on the river Kelvin, he conveyed his right in that mill to the town, and, in return, he was infeft in the town mill on the Malindinor in security of the yearly payment of certain bolls of grain during his lifetime, and after his decease, to his heirs, of 100 merks yearly, until lawful redemption by payment of 1000 merks. This is the wadset referred to in the text. A previous wadset over the town's mill is referred to in protocols Nos. 949 and 1607.

<sup>2</sup> "Kilhill," on the east side of the Malindinor burn. See protocols, Nos. 1855 and 1871.

<sup>3</sup> On 3 October, 1500, David Cuniohgame, archdeacon of Argyle, provost of the collegiate church of Hamilton, and official of Glasgow, founded a chaplainry in a church erected, on his charges, in the Gallowgait, beyond the Malindoner burn, and near the trees called St. Kentigern's; and he endowed the new foundation with various lands, and annualrents (Reg. Episc. Glasg. No. 481). This was the beginning of the church or chapel sometimes called the Little Church of St. Kentigern, and frequently referred to in the protocols. On 11 January,

ARCH. HERBATE.  
Vol. i. fol. 165.

(11) an annualrent of 40 s., payable furth of a tenement belonging to James Tailzour, lying in the street leading from the South Port to the bridge, between the street on the north, and the burn of Malyndinor on the south; (12) an annualrent of 26 s. 8 d., payable furth of a tenement in the Bridgegait, belonging to John Bartoune, shoemaker; (13) an annualrent of 6 s. 8 d., payable furth of a tenement belonging to John Auldcorne, baker; and (14) an acre and a half of land adjacent to the Brumelands, held in feu of the rector of Glasgw. The properties and annualrents to remain vested in George Lyone and spouse till Archibald Lyoun (whose liferent of the whole was reserved) should, in his own person, redeem the same by payment of a *ros noble*. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: James Lyoune, Thomas Glen, David Glen, James Dalzell, Archibald Andirsoune, merchants, citizens, Alexander Baillie, Andrew Baillie, citizens, John Pattoune and Richard Tode, serjeants.

1504-5, when the erection was apparently being proceeded with, Coningham, acting as vicar general for archbishop Blacader, then abroad, required Mr. John Gibson, rector of Renfrew, as master of work of the church, to expend money and pay the expenses of small things about the church, as the previous masters of work had done (protocol No. 91 in Diocesan Registers). A chaplain, in succession to one who was deceased, was inducted on 24 September, 1513, by delivery of the keys of the church, the bell rope, book, chalice, and ornaments of the altar (*Lb. No. 652*). Subsequent to the Reformation, the endowments were, along with other church property and revenues, conveyed by Queen Mary's charter to the magistrates and council, and were thereafter transferred to the college (see *Rental in Monumenta Alme Universitatis*, i. p. 175). It is ascertained by the conveyance of 1595, afterwards referred to, that Archibald Lyon acquired the kirk and kirkyard by a feu-charter, and that charter was probably granted by the magistrates and council, as was done in the case of the collegiate church of St. Mary (protocol No. 1702), the chapel of St. Roche (No. 1674), and the church of St. Tenu (No. 2462).

On 19 May, 1593, the church of Little St. Kentigern and grounds, which had been conveyed by Archibald Lyon to his daughter Marion, and her husband Donald Cunningham of Aikinbar, were sold by the latter to the town at the price of 200 merks Scots, with the privilege to the sellers of nominating two burgeses for admission. In the conveyance the property is described as "the chapell and hows callit St. Moungois chaiplanrie, with kirk yairde and pertinentis thairof, lyand in the east syde of the towne of Glasgw, beyond the Gallowgait

brig, betwix the landis of Dowhill on the north and the hie streitt on the east pairtis"; and the transfer is stated to be made "to the effect that the same chapell, hous and yairde may stand and [he] convertit in to ane hospital for the pair to be foundit be the saidis provest, bailleis and counsals, and to na uther use in all tymes cumyng." There were also sold to the town "the treis, both growand and cuttit, about and in the samen, to be instantlie intronettit with be the saidis provest, bailleis and counsals to the use of the said kirk" (*Original Conveyance*, Inv. i. b. 22). If an hospital was actually fitted up it must soon have been abandoned, because, on 2 February, 1600, the town council directed "the haill materiallis of stane, tymmer, and growand treis of Lytill Sanct Mungois Kirk" to be taken down and removed and used for the repair of the Tron Kirk, and the site to be feued to the highest offerer (*Glasg. Rec.* i. p. 202). The site, however, was not disposed of till 1754, when the council sold it for the erection of an inn, the famous "Saracen Head," well known in Glasgow annals. An absurd story, found in some Glasgow histories, to the effect that, through an act of vandalism on the part of the town council, the stones of the Bishop's castle were used in erecting the inn, seems to have originated in a mis-reading of the MS. council minute. What the town council did in the way of providing building material was to authorise the purchaser to use the stones of the adjoining East Port, then being removed as an obstruction to the thoroughfare (*MS. Council Rec.*, xxvi, p. 460). Further particulars regarding St. Kentigern's Kirk will be found in *Glasgow Charters*, i. pp. lix., clviii., dliiii.; ii. p. 454, No. 105.

2702. LYOUNE—LYOUNE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die ac hora.*ARCH. HROGATE,  
Vol. i. fol. 165.

Andrew Baille, merchant, citizen, produced a special mandate whereby Archibald Lyoun, citizen, authorised him, as his bailie, to infest George Lyoun and his spouse, Helen Lyoun, daughter of the said Archibald, and l.l., in the said Archibald Lyoun's lands, called the *Persoun land*, next Brwmelandis, lying in the parish of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk, between the lands of Burrofeild on the east and north, the hauch, called *Provest hauch*, on the south, and the other lands of the said Archibald on the west. Sasine given accordingly; but reserving the liferent of Archibald Lyoun. Same witnesses as in No. 2701, excepting Andrew Baillie.

## 2703. HEIRS OF THOMAS LAIRDE. 17 April, 1585, 3 p.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave sasine to Giles Lairde and Jonet Laird, daughters of Thomas Laird and Isobella Spreull, spouses, as heirs-portioners of their father, of a tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the place of the Friars Preachers to the market cross, on the south side of the common vennel of the Friars Preachers, between the lands of Archibald Armour on the east and west, and the lands of Jonet Andirsoune on the south. Thereafter, Giles Laird resigned her share in favour of herself and Andrew Craige, her spouse, and l.l. Witnesses: John Spreull of Ladiemure, John Spreull, her son, William Graye, writer, and Richard Tode, serjeant.

f. 166.

## 2704. TRUMBLE—CUNYNGHAME, SPOUSES. 27 April, 1585, 2 p.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave sasine to Mathew Trumble, as heir of q. William Trumble, his father, of (1) a tenement, lying t.c., in the street commonly called *the Gallowegait*, between the lands of Gavin Moir, junior, on the east, the lands of George Huchesoun on the west, the street on the south, and the lands of Andrew Baillie on the north; (2) a barn, with yard and pertinents, lying beside (*citra*) the burn of Malindinor, between the lands of Ninian Darrocht on the east, and the lands of Gilbert Craig, cordiner, on the west; and (3) a half acre of land, lying in *Gallowenure*, between the lands of Robert Young, baker, on the east, and the lands of Burrofeild on the south. Witnesses: William Cunyngame, citizen, Umphry Cunyngame, his son, William Stobo and Richard Tode, serjeants.

## 2705. BIGGARD—DUNLOPE—FAULDIS, SPOUSES. 28 April, 1585, 11 a.m.

John Campbel, brother of Colin Campbel, burghess of Glasgow, sold to

John Biggarde and Martha Dunlope, spouses, and Andrew Faulis and Margaret Faulis, spouses, *pro indiviso*, a piece of waste land, containing 12 ells in length and 10 ells in breadth (of which the other part sometime belonged to William Campbel), lying t.c., in *Mailland Crofte*, between the lands of John Law on the south, the lands of Robert Patersoune on the north, of Phillan Snype on the west, and the common street on the east. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: William Cunynghame, bailie, James Flemynge, Robert Campbel, citizens, John Auldcorne, baker, and Richard Tode, serjeant.

2706. EGLINTOUNE. 6 May, 1585.

f. 167.

George Herbertsoune, citizen, and Margaret Muire, spouses, sold to Archibald Eglintoune, notary, a tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in the street commonly called *the Tronegait*, between the common tolbooth (*commune pretorium*) on the east, the lands of David Lindsay, senior, on the west, and the public street on the south.<sup>1</sup> Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: William Hegait, John Grahame, David Andirsoune, citizens, James Reid, King's messenger, and William Stobo, serjeant.

2707. ELPHINSTOUNE. 11 May, 1585, 4 p.m.

Thomas Mille, chirurgion, and Elizabeth Robertoune, spouses, (with consent of John Colquhoun of Kilmarkdonie, proprietor of the tenement from which the annualrent aftermentioned was payable), sold to John Elphinstoune, son of q. George Elphinstoune of Blythiswode,<sup>2</sup> an annualrent of £10, payable furth of a great tenement, with yard, orchard, and pertinents, lying t.c., in the street commonly called *the Dryegait*, between the lands

<sup>1</sup> The property specified in No. 2706 appears to form the site of an ancient chapel adjoining the tolbooth, on the north side of the Troogait. This chapel is referred to in record as early as the year 1293 (Glas. Chart. ii. p. 29; protocol No. 1051, and footnote), and is likewise noticed in a document, dated 28 October, 1426 (Liber Coll. Nostre Domine, etc., p. 244), and in another, dated 16 June, 1487 (Reg. Episc. Glasg. No. 446). The chapel seems to have been acquired by the collegiate church of St. Mary and St. Anne, founded by James Houstoun, on the south side of the Troogate, as on 10 February, 1555-6, Sir Christopher Knox, chaplain and prebendary in the collegiate church, with consent of the provost and other prebendaries, and also with consent of the magistrates and council (patrons of the church), and the archbishop, granted in fen-farm to George Herbertsoune

and Margaret Mure, spouses, a ruinous tenement, otherwise called the chapel, on the north side of the street of St. Tenew, situated between the tolbooth of the city, the tenement sometime of David Pollok, then of David Lindsay, and the tenement of James Ischaw and John Drippis. The feu-duty payable to the chaplain and prebendary was 11 1/2 merks yearly. A crown charter of confirmation in favour of George Herbertson and spouse was granted on 4 March, 1583-4 (Reg. Mag. Sig. v. No. 680).

<sup>2</sup> The protocol Nos. 2096-7 and the above reference to *quondam* George Elphinstone, show that the proprietor of Blythwood had died between 24 March and 11 May. He was succeeded by his son George Elphinstone, who was knighted in 1594, on the occasion of the baptism of Prince Henry.

belonging to the chaplainry of St. Michael the archangel on the west, the lands of the chaplainry of St. John the Baptist on the east, the burn of Malyndinor on the south, and the public street on the north;<sup>1</sup> and that for the sum of £100 paid by Marion Scott in name and on behalf of the said John, her son. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Broune, burgess of Irvein, David Donald, treasurer of Glasgow, Thomas Pettigrew, merchant, William Sympsonne, merchant, citizen, Richard Tod and William Stobo, serjeants. Ratified by Elizabeth Robertoune, in the absence of her husband.

ARCH. HEORAT.  
Vol. i. fol. 167.

2708. MACKINNIE. *Eodem die et hora.*

Thomas Normount, for implement of part of a marriage contract between him on the one part, and John Mackynnies and Margaret M'Kynnies, his daughter, on the other part, resigned in favour of Margaret an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a kiln, lying beside the burn of Malyndinor, between the lands of Thomas Cliddisdail on the west, the lands of Thomas Normount on the east, the lands of John Herbetsoune on the north, and the public street on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to John M'Kinnies as attorney and in name of his daughter. Witnesses: Archibald Wilsonne, merchant, Henry Spreull, cooper, Gilbert Gray, maltman, citizen, and John Caldwell, serjeant. Annualrent to be redeemable for 100 merks.

2709. FAULIS. 12 May, 1585, 9 a.m.

Michael Dalglcis sold to Archibald Fauldis, merchant, citizen, an annualrent of 6 merks payable furth of a nether tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street of St. Tenu, between the lands of q. Andrew Campbell on the east, and the lands sometime of James Mure, then of James Monegumerie on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: James Montgumerie, citizen, John Calduel and John Pattoun, serjeants. Annualrent to be redeemable for £40.

f. 168.

2710. TEMPILL. 14 May, 1585, 3 p.m.

John Tempill resigned in favour of William Tempill, second son of the said John, and born of the marriage between him and Katherine Scott, his second spouse, a tenement, with close and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street, between the lands sometime of William Campbell,

<sup>1</sup> This property appears to have been the manse of the rector of Stobo. See protocols Nos. 454 and 2670.

then of William Cunynghame on the east, other lands belonging to Archibald Sellar on the north, and the lands conquest between the said John and Jonet Pettigrew, his deceased spouse, on the south, and the lands of Matthew Boyde on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie; reserving the liferent to John Tempill and spouse. Witnesses: Robert Adam, Patrick Glen, Robert Flemynge, James Andersoune, merchants, citizens, and James Braidwode, citizen.

2711. RICHIE—WALLACE, SPOUSES. 15 May, 1585.

John Lindesay, merchant, citizen, acknowledged that William Richie and Jonet Wallace, spouses, had, by payment of 40 merks, lawfully redeemed a house or tenement occupied by them, lying in *Muitland Croft*, between the lands of John Riche on the south, and the lands of David Miller, shoemaker, on the north. Sasine of the property given by William Cunynghame, bailie, to William Ritchie and spouse. Witnesses: Mr. Henry Gibsoun, clerk of the consistory, James Lindesay, Robert Huchesoune, merchants, citizen, and John Pattoune, sergeant.

2712. MARTEINE. *Eodem die.*

William Richie and Jonet Wallace, spouses, sold to George Martein, merchant, citizen, a piece of land, lying t.c., in *Muitland Croft*, containing 12 ells in length, with the usual breadth on the west side of the wynd in the said croft, between the lands of James Gilmour on the north, and the lands of Robert Patersoune on the south; also (in warrandice of the same being free from annualrents other than the annualrents aftermentioned) the tenement in which William Richie and spouse dwelt, lying in the said croft, between the lands of John Richie on the south, and the lands of David Miller, shoemaker, on the north. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. George Martein to pay 26 s. 8 d. yearly of annualrent. Same Witnesses as in No. 2711.

f. 169.

2713. MARTEINE. *Eodem die.*

Robert Patersoune sold to George Martein, merchant, citizen, three ells of land lying contiguous to, and on the south end of the 12 ells mentioned in No. 2712, and north side of Robert's remaining lands. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. George Martein to pay to David Lindesay of (*blank*), 10 s. of annualrent. Same Witnesses as in No. 2711.

2714. AULDCORNE—PACOCK, SPOUSES. *Eodem die*, 2 p.m.

James Lindsaye, merchant, and Agnes Torrens, spouses, granted in feu-farm to Gilbert Auldcorne, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Pacock, spouses, (1) a piece of waste land lying t.c., in *Muitland Croft*, containing 12 ells in length and 6 ells in breadth, between the lands of Gavin Clark on the north, the lands of Michael Morsoune on the south, the public street on the west, and the lands occupied by John Hogiszaire on the east; and (2) a piece of land containing 12 ells in length, lying in the same croft, between the lands of John Mure on the south, the lands of Gavin Clark on the north, and the public street on the east, in special warrandice and security that the first property is free from annualrents, except an annualrent of 13s. 4d., payable therefrom by Gilbert Craig and spouse to James Lindsaye and spouse. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. Witnesses: John Biggard, Andrew Faulis, Thomas Gilcresoune, citizens, John Lindsaye, merchant, citizen, and John Pattoune, citizen.

ARCH. HEORAT.  
Vol. i. fol. 169.

2715. HEZELHEID—FINLAYE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

John Lindsay and Marion Richie, spouses, sold to John Hezelheid, walker (*fullon*), and Jonet Finlaye, spouses, a piece of land lying in *Muitland Croft* on the west side of the wynd called *Lindsayis Wynd*, extending to 16 ells in length or thereby, between the lands of John Hezelheid on the south, the lands of David Lindsay on the north, and the lands of William Glen on the west. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. Annualrent of 26s. 8d. payable to David Lindsay. Witnesses: James Lindsay, merchant, John Biggard, William Qubitelawis, citizens, Thomas Gilcresoun, citizen, John Pattoun and William Stobo, serjeants.

f. 170.

2716. LINDSAYE—RICHIE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die*.

John Hezelheid and Jonet Finlaye, spouses, resigned in favour of John Lindsaye and Marion Richie, spouses, an annualrent of 4 merks, payable furth of the piece of land mentioned in No. 2715, and also a house lying contiguous on the north side of William Cleland's lands. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2715.

2717. STEWARD, SISTERS; RANKEING—LIDDAILL, SPOUSES. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave sasine to Marion Steward and Mary Steward, as heirs of q. John Steward of (*blank*), their father, of a yard lying near the place of the vicars of the choir, lying between the yard sometime

belonging to the Precentor of Glasgow on the east, the alley of the yards (*deambulatorium hortorum*) of the said late vicars of the choir on the north and west, and the tenement sometime called the hall of the vicars on the south. Thereafter, the sisters, with consent of Jonet Hammiltoun, their mother, sold the property to Thomas Ranking, tailor, and Sibell Liddell, spouses. Witnesses: Charles Wilsoune, tailor, Thomas Diksoune, John Rowat, son of the bailie, and Robert Huchesoune, citizen.

2718. HAMMILTOUNE. 17 May, 1585, 3 p.m.

Elizabeth Hammiltoune and William Wilsoune, King's messenger (*nuncii regii*) her spouse, acknowledged that Patrick Hammiltoune had, by payment of 18 merks, lawfully redeemed an annualrent of 24 s., payable furth of an acre of land lying in *Cosflat*, within the regality of Paisley (*Paslet*), between the lands of John M'Quhin on the east, and other lands on the west, belonging to Patrick Hammiltoune, citizen of Paisley. Witnesses: John Pollok in Craig of Fynzewne, William Harvie, and John Bar, citizens of Glasgow, and Richard Tod, serjeant.

f. 171. 2719. LYOUNE—ROS, SPOUSES. 18 May, 1585, 11 a.m.

Mr. David Wemis, minister at Glasgow, and Cristina Jamesoune, spouses, acknowledged that James Lyoune, merchant, citizen, and Marion Ros, spouses (assignees of q. John Wyse, citizen, and Katherine Allanesoun, spouses), had, by payment of 480 merks, lawfully redeemed a tenement, fore and back, under and above, with yard, close, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Conald Strutheris on the north, and the lands belonging to William Cunynghame, bailie, on the south. Sasine of the property given by William Cunynghame, bailie, to James Lyoune and spouse. Mr. David and his spouse also bound themselves to warrant the property against previous alienations to others, and specially Marion, Jonet and Agnes Wemis and their children. Witnesses: Mr. Henry Gibsoune, notary, David Andirsoune, merchant, Matthew Watson, flesher, Mr. John Allanesoune, notary, citizens, and John Pattoune, serjeant.

2720. LORNE—LIDDELL, SPOUSES. 3 p.m.

Malcolm Steward and Marion Park, spouses, sold to Archibald Lorne and Helen Liddell, spouses, an annualrent of 6 merks, payable furth of a tenement with yard and pertinents, called *Morbollis Manse*,<sup>1</sup> lying beyond the

<sup>1</sup> Morebattle Manse. See protocols Nos. 142, 618 (p. 115), 1270, and 2003.



Quadrivium of the city, on the west side of the street leading from the Quadrivium to the castle, between the lands of q. George Swan on the south, the hospital of St. Nicolas on the north, the yard of *Stable Grein* on the west, and the public street on the east. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Huchesoune, of Lamehill, Umphry Cunynghame, son of the bailie, Matthew Cameroune, citizen, John Pattoune and William Stobo, serjeants. Annualrent to be redeemable for £40.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. i. fol. 171.

2721. BOGLE—KNOX, SPOUSES. 20 May, 1585, 11 a.m.

David Coittis sold to John Bogle and Margaret Knox, spouses, the equal west half of a tenement, occupied by the said David and Margaret Dunlope, his spouse; and also a back house with free ingress and egress to a well in the close, lying on the north side of the street called the *Dryegait*, between the lands of Thomas Cloggie on the west, the other half of the tenement belonging to John Bogle and Margaret Knox on the east, and the playground (*pilisterium*)<sup>1</sup> belonging to the heirs of Thomas Foret and Jean Cunynghame on the north. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Pettigrew, merchant, Peter Patersoune, maltman, citizens, and William Stobo, serjeant.

f. 172.

2722. MAYNE, COCHERANE; CUNYNGHAME, BROUNE. 21 May, 1585, 4 p.m.

Marion Cocherane, spouse of q. Mathew Mure, fisher, citizen, liferenters of the annualrent aftermentioned, and John Mure, heritable proprietor thereof, acknowledged that James Mayne and Margaret Cocherane, spouses, had, by payment of 100 merks lawfully redeemed an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of houses of James Mayne and Margaret Cocherane, spouses, lying on the north side of the *Bridgegait*, on the west side of the close, between the lands of Peter Downie on the west, and the lands of Ninian Schyre on the north. Sasine of the annualrent given by William Cunynghame, bailie, to James Mayne and spouse. Thereafter, James Mayne and spouse sold to William Cunynghame and Elizabeth Broune, spouses, a nether hall, with *butler* (*opellu lie butler*), chamber and loft (part of a close and houses on either side, lying t.c., on the north side of the *Bridgegait*, between the lands of q. John Luife on the west, the lands of John Bar on the east, and the lands of David Flemynge and John Allane on the north), lying on the west side of the close, and then occupied by William Cunynghame, fisher, citizen, and Elizabeth Broune, spouses, lying

<sup>1</sup>See No. 2356 and relative footnote.

between the fore booth occupied by Jonet Steward on the south, and the houses occupied by John Brokes on the north, heritably belonging to James Mayne, and by him and his heirs sold to William Cunynghame and Elizabeth Broune, spouses. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie.

f. 173. Witnesses: Mr. Adam Wallace, citizen, Robert Jhonestoune, merchant, John Dunlope, Mathew Mure, citizens, and John Pattoune, serjeant.

2723. CAMEROUNE—MUREHEID, SPOUSES. 25 May, 1585, 4 p.m.

Gavin Hammiltoune, of Hill, granted in feu-farm to Mathew Cameroun, citizen, and Jonet Mureheid, spouses, the equal half of a tenement, partly waste, partly ruinous, then standing in stone walls, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the Ratounraw (*via ratonum*), containing in the fore front towards the north 26 ells, with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -quarter of an ell, and in front towards the east [52] ells (but excepting a particate of land or stable then a *brewhous*, occupied by Cuthbert Herbesoune), between the lands or tenements belonging to the chaplainry of Peter and Paul on the west, the tenement of James Neilsoune on the south, and the public street on the east and north.<sup>1</sup> Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. Annualrent 30 s. Witnesses: William Hegait, citizen, James Hamiltoun, of Haggis, John Hamiltoune, of Akinheid, John Grahame, citizen, Umphry Cunynghame, son of the bailie, John Pattoune and William Stobo, serjeants.

2724. WILSOUNE—BANNATYNE, SPOUSES. 26 May, 1585, 9 a.m.

John Caldwell, one of the serjeants of the city of Glasgow, procurator, and in name of William Wylie, son and heir of q. David Wylie, citizen, granted in feu-farm to Symon Nilsoune, traveller (*viatori*) and Elizabeth Broune, spouses, the nether and back houses from the wall of the nether cellar and upper kitchen (*coquine*) on the south side of the close; parts of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, and a close, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross; with the half of a yard adjacent to the tenement, and free ingress and egress to the nether houses, with the use and possession of the well in the close; and that for the yearly payment of four *stones* of salt butter of the tron weight of Glasgow,<sup>2</sup> at two terms in the year, viz., the Nativity of our Lord (25 December) and the Purification of the

<sup>1</sup> See No. 2660 and relative footnote.

<sup>2</sup> According to a table of conversion of blench duties

in use before the Union, a stone of butter was valued at

£3 Scots, or 5 s. sterling (Innes' Legal Antiquities, p. 66).

blessed Virgin Mary (2 February). Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Duncan Finlay, maltman, citizen, David Reid, son of q. Mathew Reid, and John Pattoune, serjeant.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. I. fol. 173.

2725. MUREHEID—MUIRE, SPOUSES. 25<sup>1</sup> May, 1585, 4 p.m.

Gavin Hamilton granted in feu-farm to John Mureheid, maltman, and Eufamia Mure, spouses, the other half of the property mentioned in No. 2723; and that for payment of 30 s. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Witnesses: William Hegait, citizen, James Hamiltoune of Haggis, John Hamiltoune of Akinheid, John Grahame, citizen, Umphry Cunynghame, son of the bailie, John Pattoune and William Stobo, serjeants.

f. 174.

2726. LYCHTBODIE. 26 May, 1585, 9 a.m.

Mr. Henry Gibsoune, citizen, acknowledged that Elizabeth Pattoune, relict of q. William Lychtbodie, and James Lychtbodie, her son, had, by payment of £40, lawfully redeemed a tenement and kiln, with yard and pertinents, lying beside (*citra*) *Gallowegail burne*, between the common lands on the south, Gersumeland on the west, and the burn on the north; and he resigned the property in favour of the said Elizabeth . . .<sup>2</sup> in liferent and James Lychtbodie heritably; but excepting an old annualrent of 8 merks, payable to Mr. Henry. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to James Lychtbodie, without prejudice to the said annualrent of 8 merks. Witnesses: Sir Richard Herbertsoune, notary, Archibald Wilsoune, Macolm Stewart, citizens, and John Pattoune and John Caldwell, serjeants.

2727. GIBSOUNE. *Eodem die*, 8 a.m.

Archibald Wilsoun, citizen, produced a disposition whereby Mr. David Cunynghame, bishop of Abirdene, and Catherine Wallace, spouses, conveyed to John Gileresoune (or Gilereist) of Sandifurde 3½ acres of open land (*terrarum campestrium*), with the pertinents, occupied by Peter Patirsoune, lying discontinuous, t.c., in the croft called *Auld Gallowmure*, near the lands of *Craigis*. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Thereafter, John Gilereist, for a price paid, resigned the property in favour of Mr. Henry Gibsoune, citizen, to whom the bailie gave sasine. Witnesses: Macolm Stewart, John Horner, citizens, Sir Richard Herbertsoune, notary.

f. 175.

2728. BELL—ANDERSOUNE. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

David Miller, shoemaker, citizen, and Elizabeth Ardbukle, spouses, sold

<sup>1</sup> So written, though No. 2724 is dated 26 May.

<sup>2</sup> Here named Elizabeth Law.

to Jonet Bell, relict of q. John Andersoune, merchant, citizen, then spouse of David Dik, merchant, citizen, a nether house or tenement, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in the *Muitland Crofte*, on the west side of the wynd thereof, between the lands of William Richie on the south, the lands of Robert Andersoune on the north, and the lands of Phillan Snype on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Property to be redeemable for 100 merks. Thereafter, Jonet Bell, with consent of David Dik, her spouse, for satisfaction of the portion-natural falling to Archibald Andirsoune, son of q. John Andirsoun, through the decease of his father, resigned the property in his favour; but reserving the liferent of Jonet Bell. Witnesses: Umphrey Cunynghame, son of William Cunynghame, bailie, David Donald, treasurer, Robert Younge, Robert Andirsoune, shoemaker, citizens.

2729. GLEN. 29 May, 1585, 8 a.m.

Helen Gibsoun, with consent of Mr. Henry Gibsoun, her father, acknowledged that John Glen, merchant, had, by payment of 200 merks, lawfully redeemed an annualrent of 20 merks, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, sometime belonging to William Younge, then to John Glen, merchant, citizen, lying t.c., on the north side of *Tronegait*, between the lands of q. John Knox on the east, and the lands of Archibald Flemyng on the west. Sasine of the annualrent given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to John Glen, who resigned the same in favour of David Glen, his son. Witnesses: David Andirsoune, Thomas Pettegrew, Archibald Fauldis, John Younge, merchants, citizens. Annualrent to be redeemable for 200 merks.

2730. MAYNE—COCHERANE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

Jonet Landles, relict of q. John Locheid, acknowledged that James Mayne and Margaret Cocherane had, by payment of £100, lawfully redeemed a tenement, as well west as east, with close and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the *Bridgegait*, between the lands of John Luife, skinner (*pellionis*), on the west, the lands of John Wan on the east, and the lands of Sir David Mayne on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to James Mayne and spouse. Witnesses: Mr. Adam Wallace, sometime bailie, David Landes, baker, citizen, John Turbat, King's messenger, Richard Tode, serjeant.

2731. MERSCHELL—SCHEILLIS, FUTURE SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora*.

James Mayne, citizen, and Margaret Cocherane, spouses, sold to Robert

Merchell, citizen, traveller (*viator*), and Eufamia Scheillis, his future spouse, (1) a fore booth, with loft and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of William Cunynghame, fisher, on the north, and the close or entry to the close on the east; and (2) two nether houses, with the pertinents, in said street and close, and free ingress and egress by the close, lying on the west side of the close, between the lands of William Cunynghame on the south, and the lands of David Flemynge, cooper (*viatoris*), on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. James Mayne and spouse, also, in warrandice and security of the above properties, resigned in favour of the purchasers certain houses and tenements lying on the east side of the close. Witnesses: Mr. Adam Wallace, citizen, David Landles, baker, citizen, John Turbet, King's messenger, and Richard Tod, serjeant.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. i. fol. 176.

2732. HERBERTSOUNE, MILLER OF MYLHEUCHE. *Eodem die et hora.*

t. 177.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave sasine to John Herbertsoun, as heir of q. John Herbertsoun, citizen, his father, of two acres of land, with yard, barn, and pertinents, lying in Dowhill, between the lands sometime belonging to William Walker, then to John Herbertsoun, son of q. Mr. Robert Herbertsoun, occupied by William Neil, on the west, and the lands belonging to Alison, spouse of Archibald Craufurde, on the east. Thereafter, John Herbertsoun resigned the properties in favour of John Mure *alias* Miller of Mylheuche. Witnesses: John Hammiltoun of Turnelaw, Archibald Flemyng, John Wilsoun, merchants, citizens, John Turbet, King's messenger, John Pattoun, serjeant.

2733. BROUNE. 31 May, 1585, 10 a.m.

William Logane and Helen Logane sold to Patrick Broune in Craigend in Provane an annualrent of 5 merks, payable furth of a tenement or house, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Port, between other lands of the said William on the east and west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Streveling of Bankeir, John Aytoun in Lowdoun, David Andirsoun, son of David Andirsoun, merchant, citizen, and John Pattoun, serjeant. Annualrent to be redeemable for 50 merks.

2734. LINDESAYE—TORRENS, SPOUSES. *Eodem die, 6 p.m.*

John Tempill, merchant, citizen, acknowledged that James Lindesay and Isobella Torrens, spouses, had, by payment of 100 merks, lawfully redeemed

an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a nether booth belonging to the spouses, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of Gavin Clark on the north, and the lands of Mr. Henry Grhame on the south. Sasine of the annualrent given by Robert Rowat, bailie to James Lindsaye and spouse. Witnesses: Robert Steward, Thomas Broune, merchants, citizens, James Reid, King's messenger, and Richard Tod, serjeant.

f. 178. 2735. STEWART—HALL, SPOUSES. 3 June, 1585, 5 p.m.

Marion Symmer, spouse of Thomas Broune, merchant, citizen, acknowledged that Hector Stewart, merchant, citizen, and Alyson Hall, spouses (assignees constituted by Thomas Spange in and to a letter of reversion for redemption of the property aftermentioned), had lawfully redeemed two acres of land, with the pertinents, sometime belonging to Thomas Spang, citizen, lying in *Cropnestok*, between the lands of Robert Flemynge on the west, the lands of John Herbesoune on the east, and the burn of Malyndinor on the south. Sasine of the land given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to Hector Stewart and spouse. Witnesses: John Rowat, son of the bailie, Conald Strutheris, citizen, and William Stobo, serjeant.

2736. GARTLUGGIE—DISTOUNE, SPOUSES. 6 June, 1585, 9 a.m.

John Wylie, clerk of the King's chancery, sold to Robert Gartluggie, shoemaker (*sutori*), citizen, and Elizabeth Distoune, spouses, a tenement, fore and back, with close, yard, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the *Bridgegait*, between the lands of q. William Howie, dyer, citizen, on the east, and the lands or tenements of q. Andrew Gilmour on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Mathew Cameroune, citizen, William Hil, citizen, Richard Tode, William Stobo and John Pattoune, serjeants.

2737. WYLIE. 16 June, 1585, 9 a.m.

John Huchesoune, senior, of Kennmure, resigned in favour of John Huchesoune, junior, his son, an annualrent of £6, payable furth of a tenement, with yard and pertinents, belonging sometime to q. David Wylie, then to William Wylie, his son and heir, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the church to the cross, between the lands of John Wylie, brother of William, on the north, and the lands of James Pettigrew of Pottochen on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Thereupon,

John Huchesoune, junior, sold the annualrent to David Wylie, son of q. David Wylie, citizen, and the bailie gave sasine to John Wylie, as his attorney and in his name. Witnesses: Thomas Neving, writer, George Esdail, citizen, John Burne, King's messenger, John Pirrhie, servitor of the notary, and Richard Tod, serjeant.

ARCH. HERATE.  
Vol. i. fol. 173.

2738. MAXUELL—ANDERSOUNE. 17 June, 1585.

f. 179.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave sasine to Robert Maxuell, as heir of q. William Maxuell, merchant, of a kiln, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street of St. Tenn, between the lands of Stephen Hill on the west, the lands of John Woddrope on the east, and the croft called the *Palzeoune Crofte* on the north. Thereafter, Mary Maxuell, sister of Robert, with consent of James Lindesay, her spouse, acknowledged that Robert Maxwell had, by payment of £40, redeemed an annualrent of 6 merks, payable furth of the property. Thereafter, Robert Maxwell, for the price of 100 merks, resigned in favour of John Andirsoune, maltman, citizen, an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of the property. Annualrent to be redeemable for 100 merks. Witnesses: John Maxuell, of Potterhill, Stephen Hill, maltman, John Auldeorne, baker, citizens, and John Pattoune, serjeant.

2739. STEWARDE—GRAHAME, SPOUSES. *Eodem die.*

Robert Ranken, bonnetmaker (*pileorum textor*) sold to John Steward and Giles Grahame, spouses, a back house, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Port, between the lands of the said Robert on the west and east, and the lands of William Andirsoune on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Property to be redeemable for 50 merks. Witnesses: John Schaikschaw, citizen, Richard Tode, John Caldwell and John Pattoune, serjeants.

2740. FERGUSOUNE. 22 June, 1585, 3 p.m.

John Nicol, citizen, for the price of 100 merks, sold to Alexander Fergusoune (1) an acre of land, lying in the new croft at *Skellingis Myre*, between Skellingis Myre on the north, the lands of q. William Streveling on the east, the lands of John Schaikschaw on the west, and the public lone (*vicum*) on the south; and (2) another acre of land, lying on the north side of *Garnegadehill*, between the lands of the heirs of Mr. John Hall on the north, the end of Garnegadhill on the south, the lands of Conald Strutheris on the west, and the lands of James Flemyng on the east.

f. 180.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. i. fol. 180.

Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Property to be redeemable for 100 merks. Witnesses: John Campbell, son of George Campbell, of Dowcatehall, John Pirrhie, writer, John Pattoune and Richard Tod, serjeants.

Nolui ultra scribere ne fraudi imputaretur: quia imprudens aliquis, me inscio atque incauto, periculum . . . esse ignorans, folium proximum excidit. Hic itaque, ut omnis hujusmodi fraudis suspicio avertatur subsisto, atque ad alium volumen propero, quod aliquando incipiat, ac ineptum tandem perficiat Deus.<sup>1</sup>

[I was unwilling to write farther lest fraud should be imputed; because some imprudent person, I being unaware and unsuspecting, has, ignorant that there was risk, cut off the next leaf. Here, therefore, that all suspicion of such fraud may be avoided, I stop, and hasten to another volume, which may God inaugurate and carry through to the end.]

Vol. ii. f. 1.

2741. NASMYTHE, FUTURE SPOUSE OF WILLIAM INGLIS. 23 June, 1585, 9 a.m.

William Inglis, for implement of a marriage contract between him on the one part, and Margaret Nasmythe, his future spouse, on the other part, resigned in favour of himself and her (1) a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., beside (*contra*) the burn of Malyndinor on the south side of the street leading to the church of St. Kentigern, between the lands of John Patersoune, weaver, on the west and east, and the lands of Archibald Graye on the south; and (2) an acre of land lying in Gallosyke, between the lands of Robert Flemynge on the east, and the lands of Robert Broune on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: David Graye, maltman, David Bigard, skinner, Robert Andirsoune, shoemaker, citizens, John Pirrhie, writer, Richard Tode and John Pattoune, serjeants.

2742. WATSOUNE, MERCHANT. 1 July, 1585, 3 p.m.

Robert Lang, for the price of 350 merks, sold to Richard Watsoune,

<sup>1</sup> For the reason here stated, the protocols in Archibald Hegate's first book end with No. 2740. On four of the remaining leaves in the book there has been collected some extraneous matter, of which particulars will be found in the Preface to last volume. Since that volume was issued, Mr. William Young, artist, who had noticed the sonnet printed on page xix., has shown the editor an edition of "The Cherie and the Sine," and other poems, by Captain Alexander Montgomery, printed at Glasgow, in 1712, by Robert Sanders. At the beginning

of the book is the sonnet referred to, and there called "A Sweet Sonnet to the Blessed Trinitie; by C. A. M." The author is thus identified as a west-country bard of considerable repute, whose works have often been printed. An edition of Montgomery's poems was issued by the Scottish Text Society in 1887. The poet is said to have been a son of the laird of Hazelhead, in Ayrshire, whose family at one time owned property in Glasgow, as shown by protocols Nos. 4, 1378, and 2742.



merchant, citizen, an annualrent of £20, payable furth of a great tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands sometime of John Montegumrie of Hezelheid, then of Robert Flemynge on the north, the lands sometime of David Lang, then of John Scotte on the south, and the lands of Langerofte on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Stephen Glasgow, citizen, Patriek Clerk, John Drew, John Lang, citizens, John Spreull of Ladiemure. Annualrent to be redeemable for 350 merks.

ARCH. HESKATH.  
Vol. II. fol. 1.

2743. ANDIRSOUNE. *Eodem die et hora.*

L. 2.

Robert Andirsoune and Jonet Andro, spouses, sold to Archibald Andirsoune, son of q. John Andirsoune, merchant, citizen, an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a nether tenement, lying t.e., in the croft called Mutland Croft, with the pertinents, on the west side of *Lindsayes Wynd*, between the lands of John Law on the north, the lands of David Miller on the south, and the lands of Phillane Snype on the west; and that for the sum of 100 merks paid by Jonet Bell, relict of the said q. John Andirsoune, with consent of David Dik, then her spouse, in name of the said Archibald, in part payment of his portion-natural falling to him through the decease of his father. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Annualrent to be redeemable for 100 merks. Witnesses: William Symsonne, Thomas Miller, William Robesonne, merchants, citizens, William Cuninghame, merchant, citizen, and Richard Tode, serjeant.

## 2744. WILSOUNE—KINKAID, SPOUSES. 6 July, 1585, 2 p.m.

John Mureheid and Eufamia Mure (vest in the half of the property aftermentioned, conform to resignation made to them and to Mathew Cameroune and his spouse by Gavin Hamiltoune of Hill) sold to James Neilsoune, citizen, and Eufamia Kinkaid, spouses, the equal half of a tenement, with waste, partly ruinous, and the stone walls standing thereon, with yard and pertinents, lying t.e., on the south side of the Ratounraw (excepting a part of the land or stable, then a *brewhous*, occupied by Cuthbert Herbetsoune, baker), lying between the lands or tenements belonging to the chaplainries of Peter and Paul on the west, the tenement of James Nilsoune on the south, and the public street on the east and north; which whole tenement contained in the forefront, towards the north, 26 ells and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -quarter of an ell; and in front, towards the east, [52] ells.<sup>1</sup> Sasine given by Robert

<sup>1</sup> As to property in No. 2744, see Nos. 2660 and 2723.

Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Captain George Kinkaid, Cuthbert Herbesoune, John Dalrumpil, citizens, Richard Tode and John Pattoune, sergeants.

f. 3. 2745.—MILLER—STARK, SPOUSES. 10 July, 1585, 9 a.m.

Archibald Brewhous and Mary Hamiltoune, spouses, sold to Thomas Miller, merchant, citizen, and Agnes Stark, spouses, a tenement, fore and back, with yard adjacent thereto, lying on the north side of the street leading to the church of St. Kentigern, between the lands of Peter Graye on the west, the lands of William Scott in Kenmure on the east, and the lands of Andrew Baillie on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Stephen Robertoune, merchant, citizen, John Clark, water bailie (*ballivo aquario*), John Foular, merchant, and John Pattoune, serjeant.

2746. PATERSOUNE, HEIR OF Q. THOMAS PATERSOUNE. 13 July, 1585, 3 p.m.

William Cunynghame, bailie, gave sasine to Patrick Patirsoune, as heir of q. Thomas Patersoune, his brother, of (1) three roods of land, lying in Gallowmure, in the croft called *Youngis Croft*,<sup>1</sup> between the lands of Patrick Graye on the west, and the lands of Robert Rowat on the east; (2) a fore booth, lying on the north side of *Tronegait*, between a transe<sup>2</sup> (*transitum*) on the east, and the lands of q. William Young on the west. Witnesses: Robert Younge, baker, Ninian Darrocht, citizens, Andrew Patirsoune in West Scheill, Ninian Patirsoune, brother of Patrick, and William Stobo, serjeant.

2747. DARROCHE. 15 July, 1585, 11 a.m.

f. 4. Patrick Patersoune, brother and heir of q. Thomas Patersoune, sold to Ninian Darrocht, merchant, citizen, the fore booth mentioned in No. 2746. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Glen, John Dunnyng, merchants, citizens, Andrew Patersoun in Westir Scheillis, and Richard Tode, serjeant. Thereafter, Ninian Darroche bound himself to pay to Patrick Patirsoune, during the lifetime of Jonet Knox, relict of q. John Kelso, the sum of £5 for the profit and annualrent (*profituo ac annuo censu*) of the said booth and of another booth occupied by the said Ninian.

2748. WILSOUNE, HEIR OF Q. WILLIAM WILSOUNE. 16 July, 1585, 12 m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave sasine to William Wilsoune, merchant, citizen,

<sup>1</sup> One Robert Young is named as owner of property in or adjoining Young's Croft, and it may have been from him that the croft got its designation. See the Laing

Charters, No. 1477.

<sup>2</sup> "Transe," a close or passage.

as heir of q. John Wilsoune, his father, of a fore teument, under and above, with galleries and back porches (*opellis et posterioribus porticibus*), and free ingress and egress by the transe under the same, lying t.c., in the street called *the Tronegait*, near the new collegiate church of St. Mary, between the lands of Peter Ademure on the east, the cemetery of the said church on the west and south, and the street on the north. Witnesses: John Grahame, James Wilsoune, Walter Bowie, citizens, John Caldwell and Richard Tode, serjeants.

2749. WILSOUNE. *Eodem die et hora.*

William Wilsoune, merchant, citizen, sold to Kentigern Wilsoune, son of q. David Wilsoune, citizen, an annualrent of 6 merks, payable furth of the property mentioned in No. 2748; and that for the sum of £40 paid by Kentigern to him. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Annualrent to be redeemable for £40. Same witnesses as in No. 2748.

2750. ROS—CAMPELL, FUTURE SPOUSES. 17 July, 1585.

Elizabeth Dowglas, relict of q. Thomas Ros, citizen, for implement of her part of a marriage contract between Mr. John Ros, her son, on the one part, and Colin Campbell and Margaret Lyonne and Eufamia Campbell, their daughter, on the other part, resigned in favour of the said Mr. John Ros a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the Drygait (*via sicca*), between the lands of William Cunynghame, bailie, on the west, and the manse of the rector of Stobo, then belonging to John Colquhoun of Kilmarkdonie on the east,<sup>1</sup> but reserving the liferent to the heirs of the said Elizabeth Dowglas. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Thereafter, Mr. John Ros, for implement of his part of the marriage contract, resigned the property in favour of Eufamia Campbell, his future spouse. Witnesses: James and George Lyounes, Alexander Baillie, merchants, citizens, and John Pattoune, serjeant.

f. 5.

2751. STIRLINGE—STEWARDE, SPOUSES. 19 July, 1585.

William Buquhannane in Blanewade, procurator and in name of Marion Lindsaye, with consent of Robert Callender of Ballinlochit, her spouse, for his interest, and with consent of William Callender of Ballinlochit, her son and apparent heir, and of Thomas Callender, also her son, and assignee to all her wadset lands, sold to John Streveling of Bankeir and Elizabeth

<sup>1</sup> As to Stobo manse, see No. 2670 and footnotes.

Stewarde, spouses (1) a kiln and a fore house, lying t.e., in the street of St. Tenu, in Mutiland Crofte, between the lands occupied by John Hogisyairde, on the east, the lands of the said Marion on the west, the lands of Thomas Gilresoune on the south, and the public street on the north; (2) an annualrent of 4 merks, payable furth of a kiln belonging to Thomas Gilresoune in Mutiland Crofte, between the lands belonging to the said Marion on the north, the lands of William Kneland on the south, the lands of John Hogisyarde on the east, and the common street on the west; (3) an annualrent of 33 s. 4d., payable furth of a house belonging to the said Thomas Gilresoune in the said croft, between other lands belonging to the said Thomas on the north, the lands of John Hogisyarde on the east, and the public street on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: James Richie, cooper, Mathew Cameroune, Thomas Craige, James Batie, citizens, and John Caldwell, serjeant. Lands and annualrents to be redeemable conform to a contract.

2752. RICHIE—BRAIDWODE—GILMOUR. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Streveling and Elizabeth Steward, spouses, in respect that James Richie, James Braidwode, and John Gilmour, citizens, were cautioners and sureties (*fidejussores et securitates*) for the yearly payment to Isobella Flemynge, spouse of John Steward of Bowhous, of an annualrent of 40 merks furth of the lands of Bankier, in the parish of [Denny] and shire of [Stirling], therefore the spouses for relief of the cautioners and sureties at the hands of Isobella Flemyng, resigned in their favour the properties and annualrents mentioned in No. 2751, so that if it should happen that they or either of them were poinded or distrained for the annualrent of 40 merks, then they should enter upon the properties and annualrents mentioned in No. 2751 for their relief. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2751.

2753. JHONESTOUNE. 27 July, 1585.

Archibald Mure, smith (*faber ferrarius*), citizen, for the price of 40 merks, sold to Robert Jhonestoune, merchant, citizen, an annualrent of 5 merks, payable furth of a nether house, lying t.e., on the north side of the street of St. Tenu, between the lands of Robert Jhonestoum on the west, and the lands of William Sympson on the east. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. Annualrent to be redeemable for 40 merks. Witnesses: John Grahame, James Montegumerie, David Calderwode, citizens, and William Stobo, serjeant.

2754. M<sup>c</sup>QUIRRIE. 31 July, 1585, 9 a.m.

William Cunnyngame, bailie, gave sasine to Sara M<sup>c</sup>Quhirrie, daughter of q. Patrick M<sup>c</sup>Quhirrie, as heir of q. Archibald M<sup>c</sup>Quhirrie, her brother, of a fore tenement, under and above, lying t.e., on the south side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of q. Allan Hegait or the public street on the east, the lands of q. Robert Fortik on the south, the lands of John Andro on the west and the street on the north.<sup>1</sup> Witnesses: John Grahame, citizen, James Lyoune, John Mure, merchants, citizens.

2755. SCOTTE, RELICT OF Q. GEORGE ELPHINSTONE. 3 August, 1585.

James Nilsoune and Eufamia Kinkaide, spouses, for the price of 100 merks, sold to Marion Scotte, relict of q. George Elphinstoune, a nether tenement, lying t.e., on the west side of the street leading from the Quadrivium to the market cross, between the lands of Thomas Stevinstone on the south, the lands of Mathew Cameroune on the north, the public street on the east, and the lands of Cuthbert Herbetsoune on the west. Sasine given by William Cunyngame, bailie. Thereafter, Marion Scotte resigned the property in favour of James Nilsoune and spouse for payment to her of 11 merks yearly till redemption of the same on payment of 100 merks. Witnesses: John Mure, flesher, Thomas Broune, burges of Irvein, Peter Lymburner, citizen, James Andirsoune and John Pattoun, serjeants.

2756. HERBERTSOUNE. *Eodem die.*

William Cunyngame, bailie, gave sasine to Cuthbert Herbetsoune, as heir of q. Robert Herbetsoune, his father, of a piece of land, on which there was sometime a stable, then a *brewhous*, with the pertinents, lying t.e., in the Ratounraw (*via rattonum*), at the back of the tenement sometime of the abbot of Paisley, having free ingress and egress by the transe of the fore tenement of the said abbot, between the lands of q. Mr. Thomas Forsythe on the west, and the lands sometime of the said abbot, then of Mathew Cameroune and James Nilsoune, on the east and north.<sup>2</sup> Witnesses: Mathew Calmeronne, Simon Nilsoune, James Nilsoune, citizens, James Andersoune and John Pattoun, serjeants.

2757. DONALDE. *Eodem die et hora.*

Donald Calmeroune and Beatrix Law, spouses, sold to David Donald, merchant, citizen, a ruinous tenement, with piece of waste at the back,

<sup>1</sup> See No. 2169.

<sup>2</sup> The property in No. 2756 is that excepted from No. 2744.

lying t.c., on the south side of the Ratounraw (*via rattounum*), between the lands of James Rankeinge on the west, the lands of James Rankeing on the east, and the lands of Elizabeth Knox on the south. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. Witnesses: James Rankeinge, James Wodirspone, citizens, James Andirsoune and John Pattoune, serjeants. Thereafter, David Donald sold the property to John Mure, flesher, citizen, to whom the bailie gave sasine.

2758. RANKEINGE. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Muire, flesher, citizen, sold to James Rankein, bonnetmaker (*pileorum textori*), a piece of the ruinous tenement, mentioned in No. 2757, being the west side thereof, extending to 5 ells, in the fore front, with piece of waste at the back, having the entry or transe of the said ruinous tenement on the east, and the lands of James Rankein on the west. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. John Mure likewise bound himself to warrant the piece conveyed to be free of all annualrent, except an annualrent of 8 s., payable to the hospital.

2759. WILSOUNE. *Eodem die et hora* (9 a.m.)

John Mure, flesher, citizen, sold to John Wilsoune, citizen, and Giles Mure, spouses, a piece of the ruinous tenement mentioned in No. 2758, next to the entry thereof, and going from the said entry to the lands of John Rankeing. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. John Mure  
f. 9. likewise obliged himself to warrant the piece conveyed to be free of all annualrent, except an annualrent of 14 s., payable to the college and university of Glasgow.<sup>1</sup> Witnesses: James Rankeing, James Wedirspone, citizens, James Andirsoune and John Pattoune, serjeants.

2760. DUNLOPE—ROS, FUTURE SPOUSES. 4 August, 1585.

Margaret Dunlope, daughter of James Dunlope *alias* Tailzour, citizen, acknowledged that she had received from her father 100 merks in redemption of the west nether fore booth and west shop (*opella vulgo lie chope*); also a brewhouse at the back of the tenement of the said James, lying t.c., in the Bridgegait, between a dyehouse (*officinam tinctoriam*) on the north, a

<sup>1</sup> The annualrent referred to in No. 2759 was formerly payable to the Rood Altar, and is entered in the old college rental as payable from "the tenement in Rattounraw of Jhon Mwir, flescheour, [Michael Wilsoun]" (*Munimenta Alme Universitatis*, i. p. 171). It was

probably in the front of this property that the "greit croce" stood, for the removal of which, in 1575, James Rankene was "fund in the wrang." See protocols Nos. 1827 and 1957.

cellar on the south, a wall and portion of the said tenement lying in the Bridgagait, between the lands of q. John Hill on the east, the lands of Ninian M'Litster on the west, and the street on the north; and also the fourth part of a yard of the said tenement. Properties resigned in favour of the said James Dunlope, to whom William Cunynghame, bailie, gave sasine. Thereafter, James Dunlope *alias* Tailzour, with consent of Margaret Andrew, his spouse, for implement of his part of a marriage contract between him and Margaret Dunlope, his daughter, on the one part, and Mr. John Ros, minister, on the other part, resigned the properties in favour of Margaret Dunlope and Mr. John Ros, to whom the bailie gave sasine. Witnesses: Robert Steward, Umphrey Cunynghame, Thomas Broune, James Lyonne, merchants, citizens, and James Andirsoune, serjeant. Properties to be redeemable in terms of a contract.

ARCH. HESPER.  
Vol. II. fol. 9.

2761. DUNLOPE—ROS, FUTURE SPOUSES. *Eodem die.*

William Ros and Elizabeth Wilsoun, spouses, resigned in favour of Mr. John Ros, their son, and Margaret Dunlope *alias* Tailzour, his future spouse, a nether house and chamber above, with yard and pertinents, lying in Maitland Crofte, between the lands of James Montegumerie on the south, the piece of land belonging to William Ross on the north, lands of James Rowand on the east, and the public street on the west; and also a piece of waste land between the lands of Thomas Craige on the north, the foresaid piece on the south, the public street on the west, and the lands of James Rowand on the east. Reserving the liferent of William Ros and spouse. Sasine given by William Cunynghame, bailie. Witnesses: James Lyonne, Umphrey Cunynghame, James Montegumerie, Thomas Broune, merchants, citizens, Richard Tode and James Andirsoune, serjeants.

f. 10.

2762. CAMEROUNE—MUREHEID, SPOUSES. 6 August, 1585.

Cuthbert Herbetsoune, baker, citizen, sold to Mathew Cameroune and Jonet Mureheid, his spouse, the equal half *pro indiviso* of a house, with piece of land or yard adjacent on which there stood formerly a stable, then a *baikhous*, lying *t.c.*, on the south side of the street called the Ratounraw (*via rattouum*), between the lands of John Herbisoune on the west, the lands formerly of the abbot of Paisley, then belonging to James Nilsoune and the said Mathew Cameroune, citizens, on the north and east, and another tenement of the said James Nilsoune on the south.<sup>1</sup> Sasine given

<sup>1</sup> Nos. 2762-3 and 2756 refer to the same property.

by Robert Rowat, bailie, to Mathew Cameroune and to John Pirrhe, as attorney and in name of Jonet Mureheid. Witnesses: Peter Patirsoune, William Nilsoune, citizens, James Andirsoune and Richard Tode, serjeants.

2763. NILSOUNE—KINKAID, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Cuthbert Herbertsoune, baker, citizen, sold to James Nilsoune and Eufamia Kynkaid, spouses, the other half *pro indiviso* of the house and yard mentioned in No. 2762. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2762.

f. 11. 2764. FLEMYNGE—JHONESTOUNE, SPOUSES. 19 August, 1585.

James Mayne and Margaret Cocherane, spouses, granted in feu-farm to David Flemyng and Elizabeth Jhonestoune, spouses, a piece of waste, newly built by David Flemyng, lying t.c., on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of William Peadie on the south, the lands of James Mayne, resigner, on the north, the lands of St. Nicolas, belonging to the hospital of Glasgow, on the west, and the lands of James Gibsoune on the east. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. David Flemyng and spouse to pay to James Mayne and spouse 27 s. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Witnesses: George Robesoune, baker, William Peadie, carter (*auriga*), the said James Gibsoune, and Richard Tode, serjeant.

2765. GIBSOUNE—SWANNE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die.*

James Mayne and Margaret Cocherane, spouses, granted in feu-farm to James Gibsoune and Margaret Swane, spouses, a piece of waste land, lying t.c., on the north side of the Bridgegait (*e regione*), opposite the waste formerly set to David Flemyng, extending to 9 ells of land, between the lands of the said David Flemyng on the west, the lands of John Allane on the south, the lands of Robert Monegumerie on the north, and the lands of John Bar and James Reid on the east. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. James Gibsoune and spouse to pay to James Mayne and spouse 25 s. 6 d. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Same witnesses as in No. 2764.

2766. MONTEGUMRIE—CUMMYNGE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die.*

James Mayne and Margaret Cocherane, spouses, granted in feu-farm to Robert Montegumerie, fisher, citizen, and Agnes Cummeing, spouses, a piece of land, lying next to the piece set to James Gibsoune, on the south, the



lands of James Reid on the east, and the lands of the said James Mayne on the north and west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Robert Monegumrie and spouse to pay James Mayne and spouse 25 s. 6 d. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm; which annualrent was resigned in favour of James Mayne and spouse, to whom the bailie gave sasine. Same witnesses as in No. 2765.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 12.

2767. CRAIGE. 23 August, 1585, 12 m.

Thomas Craige, shoemaker, citizen, for the price of 400 merks, sold to George Craige in Brwme of Mearnis a tenement, fore and back, with close and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of James Rankeing of Balmulzer on the north, the lands of John Watt on the south, the lands belonging to the college of the blessed Virgin Mary on the west, and the street on the east. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Grahame, citizen, Thomas Craige in Brume of Mearnis, Richard Tode, James Andirsoune and William Stobo, serjeants. Property to be redeemable for 400 merks.

2768. GLENNE. 8 September, 1585.

Patrick Glenne, merchant, citizen, resigned in favour of Patrick Glenne, his son, an acre of land, lying in Crapenestok, t.c., between the lands of William Spange on the west, other lands of the said Patrick on the east, and the common street on the north; but reserving the liferent of himself and of Elizabeth Cocherane, his spouse. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Grahame, citizen, James Auldcorne, baker, William Stobo, Richard Tode and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeants.

f. 13.

2769. AULDCORNE. *Eodem die.*

James Auldcorne, baker, citizen, resigned in favour of Katherine Auldcorne, his daughter, an acre of land, lying in Kinclaithe, t.c., between the lands of Thomas Normount on the west, the lands of William Craufurde on the east, and the common street leading to the Mylnedame on the north; but reserving right to the father in his own person to redeem the land on payment of 50 s. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2768.

2770. AULDCORNE. *Eodem die ac hora.*

James Auldcorne, baker, citizen, resigned in favour of Mathew Auldcorne,

ARCH. HERGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 13.

his son, an acre of land, lying in Kinclaithe, between the lands of Colin Campbell on the east, the lands of William Craufurde on the west, the lands of Peter Glenne on the north, and the lands of Peter Bege on the south; but reserving right to the father, in his own person, to redeem the land on payment of 40 s. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2768.

2771. AULDCORNE. *Eodem die et hora.*

f. 14. James Auldcorne, baker, citizen, resigned in favour of James Auldcorne, his son, a tenement with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the Stokwell, t.c., between the lands of St. John<sup>1</sup> on the south, the lands of James Dalzel on the north, the croft of St. Tenu on the west, and the public street on the east; but reserving right to the father, in his own person, to redeem the property on payment of 40 s. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Grahame and James Mayne, citizens, David Ramesaye, potter (*officio*), William Stobo and James Andirsoune, serjeants.

2772. TRANE—BAILLIE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Law and Elizabeth Boswell, spouses, sold to Patrick Trane, merchant, citizen, and Margaret Baillie, spouses, an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a tenement, lying t.c., on the west side of *Lynnsayes Wyne*, between the lands of Robert Andersoune, shoemaker (*sutoris*), on the south, the lands of Andrew Fauldis on the north, and the lands of Phillan Suype on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to Patrick Trane and to John Grahame, citizen, as attorney and in name of Margaret Baillie. Witnesses: John Grahame, James Craufurde, brother of John Craufurde of Munklande, William Stobo, Andrew Andirsoune, serjeants, and John Pirrhie,

<sup>1</sup> The property in Stockwell Street, held of the knights of St. John of Jerusalem, is likewise referred to in protocols Nos. 42, 58, 929 and 1491. In connection with the transaction narrated in No. 1491, the nature of the jurisdiction exercised by the knights and their officials over temple lands receives illustration from an entry in the Glasgow Records. David Moresoun and spouse, the owners of the Stockwell tenement, had granted to Thomas Huchesoun an annualrent of 5 merks, payable furth of the property, and this annualrent having fallen into arrear, Huchesoun sued Moresoun in the burgh court for payment. Thereupon Robert Lindsay of Dunrod, who held a commission as "hailie to my lord Sanct Johnne of

the hall tempillandis," intervened, desiring that Moresoun, who was "aoc tennent of my lord Sanct Johnneis," and subject to his jurisdiction, should be repledged to the court applicable to temple lands. This was agreed to, security was given for justice being done, and a court was appointed to be held by the temple bailie, in David Moresoune's house, for decision of the claim (Glasg. Rec. i. pp. 45, 46). Various interesting particulars regarding the Knights of St. John and their lands in Scotland will be found in a paper by Mr. John Edwards, published in the Transactions of the Glasgow Archeological Society, vol. iii. pp. 309-339.

servitor to the notary. Annualrent to be redeemable for 100 merks. John Law and spouse constituted James Crawford of Dundywen their assignee for redeeming the annualrent.

2773. MORISOUNE. 10 September, 1585.

Oswald Morisoune, tailor, citizen, as attorney and in name of John Morisoune, his son, resigned in favour of his said son, *de novo*, an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a tenement belonging to William Jarvie, gardener (*olitori*), lying t.c. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Robert M'Kildonie, Thomas Pettigrew, merchants, John Pirrhie, writer, William Stobo, serjeant, and John Reid.

I. 15.

2774. WILSOUNE—DUNLOPE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die*, 4 p.m.

John Duneing, merchant, and Jonet Steward, spouses, for the price of 200 merks, sold to Henry Wilsoune, merchant, citizen, and Elizabeth Dunlope, spouses, an annualrent of 20 merks, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, lying t.c., on the north side of the Tronegate, between the lands of John Woddrope on the east, other lands of the said John Duneing on the west, and the lands of Stephen Glesgow on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Grahame, Hector Stewart, citizens, John Pirrhie, writer, and William Stobo, serjeant.

2775. BELL. 13 September, 1585.

Patrick Bell, merchant, resigned in favour of James Bell, his son, two cellars, with yards and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of Stokwell, between the lands of Archibald Fauldis on the north, the lands of William Robesoun on the south, and the lands of John Mwdie on the west; but reserving his own liferent. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. John Bell, James Tailyour, John Pirrhie, writer, John Cuthbert, bagpiper (*utriculatori*),<sup>1</sup> and William Stobo, serjeant.

<sup>1</sup> John Cuthbert was chosen one of the two town minstrels in 1576 (Glasg. Rec. i. p. 50), and his appointment was renewed from time to time. The minstrels were sometimes designated pipers, and it was part of their duty to beat the town's drum. On 26 February, 1573-4, the admission dues of a burges were paid to Thomas Downy "for making of ane common drume gevein to the commone menstrale to play with" (*Ib.* p. 5). The minstrels got their dinner, or 2s. in lieu thereof, from the freemen inhabitants by rotation, and they were enjoined not to "misbehail" when getting their

meals "bot to be content of sic as salbe presentit to thame," and to be accompanied by "nather boy nor doig" (*Ib.* pp. 18, 207). Uniforms were likewise provided for the minstrels. In 1574-5 the sum of £3 15s. was "gevin to the toune menstrelles for samekill blew clath as to by tua coittis, and for crammasy (*i.e.*, crimson cloth), to be the towne's armes to be putt thairon, and for making thairrof" (*Ib.* p. 454). On 2 June, 1599, the town council, in anticipation of a visit from the earl of Mar and certain lords and lairds, "grantit to ilkane of the aucht officeris and tua

2776. SELKRIGE—FRELAND, SPOUSES. 17 September, 1585.

Robert Patersoune, shoemaker, citizen, sold to William Selkrige and Margaret Freland, spouses, a piece of land, lying t.c., on the west side of *Lindesayes Wyne*, extending to 10 ells in length, with the usual breadth, between the lands of George Mairtein on the north, the lands of Andrew Fauldis on the south, and the lands of Phillan Snype on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Grahame, citizen, Umphry Cunynghame, son of William Cunynghame, bailie, Thomas Callender, son of Robert Callander of Ballinloch, John Pirrhie, writer, Richard Tod and William Stobo, serjeants.

2777. SELKRIGE—FRELAND, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

James Wilsoune, merchant, citizen, sold to William Selkrige and Margaret Freland, spouses, a half acre of land lying in Gallowmure, near Gallowsyke, between the lands of Patrick Glen on the west, and the lands of David Hal on the east. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Grahame, Colin Campbell, James Mureheid, merchants, citizens, John Pirrhie, writer, and William Stobo, serjeant.

2778. NILSOUNE—NICOLL, SPOUSES. 9 October, 1585, 9 a.m.

Mathew Calmeroune and Jonet Mureheid, spouses, sold to William Neilsoune and Marion Nicoll, spouses, a waste, ruinous and wholly destroyed (*una vasta ruinoso et penitus*), extending to 17½ ells in the forefront, and 7 ells in breadth, lying t.c., on the south side of *the Battounerau*, between the lands of James Nilsoun on the south and north, the public street on the east, and the yard sometime belonging to Cuthbert Herbetsoune baker, on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. William Neilsoune and spouse to pay to Gavin Hammiltoune of Hill 16s. yearly, owing furth of the said waste. Witnesses: Colin Campbell and John Forquhar, merchants, citizens, William Sutherland, King's messenger (*nuncio regio*), and John Pattoune, serjeant.

menstrallis to have sa meikill reid stamyng (i.e., red tammy, a kind of woollen cloth), as wilbe ilkane of thame ane maadill, with stringis in the syde, and the tounes armes on the shoulder thairoff, in the best fassone that can be had" (*Ib.* p. 194). Each morning and evening the minstrels passed through the town playing their pipes, and strict rules were laid down for ensuring punctuality. Specially, they were charged "to leiff of thair extraordinier drinking sua that thai may pas honestlie

throu the towne in thair service" (*Ib.* pp. 207-8). In addition to the official pipers there were occasionally itinerants who frequented the town. In 1575 a sum of 18d. was paid to "the pyper callit Ryall Dayis for playing" (*Ib.* p. 456). During a visitation of the pest, in 1574, the town council ordered that "na pyparis, fideris, menstrales, or ony vther vagabundis," should remain in the town without special permission, "under the pane of scourgeyng and banisment" (*Ib.* p. 29).

2779. CLWNE—WYLIE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave sasine to William Wylie, as heir of David Wylie, his father, of a barn, with the pertinents, lying t.e., in *Lindesayis Wyne*, between the lands of q. John Ardbuckle on the north, and the lands of q. Richard Ros on the south. Thereafter William Wylie conveyed the barn and pertinents to John Clwne, merchant, and Marion Wylie, spouses, in feu-farm, for the yearly delivery of two half-barrels of salt herrings (*duo dimidia dolia salsarum luteum, vulgo halfe barrellis*) and one salt pellock (*unum salicum pelocum, vulgo lee salt pellok*) in name of feu-farm, at the feast of the purification of the blessed Virgin Mary (2 February). Witnesses: David Hall, citizen, James Andirsoune and Andrew Farie, serjeants, and Alexander Stobo, King's messenger.

ARCH. HEZATR.  
Vol. ii. fol. 16.

t. 17.

2780. LOGANE OF RAIS. 20 October, 1585, 9 a.m.

Robert Steward, son and apparent heir of Macolm Steward, citizen, sold to Gabriel Logane, younger of Rais, an annualrent of £4, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yards and pertinents, belonging to q. George Roger, lying t.e., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of David Hall on the south, and another tenement of the said q. George on the north. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: Alexander Andro, son of Nicolas Andro, citizen, William Hereot, baker, citizen, Alexander Stobo, messenger, and James Andirsoune, serjeant.

2781. STEWARTE. 26 October, 1585, 10 a.m.

Helen Callender, spouse of James Levingstoune, with his consent, sold to Robert Steuart, bailie, a fore tenement containing four fore booths, with upper houses, lying on the north side of the *Tronegait*, between the lands of George Herbertsoune on the east, the lands of William Lawdien on the west, and the back tenement on the north. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Thereafter Robert Stewart resigned the property in favour of Simon Stewart, his son; but with right, in his own person, to redeem the same on payment of 40 s. Witnesses: William Hegait, David Hall, citizens, and William Stobo, serjeant.

t. 18.

2782. BUCHQUHANANE. 27 October, 1585, 9 a.m.

Hector Stewart and Alison Hall, spouses, sold to John Younge, merchant, citizen, a nether house, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying on

the east side of *Stokwell*, between the lands of John Gilmour on the north, the lands of Thomas Wilsoune on the south, and the lands of Mutiland Crofte on the east. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Property to be redeemable for 100 merks. Thereafter, John Younge resigned the property in favour of John Buchanane, son of q. Gilbert Buchanane, merchant, citizen, in payment and security of part of his portion-natural falling to him through the decease of his father, viz., 100 merks remaining in the hands of the said John Younge. Witnesses: David Adame, George Moresoune, merchants, citizens, Mr. Alexander Grahame, son of William, and John Pattoune, serjeant.

f. 19. 2783. ANDIRSOUNE—ELPHINSTOUNE, SPOUSES. 2 November, 1585, 12 m.

Archibald Wilsoune, merchant, citizen, for implement of his part of a contract between him, on the one part, Ninian Andirsoune of Wodeside and Jonet Elphinstoune, his spouse, on the other part, resigned in favour of the said spouses, and l.l., a tenement of land, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.e., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands belonging to the church of the Friars Preachers on the north, and the lands of Mr. Peter Blakburne and Archibald Craige on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Wilsoune, brother of Archibald, and John Pirrhie, writer.

2784. WILSOUNE—BROUNESIDE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

John Kar, tailor, citizen, sold to Charles Wilsoune and Jonet Brouneside, spouses, a yard, lying t.e., on the west side of the street and alley of the yards sometime belonging to the vicars of the choir of Glasgow, between the yard occupied by David Reid on the north, the yard occupied by Sir Bartholomew Symmer on the south, the yard of Sir Mark Jamesoune on the west, and the common alley on the east. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Charles Wilsoune and spouse to pay 10 s. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm to the college and university of Glasgow.<sup>1</sup> Witnesses: David Reid, gardener (*olitori*), James Andirsoun and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeants, and John Pirrhie, writer.

2785. ADAME—BAILLIE, SPOUSES. 3 November, 1585, 10 a.m.

John Heislett, walker (*fullo*), and Jonet Finlaye, spouses, conform to a contract between them and William Adame and Jonet Baillie, spouses,

<sup>1</sup> John Kar is entered in the old village rental as liable in 32 s. yearly "for three yairdis" (*Monimenta*, i. p. 166).

resigned in their favour two tenements, or nether houses, with yard and pertinents, lying in Mwitland Croft, on the west side of *Lindesayes Wyne*, between the lands of William Kneland on the south, other lands of John Heislet on the north, and the lands of John Hogisyard on the west. Sasine given by Robert Steward, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Adame, Andrew Baillie, Archibald Fauldis, merchants, citizens, and John Pattoune, serjeant.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 19.

f. 20.

2786. ANDIRSOUNE—ELPHINSTOUNE, SPOUSES. 8 November, 1585, 9 a.m.

Archibald Wilsonne, merchant, citizen, for implement of a contract between him and Ninian Andirsoune of Wodeside and Jonet Elphinstoune, his spouse, resigned in their favour a barn and rig of land adjoining thereto, lying t.c., on the north side of the street leading to the church of St. Kentigern, between the lands of Margaret Hall on the east, the lands of John Stark and q. Michael Baird on the west, and the burn of Malyndinor on the north; and that in special warrandice and security of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying on the east side of the street near the place of the Friars Preachers (*fratrum predicatorum majorum*) wadset to the spouses by the said Archibald,<sup>1</sup> so that if they should lose their title to the latter property, or if they should not be able to recover the sum owing for redemption thereof, they should be entitled to enter to and possess the barn and rig of land and profits thereof. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie.

2787. CUMMEING—SNODGERS, SPOUSES. 9 November, 1585, 11 a.m.

Katherine Snodgers, spouse of Stephen Cummeing, cooper, citizen of Paslaye, with consent of Agnes Kibbill, mother of Katherine, liferenter of the annualrent aftermentioned, and with consent of John Snodgers, her spouse, for his interest, resigned in favour of the said Stephen Cummeing and Katherine Snodgers, an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a tenement belonging to Nicolas Androw, merchant, citizen, lying t.c., on the north side of *the Tronegait*, between the lands of q. David Knox on the east and the lands of James Brume on the west; also of the yard of the said Nicolas, lying in the end of the close at the back of the tenement, between the lands of Gavin Broune on the north, the lands of David Bartoune on the south, the Long Croft on the west, and the tenement of q. David Knox on the west; and that conform to a marriage contract between Stephen Cummeing on the one part and John Snodgers in Insche

<sup>1</sup> See No. 2783.

and Agnes Kibbill, his sponse, and Katherine Snodgers, their daughter, on the other part, dated at Paslaye, 16 August, 1585. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: James Braidwode, son of James Braidwode, citizen, William Stevinsonne, citizen, Andrew Farie, William Stobo, and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeants.

2788. WILSOUNE. 10 November, 1585.

Walter Bowie, merchant, and Jonet Wynneing, spouses, acknowledged that Jonet Lyoune, as heritable assignee constituted by William Wilsoune, son and heir of q. John Wilsoune, merchant, citizen, in and to a letter of reversion granted to the said William by Walter Bowie and spouse, had, by payment of 100 merks, lawfully redeemed a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying t.e., on the south side of *the Tronegait*, between the lands of q. Richard Ros on the east, the cemetery of the new church  
f. 21. on the west, and the (*blank*) of the church of the blessed Virgin Mary on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to Jonet Lyone, who thereafter resigned the property in favour of Helen Wilsoune, her daughter, in payment and security of part of her portion-natural, viz., 100 merks, falling to her through the decease of David Wilsoune, her father. Witnesses: John Younge, James Wilsoune, and Walter Bowie, citizens, and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeant. Walter Bowie acknowledged that he had received from Jonet Lyoune, £10 in full payment of by-past profits of the tenement.

2789. ANDERSOUNE. 11 November, 1585, 3 p.m.

James Kirkwode, tailor, citizen, and Agnes Spadein, spouses, for implement of a contract between them on the one part, and Jonet Bell, relict of q. John Andirsoune, merchant, citizen, and David Dik, her spouse, for his interest, Thomas Cone, merchant, citizen, as tutor and administrator of the children of q. John Andirsoune, and Robert Adame, merchant, citizen, on the other part, resigned in favour of the said Jonet Bell, a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.e., on the south side of *the Gallowgait*, between the lands of Thomas Cone on the west, the lands of Thomas Normounde on the east, and the burn of Malyndinor on the south; and also another tenement, lying t.e. on the [east] side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of Mr. Henry Gibsoune on the south, the lands of Sir Bartholomew Sympsone on the north, and the lands of Archibald Eglyntoune on the east. Sasine



given by John Grahame, bailie. Thereafter, Jonet Bell, for implement of her part of the contract, and with consent of David Dik, her spouse, resigned the Gallowgait property, and also the other property, in warrandice and security thereof, in favour of Archibald Andirsoune, son of q. John Andirsoune.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 21.

2790. STARKE—HAMMILTOUNE, SPOUSES. 16 Nov., 1585, bet. 10 and 12 a.m.

f. 22.

William Stark, younger of Auchinstarie, produced a charter whereby James Hammiltoune of Haggis and Alexander Hammiltoune, his son, brother and heir of q. John Hammiltoune, fiar (*feoditarii*) of Haggis, granted to the said William Stark and Margaret Hammiltoune, his spouse, and l.l. (1) an annualrent of £40, payable furth of the 33 s. 4 d. land, old extent, of Drumgraye, lying in the barony of Munklande and shire of Lanark; and (2) another annualrent of £33 6 s. 8 d., payable furth of the two mills of Langlone and Haggis, lying in the same barony and shire. Charter subscribed at Haggis on 15 November, 1585, in presence of John Hammiltoune of Alderstone, brother of the granter, Mr. Robert Hammiltoune, son of the granter, Archibald Hegait, son and heir apparent of William Hegait, citizen of Glasgow. Sasine of the annualrent of £40 given by Thomas Oswell, dwelling in Drumgraye, and of the annualrent of £33 6 s. 8 d. by Peter Robesoune, dwelling at the mill of Langlone, as bailies *in hac parte*, to the said William Stark, and to Mr. Robert Hammiltoune, son of James Hammiltoune of Haggis, as attorney and in name of Margaret Hammiltoune.<sup>1</sup> Witnesses: John Maxuel of Sowbar, and the said Peter Robesoune, servitor of the notary, John Steill in Drumgray, James Kent and William Finnaltoune, servitors at the mill of Langlone and Haggis, respectively.

f. 23.

2791. STOBOE. 17 November, 1585.

Patrick Wilsoune and Agnes Allane, spouses, for the sum of 100 merks, sold to Alexander Stobo, King's messenger (*nuncio regio*), a fore tenement, under and above, lying t.e., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the common vennel

<sup>1</sup> On 4 September, 1584, the King granted letters of remission to James Hammiltoune of Haggis, John Hammiltoune, his son, and John Hammiltoune, his brother, for their assisting John, late earl of Mar, Archibald, late earl of Argyll, and Thomas Lyoun, late master of Glamis, with their accomplices, in taking and holding the castle and town of Stirling, in April, 1584, and for all

other treasonable acts committed in time past, treason against the King's person alone excepted (Reg. Mag. Sig. v. No. 732). Letters of remission were expensive, and it may be that the transactions narrated in protocol No. 2790 consisted of wadsets granted by the laird of Haggis for the purpose of raising money to enable him to settle with the crown officials.

leading to the place of the Friars Preachers on the north, and other lands on the south and east. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Property to be redeemable for 100 merks. Witnesses: William Hegait and Robert Jhonestoune, citizens, and William Stobo, serjeant.

2792. CAMPELL. *Eodem die et hora*, 2 p.m.

Mr. John Ross resigned in favour of Eufamia Campbell, his spouse, the liferent of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.e., on the north side of the street called the Ratounraw (*via rattonum*), between the lands of James Wilsoune on the west, and the lands of James Schaw of Grenok on the east. Sasine given by John Graham, bailie. Witnesses: Colin Campbell, father of Eufamia, Archibald Lettrik, William Stark and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeant.

2793. STEWARTE. 19 November, 1585, 2 p.m.

John Grahame, bailie, with consent of Sir Mathew Stewart of Mynto, knight, tutor and administrator of Margaret Stewart, gave sasine to the said Margaret Stewart, lawful daughter of q. John Stewart (lawful son of q. John Stewart of Mynto, knight), and q. Elizabeth Stewart, spouses, as one of the two heirs-portioners of the said q. John and Elizabeth Stewart, her father and mother, of the equal half of a tenement, fore and back, with yard, close and pertinents, lying t.e., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands sometime of Mr. David Gibsoune, then of Mr. Henry Gibsoune, his son, on the west, the lands of Thomas Andirsoune, baker, citizen, on the north, the burn of Malyndonor on the east, and the street on the west. Witnesses: Mr. Henry Gibsoune, notary, David Hall, citizen, William Stewart, citizen, Mathew Fischer, servitor of Sir Mathew Stewart, Thomas Cloggie, King's messenger, James Andirsoune and Adam Andirsoune, serjeants.

f. 24.

2794. STEWARDE. *Eodem die et hora*.

John Grahame, bailie, with consent of Sir Mathew Stewart of Mynto, knight, as tutor and administrator of Jonet Stewarde, gave sasine to the said Jonet Stewarte as the other heir-portioner of q. John Stewarte and q. Elizabeth Stewarte (named in No. 2793), her father and mother, of the equal half of the property mentioned in No. 2793. Same witnesses as in No. 2793.

2795. NICOLLE. 20 November, 1585.

Robert Ottirburne, King's messenger (*nuncius regius*), procurator and in

name of Allan Naper, entler (*cuttellarii*), resigned in favour of Adam Nicoll, armourer (*armigero*), a tenement or house, with piece of yard adjacent, lying t.e., in the wynd called the wynd of the Friars Preachers, between the lands of John Allan on the north, and other lands on the south; and that for a sum of money paid by the said Adam to Allan Naper, conform to a contract between them, dated 20 November, 1585. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: William Hegait and Sir Richard Herbetsoune, notaries, David Andirsoune, citizens, David Andirsoune, his son, and William Jax, serjeant.

2796. CHALMERIS—GARTLUGIE. 27 November, 1585, 9 a.m.

Robert Gartluggie, shoemaker, citizen, and Elizabeth Eistoune, his spouse, for implement of a contract, resigned in favour of John Chalmiris, fisher, citizen, a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.e., on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of q. William Howie, dyer, on the east, and the lands sometime of John Gihmour, then of John Mure, on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Thereafter, John Chalmiris resigned the fore tenement, with two back houses, in favour of the said Robert Gartluggie and spouse. Witnesses: William Hill, shoemaker, citizen, John Blair, notary, Andrew Farie, Andrew Andirsoune and William Stobo, serjeants.

f. 25.

2797. MUIRE. 7 December, 1585.

John Muire, flesher, citizen, sold to William Muire, flesher, citizen, a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.e., on the north side of the *Troneguit*, between the lands of q. David Lindesaye on the east, the lands of Thomas Huchesoune on the [west], and the lands of Mathew Hereot on the north. Sasine given by Robert Steward, bailie. Property to be redeemable. Witnesses: William Steward, David Hall, William Hill, citizens, Andrew Androsoune, serjeant.

2798. WILSOUNE. 9 December, 1585.

Archibald Wilsoune, merchant, citizen, procurator and in name of John Wilsoune, shoemaker, citizen, resigned in favour of Margaret Wilsoune, daughter of John, a fore tenement, under and above, lying t.e., on the north side of the street called *the Troneguit*, between the lands of John Herbesoune on the west, the lands of John Bawteye on the east, and

<sup>1</sup> Written "australi."

ARCH. HEGAIT.  
Vol. ii. fol. 25.

the back tenement belonging to John Wilsoune on the north; but reserving the liferent of John Wilsoune and Jonet Calderuod, his spouse. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Property to remain with Margaret Wilsoune till 300 merks should be paid to her. Witnesses: William Hegait, notary, Peter Walker, merchant, Archibald Wilsoune, armourer (*arnigero*), and John Pirrhie, writer (*scribe*).

1. 26.      '2799. WILSOUNE.      11 December, 1585.

Archibald Wilsoune, merchant, citizen, procurator and in name of John Wilsoune, plumber (*fusoris*), citizen, for implement of a contract entered into between the said John on the one part, and Archibald Wilsoune, armourer (*arnigerum*), his son, on another part, and David Calderwode, saddler (*ephippiatorem*), on the third part, resigned in favour of the said Archibald Wilsoune, armourer (1) a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying t.e., on the east side of the street called *the Stokwell*, between the lands of William Neisbitt on the south, and the lands of John Hogisyarde on the east; (2) three nether houses, lying t.e., at the back of the fore tenement of the said John Wilsoune, in the street called the *Gallowegait*, between the lands of John Bawtie on the south, and the lands of Patrick Walker on the north; and (3) an annualrent of 26 s. 8 d., payable furth of a tenement belonging to Patrick Walker, merchant, citizen, lying at the back of the tenement of the said John Wilsoune. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Done upon the ground of the Stokwell tenement; and on the public street opposite the fore tenement of the said John in Gallowegait, because, on account of the suspicion of pest,<sup>1</sup> the bailie was not able to come to the ground of the houses at the back of the fore tenement. Witnesses: Ninian Schyre, fisher, citizen, William Nilsoune, tailor, citizen, Robert Burrell, saddler, citizen, John Pirrhie, writer, and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeant. "The said day, comperit the said Niniane Schyre, in name and behalfe of James Schyre, his brother sone, and protestit that the seasing and infettment gevin to the said Archibald of the said tenement in Stokwel sould nocht prejudge the said James of ony heretable rycht or entres that he hes to the samein be waye of redemptiounne or ony utherwayes as narrest and lawchfull air to umquhill Thomas Schyre, his father. And als comperit Johne Law, burges of Glesgow, and protestit that quhatsumevir seasing or

<sup>1</sup> An entry in the Glasgow Records (i. p. 118), shows that the town was visited by that periodic scourge, the "pest," in October, 1585, when several inhabitants

were leaving the town to escape contagion. Protocol No. 2799 indicates that the trouble was still continuing in December.

infetment gevin to the said Archibald of quahatsunevir tenementis and lands nowayes prejudge James Wilsoune, the said James sone and apperand air. Upone the quhilkis premisses the said Niniane and John requirit instrumentis, befor the said witnes."

2800. CALDERWODE. *Eodem die et hora.*

Archibald Wilsoune, procurator and in name of John Wilsoune, for implement of the contract mentioned in No. 2799, resigned in favour of David Calderwode, saddler (*ephippiatori*), two acres of open land (*terrarum campestrium*), lying discontiguous in Kinclaith, t.c. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2799.

2801. BAWTIE. 12 December, 1585, 9 a.m.

Thomas Pettegrew, procurator and in name of John Wilsoune, plumber, and Jonet Calderwode, spouses, resigned in favour of John Bawtie, senior, citizen, as attorney and in name of John Bawtie, junior, his son, a half acre of land, lying t.c., in the muir called *the Gallowmure*, between the lands of James Wilsoune, occupied by himself, on the east, the lands sometime occupied by John Nicoll, on the west, and the public *lonis* on the north; but reserving the liferent of the property to John Wilsoune and spouse. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2799.

t. 27.

2802. WILSOUNE. 17 December, 1585.

John<sup>1</sup> Gilsoune in Mekil Govane and Elizabeth Trumbill, spouses, sold to Patrick Wilsoune and Agnes Allane, spouses, a nether tenement of land, with yard adjacent, lying t.c., on the north side of the wynd called the wynd of the Friars Preachers, between the lands of the chaplainry of St. Mary of Cader on the north, the lands sometime of the Friars Preachers on the east, and the lands of William Cutler on the west. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: John Blair, notary, Mathew Trumble, merchant, John Dikie, merchant, William Stobo, and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeant.

2803. ANDIRSOUNE—ANDRO, SPOUSES. 20 December, 1585, 1 p.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave sasine to William Andirsoune, as heir of his brother, q. William Andirsoune, son of q. William Andirsoune, maltman, citizen, of the equal half *pro indiviso* of (1) a tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying near *Camblochie brige*; (2) 8 acres of land, adjacent to the

<sup>1</sup> Or James Gilsoune, as each name is given at different places in the protocol.

said tenement; of which 5 acres lay on the north side of the common *lone* leading to the bridge of Camblachie, between the lands occupied by Jonet Ersking on the west, the lands of Eistir Craigis on the north, the burn of Camblachie on the east, and the *lone* on the south; and the other three acres lay between the lands of John Aulcorne, baker, on the south, the lands of q. David Wylie on the west, the burn of Camblachie on the east, and the *lone* on the north. Thereafter, William Andirsoune, with consent of John Aulcorne, baker, citizen, John Andirsonne, his elder brother, William Bogle in Kirkburne, and Robert Mitchell in Lital Govane, his curators, sold the said half of the properties to John Andirsoun, *dry leddir man*, and Margaret Andro, spouses. Witnesses: Archibald Eglyntoune, notary, John Bogill, merchant, Robert Andirsoune, cordiner, John Allane in Windihill, citizens, Alexander Andro and Archibald Andro, brothers of the said Margaret, John Pirrhie, writer, and William Stobo, serjeant.

2804. ANDIRSOUNE. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Andirsoune and Margaret Androw, spouses, sold to William Andirsoune, named in No. 2803, an annualrent of 20 merks furth of the property therein mentioned, and the bailie gave him sasine.

2805. AULDCORNE. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Aulcorne, baker, citizen, resigned in favour of Gilbert Aulcorne, his son, an acre of land called the *Gallow aikir*, lying t.c., between the lands of *Burroufeild* on the west, the burn of Camblachie on the east and south, and the lands of John Andirsoune on the north; but reserving right to the father, in his own person, to redeem the property on payment of 30 s. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Mitchel, Archibald Eglyntoune, notary, William Andirsoune, William Stobo, serjeant.

2806. SPANGE. 31 December, 1585.

John Campbell, for the sum of £40, sold to William Spange, merchant, citizen, a small house (*domuncule*), with yard and pertinents, lying beside (*citra*) the West Port, between the lands of (*blank*) on the west, the lands of Langerofte on the north, the public street on the south, and the wall of the said port on the east. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Thereafter, William Spange set the property to John Campbell, for payment of (*blank*) till the latter should redeem the same by payment of £45. Witnesses: Colin Campbell, citizen, John Blair, notary, Andrew Andirsoune, serjeant.

## 2807. WILSONES, SISTERS. 4 January, 1585-6.

John Grahame, bailie, gave sasine to Jonet and Margaret Wilsones, sisters, as heirs-portioners of q. John Wilsones, merchant, citizen, their father, of (1) a barn, lying beside (*citra*) the burn of Malyndinor, between the lands of David Hall on the west, and the cemetery of St. Kentigern on the east; (2) two half acres of land, lying discontiguous, on the south side of the lands of *Milvedame*; and (3) a fore and upper booth, lying t.e., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, occupied by John Lindsaye, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Mure (relict of q. John Wilsones), spouses. Witnesses: John Lindsaye, merchant, James Braidwoide, tailor, James Tailyour, Thomas Mure, John Auldeorne, baker, citizens, Andrew Farie and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeants.

2808. BRAIDWODE—WILSONE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die.*

Jonet Wilsonne, for implement of a marriage contract between James Braidwode, senior [Jonet Watsoune<sup>1</sup>] his spouse, and James Braidwode, their son, on the one part, and John Lindsay, merchant, Jonet Mure, his spouse, and the said Jonet Wilsonne on the other part, resigned in favour of the said James Braidwode, her future spouse, and herself, her equal half of the properties mentioned in No. 2807, and the bailie gave them sasine. Same witnesses as in No. 2807.

2809. BRAIDWOIDE—WILSONE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die.*

James Braidwode and Jonet Watsoune, spouses, for implement of their and their son's part of the marriage contract mentioned in No. 2808, dated at Glasgw, 22 November, 1584, resigned in favour of James Braidwoide, junior, their son, and Jonet Wilsonne, his future spouse, (1) a tenement, fore and back, with the west yards and pertinents, lying on the west side of the street, between the lands of the heirs of q. David Lindsaye, junior, on the south, the lands of William Andirsoune, with the lands of the New College, on the north, and the yard belonging heritably to the said James on the west; and (2) three roods of land, lying in Brumclaw, between the lands of Robert lord Boyde on the east, and the lands of George Herbertsoune on the west; but reserving the liferent of James Braidwode, senior, and Jonet Watsoune, spouses. Sasine given by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2807.

ARCH. HEGATT,  
Vol. ii. fol. 29.

f. 30.

<sup>1</sup> Written Margaret Wilsonne in No. 2808; but Jonet Watsoune is the correct name, as shown in No. 2809.

2810. BRISCATE. 7 January, 1585-6, 11 a.m.

Alexander Gibsoune resigned in favour of Katherine Briscat, his future spouse, the liferent of a tenement, lying t.c., on the west side of the South Port, leading to the bridge (*que ducit ad pontem*) over the Clyde, between the lands of the heirs of q. William Miller on the north, and the common (*communiam*) of the city on the west. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: John Clark, James Briscat and John Briscat, tailors, citizens, and John Pirrhie, writer.

2811. ADAME. 11 January, 1585-6, 11 a.m.

George Herbertsoune, citizen, and Margaret Mure, spouses, resigned in favour of Robert Adame, merchant, citizen, a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of John Clark, tailor, citizen, on the north, the lands of Stephen Sellar on the south, and the lands of q. David Lindsay on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Normand M'Kynnne, David Landes, baker, citizens, Sir Christopher Knox, beadle (*pedello*),<sup>1</sup> and John Pirrhie, writer.

2812. ADAME. *Eodem die et hora.*

f. 31. Robert Adame resigned in favour of Patrick Adame, his son, an annualrent of £10, payable furth of the property mentioned in No. 2811, to remain with him till he should receive from his father £100. Sasine given by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2811.

2813. ADAME. *Eodem die et hora.*

Robert Adame resigned in favour of Margaret Adame, his daughter, an annualrent of £10, payable furth of the property mentioned in No. 2811, to remain with her till she should receive from her father £100. Sasine given by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2811.

2814. KARE—WEIRE, SPOUSES. 12 January, 1585-6, 10 a.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, and Christina Levingstoune, spouses, resigned in favour of John Kar, junior, tailor (son and apparent heir of John Kar, senior), and Elizabeth Weir, spouses, a fore tenement, with the west half of the baek tenement and half of a yard adjacent, lying on the west side of the street leading from the church to the market cross, between the

<sup>1</sup> Sir Christopher Knox is designated "beddellus" of the church in No. 2390.



lands of William Wylie, sometime belonging to Ninian Calbraithe, on the west, the lands belonging to John Kar, senior, on the south, and the public street on the north. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: John Gillione, citizen, James Andirsoune, Andrew Farie and John Pattoune, serjeants.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 31.

2815. KAR—WEIR, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Kar, senior, tailor, citizen, resigned in favour of John Kar, junior, his son, and Elizabeth Weire, spouses, a back tenement, with fore booth and piece of yard adjacent, lying at the back of Robert Rowat's fore tenement, between the lands of Robert Rowat on the north and west, the lands of James Pettigrew on the east, and the lands of James Flemynge on the south; but reserving the resigner's liferent. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2814.

2816. ROWATT—LEVINGSTOUNE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

t. 32.

John Kar and Elizabeth Weir, spouses, resigned in favour of Robert Rowat and Cristina Levingstonne, spouses, an annualrent of 10 merks feu-farm, payable furth of fore tenement, with the west half of back tenement and half of yard adjacent; also back tenement, with fore booth and piece of yard; described in Nos. 2814 and 2815. Sasine given by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2814.

2817. MITCHELL. 15 January, 1585-6, 11 a.m.

Robert Gilmour resigned in favour of Marion Mitchell, his future spouse, the liferent of (1) a kiln and nether small house (*domuncule*), lying t.e., between the lands of q. John Patirsoune on the south, the lands of q. John Hegait on the east, and the common close on the west; (2) an annualrent of 32 s., payable furth of the tenement of James Scotte in the Bridgegait, between the lands of John Pollok on the west, the lands sometime of John Arbucle, then of Thomas Mure, on the east, and the burn of Malyndinor on the south; and (3) an annualrent of 20 s., payable furth of a tenement sometime of Andrew Craig, then of Thomas Craig, on the west side of the street leading from the cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of q. John Ranking on the north and the lands of q. William Watt on the south. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: Stephen Glesgow, John Andirsoune, Mathew Calmeroune, citizens, William Craige, Andrew Andirsoune, serjeant.

2818. ANDIRSOUNE. *Eodem die et hora.*

Mathew Calmeroune and Jonet Mareheid, spouses, resigned in favour of John Andersoune, citizen, a nether tenement, near the *Stabilgrein*, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., between the lands of Thomas Snype on the north, and the lands of Thomas Andirsoune on the south. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: John Robertoune, William Archibald, Stephen Glasgow, citizens, and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeant. Property to be redeemable on payment of 100 merks.

## 2819. ADAME. 19 January, 1585-6, 9 a.m.

f. 33. John Flemyng in Kirkintillocht acknowledged that Robert Adame, merchant, citizen (as assignee of Sir Bartholomew Sympsoune) had, by payment of 100 merks, lawfully redeemed an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a fore tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Robert Flemyng, merchant, citizen, on the north, and the lands of John Clark on the south. Sasine of the annualrent given to Robert Adame by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: James Andirsoune, William Stobo, serjeants, Allan Pinkartoune, citizen, and John Pirriè, writer.

2820. ADAME—PETTEGREW, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Sir Bartholomew Sympsoune, master of the hospital of Glasgow, resigned in favour of Robert Adame, merchant, citizen, the property mentioned in No. 2819. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Thereafter, Robert Adame resigned the property in favour of himself and Agnes Pettegrew, his spouse. Same witnesses as in No. 2819.

## 2821. RAMSAYE—CUMMEINGE, SPOUSES. 21 January, 1585-6.

f. 34. James Auldcorn and Margaret Maine, spouses, granted in feu-farm to David Ramesaye and Elizabeth Cummeinge, spouses, a tenement, fore and back, then a barn, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., in the street called *the Stokwell*, between the lands of q. David Moresoune on the south, the lands of the heirs of the late laird of Ernok<sup>1</sup> on the north, the lands of David Hall on the [west]<sup>2</sup> and the street on the east; and that for payment of 18 merks yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by Robert

<sup>1</sup> James Robertoune of Eirnok. See No. 1712.    <sup>2</sup> Written "orientali."

Steward, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Mure, citizen, Andrew Farie, William Stobo, serjeants, David Andirsoune, John Schaikschaw, citizens.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. II, fol. 34.

2822. LAIRDE. 25 January, 1585-6, 9 a.m.

John Grahame, bailie, gave sasine to Jonet Laird as one of the heirs-portioners of Thomas Laird, her father, of her share of a nether tenement, with yard and pertinents (*pro indiviso*), lying on the south side of the wynd called the Friars Preachers Wynd (*vicum Fratrum Predicatorum*), t.e., between the lands of Archibald Armour on the west and east, the wynd on the north, and the lands of q. John Andirsoune on the south. Witnesses: Stephen Glasgow, Archibald Hannaye, Robert Lainge, citizens, and David Andirsoune, writer.

2823. FLEMINGE—BAIRD, SPOUSES. 29 January, 1585-6, 2 p.m.

Robert Patirsoune, shoemaker, and Jonet Kelso, spouses, sold to Robert Flemingyng and Margaret Bairde, spouses, the fourth part of a barn, lying t.e., in the street leading to the church of St. Kentigern, between the lands of John Herbesoune on the north, and the lands of Thomas Normount on the west. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Robert Patirsoune and sponse renounced a letter of reversion granted to them by Robert Flemingyng and sponse for redemption of the other three parts of the property. Witnesses: Robert Boyde, treasurer, William Hereot, citizen, David Andirsoune, writer, Andrew Farie, serjeant.

2824. MICHELL. 31 January, 1585-6, 11 a.m.

John Mitchell in Langeside resigned in favour of Helen Mitchell, daughter of John Mitchell, junior, in Langside, son of the said John, a back tenement, with close, yard and pertinents, lying t.e., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the south market cross (*crucem forealem australem*),<sup>1</sup> between the lands of q. John Spang on the east, the lands sometime of William Smyth on the north, and other lands of George Burrell on the south. Sasine given by John Graham, bailie. Property to be enjoyed by Helen Mitchell till she should accept from George Burrell, saddler (*ephippiatore*), citizen, the sum of 100 merks, conform to letter of reversion granted by

f. 35.

<sup>1</sup> "Anstralem," as applied to the market cross, has not been noticed in any previous protocol, and in this case the word has probably been inserted through inadvertency. It is desirable that this explanation should be made in view of the statement current in some Glasgow histories to the effect that at one time the market cross

was situated at the intersection of the High Street with Rottenrow and Drygate. This theory is wholly unsupported by extant historical documents, all of which indicate that the market cross, from the first, was placed in the position which it so long occupied at the foot of the High Street.

John Mitchell, senior, for redemption of the property. Witnesses: John Mitchell, junior, Mathew Fischer, servitor to Mathew Steward of Mynto, knight, David Andirsoune, merchant, citizen, and John Pattoune, serjeant.

2825. CUNYNGHAME. 1 February, 1585-6, 7 a.m.

John Mure, merchant, resigned in favour of Marion Cunyngame, his future spouse, the liferent of (1) an upper fore booth, lying t.e., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the booth belonging to James Mayne on the north, and the lands of Robert Mure, father of John, on the south; (2) an annualrent of 6 merks and 6 s. payable yearly furth of a fore tenement, with yards and two rigs of land, lying on the south side of the street leading to the church of St. Tenu, between the lands of Peter Alexander on the west, the lands of q. George Brouneside on the east, and the common green on the south; (3) an annualrent of 12 merks and 12 s., payable furth of a kiln and certain nether houses, lying beside the port of Drygait, within the city, t.e., between the lands of George Kirkland on the west, the burn of Malyndinor on the east and south, and the street on the north; (3)  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land, lying t.e., in the croft called *Mures Croft*, between the common wynd on the east, and the lands of John Lindesay on the west; (4) an acre of land lying in *Kinclath*, between the lands of Thomas Normount on the east, the lands of John Woddrope on the west, the lands of *Myvedame* on the north, and the lands of *Peilboge* on the west; and (5) a barn, with yard and pertinents, lying on the south side of the street leading to the church of St. Kentigern, beside the burn of Malyndinor, between the lands of Nimian Darrocht on the west, the lands of Mathew Mure on the east, and the lands of q. Michael Bairde on the south. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: David Craufurde, younger, of Cartsburne, Patrick and John Craufurde, sons of "the said Patrick," John Craufurde, citizen of Glasgow, John Pawtoune and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeants.

2826. ANDIRSOUNE—ANDRO, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Gilbert Younge and Jonet Bracanrige, spouses, resigned in favour of John Andirsoune, cordiner, and Margaret Andro, spouses, a fore nether booth, with shop (*opella*) at the back, lying t.e., in the Bridgegait, under (*subtus*) the great tenement sometime belonging to Nicholas Snodgers, between the lands of James Andirsoune on the east, and a side building (*presidium*) of the said

tenement on the west.<sup>1</sup> Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: John Mureheid, fisher, dwelling in Glesgow, David Andirsoune, servitor of the notary, Andrew Andirsoune, serjeant. Property to be redeemable for 100 merks.

ARCH. HEGATR.  
Vol. ii. fol. 36.

2827. ANDRO, WRITER. 21 February, 1585-6, 3 p.m.

Nicolas Andro, merchant, citizen, and Eufamia Lindesaye, spouses, resigned in favour of John Andro, writer, their son, a fore tenement, with a nether house at the back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street called *the Tronegait*, between the lands of q. John Brume, flesher, on the west; the lands of David Donald on the east, and the lands of q. John Caldwell on the north. Sasine given by Robert Stewarde, bailie. Witnesses: William Stewarde, David Donald, merchant, citizens, James Andirsoune and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeants.

2828. ROBESOUNE—GILLEIS, SPOUSES. 24 February, 1585-6, 9 a.m.

f. 37.

Robert Stewarde, bailie, gave sasine to Jonet Robesoune, as heir of David Robesoune, her brother, of (1) an annualrent of 8s., payable furth of a tenement belonging to Sir Bartholomew Sympsoune on the west side of the street leading from the cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of q. George Clemyng on the north, and the lands of q. Katherine Armour on the south; and (2) a tenement of land, fore and baek, with yard and pertinents, containing 2 roods in fore front, lying on the east side of the street called *the Stokwell*, between the lands of William Wilsoune, citizen, on the north as well as the south, and the lands of David Hogisairde on the east. Thereafter, Jonet Robesoun resigned the property in favour of herself and Thomas Gilleis, her spouse. Witnesses: Robert Blair, notary, Andrew Farie, Andrew Andirsoune, William Stobo and James Andirsoune, serjeants.

2829. LOGANE—WYLIE, SPOUSES. 1 March, 1585-6, 4 p.m.

John Grahame, bailie, gave sasine to William Wylie, as heir of q. David Wylie, citizen, his father, of a barn called *Bowastie*, with yard adjacent thereto called *the hole yairde*, lying t.e., at the end of the wynd called the Grammar School Wynd, on the south side thereof. Thereafter, William Wylie granted the property in feu farm to John Logane, merchant, citizen, and John Wylie, spouses, they paying yearly therefor two *stones* of salt

<sup>1</sup> The tenement was probably that acquired by Nicholas Snodgers in 1567. See protocol No. 942.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 37.

f. 38.

butter and one *stane* of cheese, of the common troy weight of Glasgow, in name of feu-farm, and that at the feast of the Nativity of our Lord and the Purification of the blessed Virgin Mary. Witnesses: John Pirrhie, servitor of the notary, Andrew Andirsoune, William Stobo, James Andirsoune and John Pattonne, serjeants.

2830. MWIRE—EWISDAILL, SPOUSES. 9 March, 1585-6, 10 a.m.

John Hazillet, walker (*fullo*), citizen, and Jonet Finlay, spouses, sold to John Mure, tailor, citizen, and Agnes Ewisdail, spouses, a house, with piece of yard adjacent (formerly granted by John Lindsay to John Hazillet and spouse in feu-farm for the yearly payment of 53 s. 4d.), lying t.c., on the west side of the wynd called *Lindesayes Wyne* in *Mutland Croft*, between other lands belonging to the spouses, on the south, the lands of the heirs of q. Marion Lindsaye on the north, and the lands of William Glen on the west. John Mure and spouse to pay yearly to John Lindsaye, citizen, 53 s. [4 d.], and to the heirs of Margaret Lindsaye, 26 s. 8d., conform to the infetments of John Hazillet and spouse. Witnesses: John Mure, flesher, citizen, John Glen, merchant, Thomas Gilkresoune, maltman, citizens, and John Pirrhie, writer.

2831. CON—ANDIRSOUNE, SPOUSES. 11 March, 1585-6, 2 p.m.

John Grahame, bailie, gave sasine to Elizabeth Andersoune and Thomas Con, merchant, citizen, her spouse (Elizabeth being one of the two heirs-portioners of John Andersoune, citizen, her father), of a fore merchant booth which formed part and portion of a great tenement built by q. Mr. James Houstoune, lying on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the booth of q. Andrew Richie on the south, and the close or transe of the said great tenement on the north; which booth, with the sum of £40, Elizabeth chose as her share of the division of her father's lands between her and Jonet Andersoune, her sister; and the spouses renounced any right to the share belonging to Jonet Andersoune. Witnesses: James Tailzour, John Cocherane, John Schaikschaw, John Bell, Michael Mous, and John Pattoune, serjeant.

2832. ANDIRSOUNE. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Grahame, bailie, gave sasine to Jonet Andirsoune as one of the two heirs-portioners of q. John Andersoune, her father, of a tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the Gallowgait, between

the lands sometime of Robert Hereott, then belonging to James Kirkwode, on the east, and the lands of Robert Mure, merchant, citizen, on the west; being the share of her father's lands falling to Jonet, conform to division between her and Elizabeth Andirsoune, her sister, with consent of Thomas Con, spouse of Elizabeth; and Jonet renounced any right to the share of property falling to Elizabeth. Same witnesses as in No. 2831.

2833. CONE—ANDIRSOUNE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Jonet Andersoune, for implement of the division mentioned in Nos. 2831 and 2832, resigned in favour of Elizabeth Andersoune, her elder sister, and Thomas Con, her spouse, an annualrent of £4, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, mentioned in No. 2832. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Annualrent to be redeemable for £40. Same witnesses as in No. 2831.

## 2834. CRAUFURDE. 15 March, 1585-6.

Robert Boyde, merchant, citizen, sold to John Craufurd in Partik a nether tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying on the south side of the Ratounraw (*via ratonum*), t.c., between the lands of Agnes Gilkresoune on the west, the lands of Isobella Ewing on the east, and the lands of James Seotte, painter (*pictoris*), on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Robertson, Thomas Clogie, Patrick Patersoune, James Andirsoune and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeants.

## 2835. POLLOK—PADIE, SPOUSES. 17 March, 1585-6, 12 a.m.

John Logane and Jonet Wylie, spouses, granted in feu-farm to George Pollok, cooper (*victori*), and Jonet Padie, spouses, a barn called *Bowastie*, and also a part extending to 2½ ells of a yard adjacent thereto, called the *hole yaird*, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading to the entry of the wynd called the *Schulehous Wyne*; and that for yearly delivery of 6 quarters of good and sufficient salt butter (*boni et sufficientis buttiri salitis edibilis*), of the tron weight of Glasgow, at the feast of the Nativity of our Lord and the purification of the blessed Virgin Mary. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: Patrick Sympsoune, flesher, Andrew Andirsoune, James Andirsoune and William Stobo, serjeants.

L. 40.

## 2836. STEWARDE. 21 March, 1585-6, 2 p.m.

William Craige in *Walkmylve* of Partik and Judith Lokart, spouses, sold

to Robert Stewarte, bailie, an annualrent of 12 merks, payable furth of a tenement of land, with yard and pertinents, sometime belonging to Sir James Hill, chaplain, then to Mathew Boyde, cook (*coquo*), citizen, lying t.c., on the south side of the *Tronegait*, between the lands of John Younger on the west, the lands of David Wylie on the east, and the lands of the collegiate church of the blessed Virgin Mary on the south. Sasine given  
t. 41. by Robert Rowat, bailie. Thereafter, Robert Stewarte resigned the annualrent in favour of Simon Stewart, his son; but reserving right, in his own person, to redeem the annualrent on payment of a crown of gold or 50 s. money. Witnesses: John Graham, bailie, Hector Steward, citizen, John Lokart of Burrowfeild, James Andirsoune and Andrew Farie, serjeants.

2837. MWIRE—KINKAID, SPOUSES. 28 March, 1586, 3 p.m.

Thomas Kinkaid, son of James Kinkaid of that Ilk, sold to Archibald Mure and Elizabeth Kinkaid, spouses, a fore tenement, with the pertinents, lying on the east side of the *Dryegait*, t.c., between the lands of the vicars of the choir of Glasgow on the west, and the lands of the laird of Craginis<sup>1</sup> on the east. Sasine given by Robert Steward, bailie. Witnesses: John Mure, flesher, citizen, John Clark, tailor, citizen, John Hammiltoune, walker, citizen.

2838.<sup>2</sup> GLASGU. 2 April, 1586, 9 a.m.

John Grahame, bailie, resigned in favour of Stephen Glasgu a great tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.b.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of the chaplainry of St. Kentigern, then belonging to William Porterfield of that Ilk, on the north, the lands of the grammar school and the wynd called the *Scholehous Wyne* on the south, the wynd or street leading to the place of the Minor Friars Preachers (*fratrum predicatorum minorum*) on the west, and the public street on the east. Sasine given by Robert Rowet, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Wilsoun, merchant, Archibald Wilsoun, armourer (*armigero*), citizens, and William Spreull, citizen.

2839. HERBERTSOUNE. 9 April, 1586, 10 a.m.

Cuthbert Herbertsounne, baker, citizen, resigned in favour of Mathew

<sup>1</sup> Alexander Cunningham. (See protocol No. 1944; Reg. Mag. Sig. v., Nos. 341, 967). Craighends, situated in Kilmarchan parish, Renfrewshire, has been in the possession of the Cunningham family since the year 1479 (Cunningham's Diary, issued by Scottish History

Society, pp. I, xli., xlii.)

<sup>2</sup> No. 2838 is written on a separate piece of paper, which is fastened to folio 41 by two old and rusty pins. On another piece of paper, likewise fastened by the pins, there is a note by the notary narrating the giving of sasine.



Herbertsoune, his son, a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying on the east side of the street leading from the church to the market cross, between the lands of John Craufurde of Ruchsalloch on the south, and the lands of George Elphinstoune of Blythiswode on the east and north. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie; but reserving the resigner's liferent. Witnesses: David Andirsoune, merchant, citizen, John Pirrhie, writer, and John Pattoune, serjeant.

ARCH. HEGGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 41.

2840. KNELAND—PATIRSOUNE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

[Thomas<sup>1</sup>] Kneland, maltman, citizen,—in implement of a provision contained in the sasine and infetment made and granted by him to John Kneland, his son, of two pieces of land, extending to 30 ells, discontiguous, lying in the croft called the *Mwitland Croft*, whereof 15 ells lay on the west side of the street which went through the said croft to the Bridgegait, between the lands of John Hezelheid on the north, the lands occupied by John Hogisyard on the west, and the lands occupied by John Maxuell on the south; and the other 15 ells lay on the east side of the said street, between the kiln of Thomas Gilkresoune on the north, the lands occupied by John Hogisyard on the east, and the lands of John Boyle and John Maxuell on the south,—paid to the said John Kneland, and to Thomas Kneland and Mr. John Allanesoune, his nearest friends on the side of his father and mother, the sum of 30s. for relief of the properties, which were therefore resigned in favour of the said Thomas Kneland, to whom John Grahame, bailie, gave sasine. Thereafter, Thomas Kneland resigned the liferent of the properties in favour of Beatrix Patersoune, his spouse. Witnesses: John Hezelheid, walker (*fullone*), citizen, Mathew Blak, weaver (*lectore*), citizen, Archibald Bordland, bagpiper (*utriculatore*),<sup>2</sup> Thomas Miller, dyer (*tinctor*), citizens, and James Audirsoune, serjeant.

f. 42.

2841. GIBSOUNE. 12 April, 1586, 2 p.m.

John Grahame, bailie, gave sasine to James Gibsoun, as heir of q. John Gibsoun, citizen, his father, of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.e., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of George

<sup>1</sup> Thomas deleted and William substituted. Thomas is retained in the other parts of the protocol.

<sup>2</sup> As to pipers and minstrels, see footnote to No. 2775. Archibald Bordland was appointed one of the town's

"menstrales," at the time of annual election, on 20 June, 1574 (Glasg. Rec. i. p. 18). His appointment would probably be renewed yearly.

Herbertsounne and q. Mathew Wilsounne on the north, the lands of the heirs of q. Andrew Dunlop on the south, and the burn of Malyndinor on the east. Witnesses: William Hegate, Thomas Huchesounne, John Schaikschaw, Robert M'Kildownie, citizens, Andrew Andirsounne and Andrew Farie, serjeants.

2842. STEWARDE—WODDROPE, SPOUSES. 13 April, 1586, 2 p.m.

John Andirsounne, son of q. James Andersounne, cooper, citizen, with consent of Katherine Hegait, his mother, liferenter of the property, sold to James Stewart, maltman, citizen, and Marion Woddrope, spouses, a ruinous barn, lying on the north side of the street leading from the West Port to the church of St. Tenu, between the lands of the heirs of q. David Lindesay on the east, the lands of Archibald Mure on the west, and the lands of John Mwdie on the north. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: James Scotte, John Woddrope, junior, John Mwdie, Robert Stevinstounne, tailor, citizens, and Andrew Andirsounne, serjeant.

2843. STEWARDE—WODDROPE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

William Andirsounne, brother of John Andirsounne, with consent of Katherine Hegait, his mother, resigned in favour of James Stewart and Marion Woddrope, spouses, an annualrent of £4, payable furth of the ruinous barn mentioned in No. 2842. Sasine given by the same bailie, and before the same witnesses as in No. 2842.

2844. ANDIRSOUNNE. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Andirsounne, son and heir of q. James Andirsounne, cooper, citizen, resigned in favour of William Andirsounne, his brother, an annualrent of £4, payable furth of a booth, part of a fore tenement, lying t.e., on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of Nicolas Herbertsounn on the west, and the lands of Thomas Mure on the east. Annualrent to be redeemable for £40. Sasine given by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2842.

2845. POLLOK—PADIE, SPOUSES. 14 April, 1586, 12 m.

Jonet Provane and Cristina Provane, daughters of Allan Provane, with consent of their father, as liferenter of the property aftermentioned, and also with the consent of William Spange, citizen, Walter Angous "at the New Brigend" and Alexander Reid in Bogtounne, their (the daughters') curators, sold to George Pollok and Jonet Padie, spouses, a tenement, fore and back, with

yard and pertinents, lying on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. James Mure on the north, and the lands of George Herbetsoune and Margaret Mure on the south. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: Stephen Glasgow, James Richie, Eduard Pollok, skinner (*pellione*), citizens, Andrew Farie, serjeant. Thereafter, the spouses resigned the property in favour of Jonet Provane till they should pay her £100 Scots. Thereafter, Jonet Provane set the property to George Pollok and Jonet Padie, spouses, for payment of £10 yearly, till redemption on payment of £100, and George Pollok bound himself to pay to Jonet Provane the £100 on 40 days' premonition.

ARCH. HEGATE,  
Vol. ii. fol. 43.

I. 44.

2846. BAWTIE—WILSOUNE, SPOUSES. 21 April, 1586, 8 a.m.

Archibald Wilsonne, armourer (*armiger*), resigned in favour of John Bawtie and Jonet Wilsonne, spouses, three back nether houses, lying at the back of a fore tenement, sometime belonging to q. John Wilsonne, pewterer (*fusori*), on the north side of the Gallowgait, between the lands of John Herbetsoune on the west, and the lands of John Bawtie on the east; and which three houses were bounded between the lands of Patrick Walker on the north, and the lands belonging to John Bawtie on the south. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: Andrew Baillie, Stephen Glasgow, citizens, and James Andirsoune, serjeant.

2847. STEWARDE. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Bawtie and Jonet Wilsonne, spouses, sold to Robert Stewart, bailie, the three back nether houses mentioned in No. 2846, with the south house adjacent; and John Grahame, bailie, gave him sasine. Property to be redeemable for £100. Thereafter, Robert Stewart resigned the four houses in favour of Marion Stewart, his daughter, but reserving right, in his own person, to redeem the same on payment of 30 s. Same witnesses as in No. 2846.

I. 45.

2848. ALLANE—RAUFE, SPOUSES. 23 April, 1586, 8 a.m.

John Allane and Elizabeth Blak, spouses, resigned in favour of Archibald Allane, their son, and Agnes Raufe, his spouse, two nether houses (*inferiorum domorum*), with waste, containing (*blank*) ells, lying t.c., on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of James Gibsoune on the north, the lands of James Mayne on the south, the lands of Allan Pollok on the east, and the close (*clausura*), called *Maynis Clos*, on the west. Sasine given by John

Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Eglyntoune, notary, Robert Gilmour, son of John Gilmour, cordiner (*corearii*), John Broket, Andrew Andirsoune and Andrew Farie, serjeants.

2849. ALLANE. *Eodem die et hora.*

Archibald Allane and Agnes Raufe, spouses, resigned in favour of Margaret Allane, daughter of John Allane, an annualrent of 5 merks, payable furth of the property mentioned in No. 2848; but to be redeemable for 50 merks. Sasine given by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2848.

2850. STEWARDE AND HIS DAUGHTER. *Eodem die et hora.*

Archibald Allane and Agnes Raufe, spouses, with consent of John Allane and Elizabeth Blak, parents of Archibald, and liferenters of the property aftermentioned, sold to Robert Stewart, bailie, a barn, with cellar, yard, and pertinents, lying t.e., on the west side of the street called the Stokwell, between the lands of Andrew Lawsoune on the north, the lands of Hector Steward on the south, and the lands of Robert Landes on the west. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Thereafter, Robert Stewarde set the property to Archibald Allane and spouse for payment of 11 merks yearly, but redeemable for 100 merks. Further, Robert Stewarde resigned the property in favour of Simon Stewarde, his son, but reserving right, in his own person, to redeem the same on payment of a erown of gold. Same witnesses as in No. 2848.

2851. QUHYTE. 25 April, 1586, 7 a.m.

William Glen, earter (*auriga*), on account of the marriage between him and Margaret Quhyte, resigned in her favour the liferent of a nether small house (*inferioris domuncule*), with yard and pertinents, lying t.e., in *Stablegrein*, between the lands of John Dobbie on the east and west, and the public street on the north and south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Bogill, maltman, James Andirsoune, William Stobo, serjeants, and David Andirsoun, servant of the notary.

2852. MWDIE—GIBSOUNE, SPOUSES. 27 April, 1586, 8 a.m.

Simon Murray, citizen, sold to John Mwdie and Jonet Gibsoun, spouses, a nether tenement, lying on the east side of the street of *Stokwell*, between the lands of Robert Younge on the south, the lands of George Auld on

the north, and the lands of John Hogisyarde on the east. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Steward, bailie, James Rychie, cooper, James Andirsoune, serjeant.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 47.

2853. WILSOUNE—GIBSOUNE. 28 April, 1586, 5 p.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave sasine to Mr. John Wilsoune, as heir of q. Mathew Wilsoune, citizen, his father, of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Archibald Wilsoune on the south, the lands of q. John Wrycht and a vennel on the north, and the burn of Malyndinor on the east. Thereafter, Mr. John Wilsoune, for the sum of 200 merks, sold the property to Mr. Henry Gibsoune, clerk of the consistory; and Mr. Henry set the same to Mr. John Wilsoune for 20 merks yearly, redeemable for 200 merks. Witnesses: Archibald Wilsoune, merchant, citizen, John Pirrhie, writer.

f. 48.

2854. ALSCHONER—SPREWLE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die*, 2 p.m.

John Mitchell in Windelaw, citizen of Glasgow, granted in feu-ferm to Patrick Alexander and Jean Sprewle, his spouse, the eighth part of three roods of open land (*terrarum compestrium*), lying t.c., in the croft of St. Tenu, on the west side of the common street leading and descending to the Common Green, between the lands of James Flemynge on the west, the street on the east, the Green or *seuche* (*gotam lie seuche*) on the south, and the kiln and yard of Patrick Alexander on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Patrick Alexander and spouse to pay to John Mitchell 55 s. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Witnesses: John Grahame, bailie, James Flemynge, Archibald Wilsoune, merchants, citizens, Mr. John Allanesoune, notary, James and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeants.

2855. MILLER IN BUSBIE. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Mitchell granted in feu-farm to William Miller in Busbie the eighth part of the three roods mentioned in No. 2854 for payment of 55 s. yearly. Sasine given by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2854.

f. 49.

2856. SCOTTE—TRUMBILL, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Mitchell granted in feu-farm to Alexander Scotte, baker, and Jonet Trumbill, spouses, the eighth part of the three roods mentioned in No. 2854 for payment of 55 s. yearly. Sasine given by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2854.

2857. SNODGERS—BRAIDWODE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Mitchell granted in feu-farm to Patrick Snodgers and Elizabeth Braidwoide, spouses, the eighth part of the three roods mentioned in No. 2854 for payment of 55 s. yearly. Sasine given by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2854.

f. 50. 2858. TRUMBILL—POLLOK, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Mitchell granted in feu-farm to Robert Trumbill and Elizabeth Pollok, spouses, the eighth part of the three roods mentioned in No. 2854 for payment of 55 s. yearly. Sasine given by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2854.

2859. BRISCATTE. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Mitchell granted in feu-farm to John Briscat the eighth part of the three roods mentioned in No. 2854 for payment of 55 s. yearly. Sasine given by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2854.

2860. CULANE—YOUNGE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Mitchell granted in feu-farm to David Culane and Barbara Younge, spouses, the eighth part of the three roods mentioned in No. 2854 for payment of 55 s. yearly. Sasine given by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2854.

f. 51.

2861. HERBERTSOUNE. *Eodem die, 9 a.m.*

George Herbertsounne, citizen, resigned in favour of Archibald Herbertsounne, his grandson (*nepotem*), son of q. Nigell Herbertsounne, his son, (1) a great fore tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.e., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the common tolbooth (*pretorium*) on the south, the lands of q. John Coittis on the north, the lands of Robert Rowat and Stephen Seller on the west and the street on the east; and (2) another tenement, lying above the said great tenement, between the lands of John Coittis on the south, other lands of the said George Herbertsounne on the north, the lands of (*blank*) on the west, and the public street on the east; but reserving the liferent of George Herbertsounne and Margaret Mure, his spouse. Sasine given by Robert Stewart, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Rowat, bailie, David Calderwode, saddler (*ephippiatore*), Robert Adame, merchant, John Boyde, merchant, citizens, Andrew Andirsounne and William Stobo, sergeants.

2862. HADDOWIE—LINESAYE, SPOUSES. 29 April, 1586, 8 a.m. and 1 p.m.

ARCH. HEGATR.  
Vol. II. fol. 51.

Robert Stewart, bailie, sold to Peter Haddowie an upper tenement, with south nether merchant booth, occupied by James Tailyour *alias* Dunlope, merchant, citizen, with a nether cellar, and chamber above the cellar, adjacent to the back of the fore tenement, with free ingress and egress, and the pertinents, lying on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of William Cunynghame on the south, the great tenement of q. David Lyoune, built by q. Mr. James Houstone, and the lands of John M'Kynnne, respectively, on the north, and the other lands of John M'Kynnne on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Thereafter, Peter Haddowie resigned the property in favour of himself and Alyson Lindsaye, his spouse. Witnesses: Mr. John Allanesoune, notary, the said James Tailyour, Macolm Steward, Robert Mure, merchant, citizens, the said William Cunynghame, Archibald Faulis, merchant, the said Robert Stewart, citizens, and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeant.

f. 52.

2863. LINESAYE—RICHIE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave sasine to Marion Rychie, as heir of q. Andrew Richie, citizen, her father, of (1) a back house or tenement, containing a hall, with brewhouse and cellar, lying *t.e.*, on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands or tenements of q. Andrew Campbell on the north, the lands of q. Andrew Mure on the south, and the fore tenement of q. Eduard Scotte on the east; (2) a waste tenement at the head of the close on the west side, including the door (*ostium*) in the gable, at the head of the back stair, next (*propius*) the fore house; (3) two fore south merchant booths, *viz.*, one nether and the other upper, above the nether south booth or shop (*botham seu tabernam*), in the great fore tenement, built by q. Mr. James Houstone, subdean of Glasgow, lying on the west side of the said street, between the lands of q. Mathew Wilsoune on the north, and the lands of q. David Wilsoune on the south; (4) an annualrent of 26 s. 8 d., payable furth of a piece of land, sometime a waste fore front, then built, with a piece of yard adjacent, lying on the south side of the street called *St. Tenwis gait*, between the lands sometime of George Brounesyde on the west, the lands of Walter King on the east, and the lands or yard of q. John Blakwode on the south, then belonging to Alexander Pirrhie. Thereafter, Marion Rychie resigned

f. 53.

the properties and annualrent in favour of herself and John Lindsaye, merchant, citizen, her spouse, and l.l. Same witnesses as in No. 2862.

2864. HADDOWIE. *Eodem die et hora.*

Peter Haddowie, merchant, citizen, and Alyson Lindsay, spouses, resigned in favour of Andrew Haddowie, their son, an annualrent of 20 merks, payable furth of a back tenement, with close and pertinents, occupied by Stephen Seller, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of David Lindsaye on the west, the lands of George Herbetsoune on the north, the close on the south, and the great tenement, built by q. Mr. James Houstoun, on the [east]. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Annualrent to be redeemable for 200 merks. Same witnesses as in No. 2862.

2865. HADDOWIE. *Eodem die et hora.*

Peter Hadowie and Alyson Lindsaye, spouses, resigned in favour of Helen Haddowie, their daughter, an annualrent of 20 merks, payable furth of the property mentioned in No. 2864; to be redeemable for 200 merks. f. 54. Sasine given by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2862.

2866. ROBESOUNE. 3 May, 1586, 3 p.m.

David Andirsoun, citizen, and Marion Campbell, spouses, resigned in favour of Patrick Robesone, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Andirsoun, his spouse (conform to a marriage contract between David Andirsoune and spouse and Jonet Andirsoune, their daughter, on the one part, and Patrick Robesoune on the other part), an annualrent of £10, payable furth of a fore tenement, under and above, lying on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. John Mure on the south, other lands of the said David on the north, and the lands of q. Mr. James Flemyng on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Cuthbert, bagpiper (*cistrioni*), Archibald Wright, smith (*fabro*), and Andrew Miller, smith, citizens.

2867. STEWART AND DAUGHTER. 16 May, 1586.

John Levenox in Capestoune and (*blank*) Callender, spouses (with consent of William Callender of Ballinloch, son and heir of q. Marion Lindsaye, his mother, and fiar of the barn aftermentioned) sold to Robert Stewart, bailie,



an annualrent of £6, payable furth of a barn, lying t.c., on the north side of the street of St. Tenu, between the lands sometime belonging to John Hegait, then to the heirs of Katherine Hegait on the west, the lands of James Andirsoune on the east, and the lands of Langercrofte on the north. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Thereafter, Robert Steward resigned the annualrent in favour of Marion Steward, his daughter, to remain with her till he should, in his own person, pay her a gold crown. Witnesses: Robert Callender, elder of Ballincloch, James Lennox, citizen, James Andirsoune, serjeant, and John Pirrhie, writer.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 54.

f. 55.

2868. ADAME—BAILLIE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die*, 11 a.m.

William Bogle in Kirkburne and Marion Mitchell acknowledged that William Adame, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Baillie, his spouse (assignees constituted by William Andirsoun, cooper, citizen, and Marion Schaikshaw, spouses) had, by payment of £250, redeemed a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the Nether South Port, between the lands of James Braidwode on the south, and the lands of q. Robert Forthik on the north. William Bogle and spouse thereupon resigned the property in favour of William Adame and spouse, to whom Robert Rowat, bailie, gave sasine. Witnesses: Robert Steward and John Grahame, bailie, Andrew Baillie, merchant, citizen, Andrew Baillie, his son, John Gilcreist of Sandiefurde, William Stobo and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeants.

2869. ANDIRSOUNE. 17 May, 1586, 1 p.m.

John Andirsoune, *drye leddir man*, citizen, for implement of a contract, resigned in favour of William Andirsoune, son of q. William Andirsoune, maltman, citizen, (1) a fore nether booth, with shop (*opella*) at the back, lying under the great tenement, sometime belonging to Nicolas Snodgers, on the north side of the Bridgegait (*via pontalis*), between the lands of James Andirsoune on the east, and the remainder of the great tenement on the west, then occupied by Gilbert Younge, shoemaker; and (2) a nether tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading to the North Port to the church sometime called St. Roche, between the lands of Thomas Snype on the north, and the lands of Thomas Andirsoune on the south, then occupied by Mathew Calmeroune, citizen. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Macolm Steward, citizen, Archibald Eglyntoune, notary, James Bawtie, maltman, citizen, Andrew Farie and William Stobo, serjeants.

f. 56.

2870. ANDIRSOUNE—ANDRO, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

William Andirsoune, son of q. William Andirsoune (with consent of his curators, Robert Mitchell in Litolgovane, William Bogle in Kirkburne, John Aulcorne, baker, citizen, and John Andirsoune, his elder brother, son and apparent heir of q. William Andirsoune), acknowledged that he had been lawfully infeft in the properties mentioned in No. 2869, for redemption and in full satisfaction of the annualrent aftermentioned; and he resigned in favour of the said John Andirsoune and Margaret Andro, spouses, an annualrent of 20 merks, payable furth of a tenement, with a yard, and 8½ acres of land and the pertinents, lying t.c., near the bridge leading over the burn of *Cambelachie*; of which land 5 acres lay on the north side of the *lone* in Gallowmure, between the lands of Jonet Erskynge, relict of q. John Brume, flesher, on the west, the lands of Craigis on the north, and the burn of *Cambelachie* and the lone on the south; and the other 3 acres or thereby lay under the *lone*, between the burn of *Cambelachie* on the east, the lands of John Aulcorne on the south, the lands of q. David Wylie, notary, on the west, and the *lone* on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses same as in No. 2869, with the addition of John Grahame, bailie, and Mr. Adam Wallace, citizen.

1. 57. 2871. LABISCUME. 18 May, 1586, 11 a.m.

Sara M'Quhirrie, daughter of q. Patrick M'Quhirrie, citizen, sister and heir of q. Archibald M'Quhirrie, resigned in favour of Mathew Labiscume and the heirs to be procreated between him and her, a fore tenement, lying t.c., on the south side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of q. Allan Hegait or the public street on the east, the lands of q. Robert Forthik on the south, and the lands of John Andro on the west. Sasine given by Robert Stewart, bailie. Witnesses: Stephen Glasgw, George Burrell, saddler (*ehippiatore*), Archibald Faulis, Patrick Haddowie, merchants, citizens.

2872. ANDRO. *Eodem die*, 5 p.m.

Michael Morsoune resigned in favour of Robert Andro an annualrent of £3, payable furth of a nether house lying in *Muitland Crofte*, on the east side thereof, between the lands of John Schaikschaw on the south, the lands of Gilbert Aulcorne on the north, the common street and wynd on the west, and the lands belonging to the college, occupied by John Hogisyaird, on the east. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: James Andirsoune,

Robert Andirsoune, citizens, Robert Burrell, saddler, and John Pirrhie, writer. Annualrent to be redeemable for £20.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 57.

2873. MAXWELL OF NETHIR POLLOK. 19 May, 1586, 9 a.m.

William Maxwell resigned in favour of John Maxwell of Nethir Pollok, knight, his brother-german, (1) an annualrent of £10, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, belonging to William Hegait, citizen, lying on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Archibald Hegait, his son, on the south, and the lands of Michael Mouse on the north; and (2) a back tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.e., on the south side of *the Tronegait*, between the lands of q. William Lowthiane on the west, the lands of George Herbertsoune and q. George Drippis on the east, and the fore tenement on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Maxwel in Cowglenne, John Wallace, servitor of Sir John Maxwell, Andrew Farie and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeants.

f. 58.

2874. STEWARDE AND HIS DAUGHTER. 21 May, 1586, 8 a.m.

Thomas Gileresoune, maltman, citizen, for the sum of £100, sold to Robert Steward, bailie, a kiln, with the pertinents, lying t.e., in the wynd called *Lindesayes Wyne*, between the lands of William Cleland, on the south, other lands of the said Thomas on the north, the said wynd on the west, and the lands belonging to the college on the east. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Robert Steward thereupon set the property to Thomas Gileresoune for payment of 16 merks yearly. Thereafter, Robert Steward resigned the property in favour of Marion Stewarde, his daughter. Witnesses: Andrew Baillie, Conald Strutheris, William Adame, merchants, citizens, and Andrew Farie, serjeant.

2875. HEZELLETT—FYNLAYE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

William Adame and Jonet Baillie, spouses, acknowledged that John Hezellet, walker, and Jonet Finlay, spouses, had, by payment of 100 merks, redeemed a nether tenement, lying t.e., in the wynd called *Lindesayes Wyne*, on the west side thereof, between the lands of William Allane on the south, the lands of John Hezelhed on the north, and the lands of John Hogisyard on the west; and William Adame and spouse therefore resigned the property in favour of John Hezellet and spouse, to whom John Grahame, bailie, gave sasine. Same witnesses as in No. 2874.

f. 59.

2876. ANDIRSOUNE—ANDRO, SPOUSES. *Eodem die, 3 p.m.*

Archibald Andirsoune, son of q. John Andirsoune, with consent of Jonet Bell, his mother, acknowledged that John Andirsoune and Jonet Andro, spouses, had, by payment of 100 merks, lawfully redeemed an annualrent of ten merks, payable furth of their tenement, lying t.c., on the west side of the wynd called *Lindsayes Wyne*, between the lands of John Law on the south, and the lands of [Philan] Snype on the west. Archibald Andersoun, with consent of his mother, therefore resigned the annualrent in favour of [William<sup>1</sup>] Andirsoune and spouse, to whom John Grahame, bailie, gave sasine. Witnesses: Robert M'Kildownie, Michael Mous, John Bell, merchants, citizens, James Andirsoune and William Stobo, serjeants.

2877. WILSOUNE—DUNLOPE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Andirsoune and Jonet Andro, spouses, for the sum of 200 merks, sold to Henry Wilsoune, merchant, citizen, the tenement mentioned in No. 2876. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Thereafter, Henry Wilsoune resigned the liferent of the property in favour of Elizabeth Dunlope, his spouse. Same witnesses as in No. 2876. Property to be redeemable for 200 merks.

f. 60.

2878. SMYTH IN WEST KERS. *Eodem die et hora.*

David Spreull, maltman, citizen, with consent of Margaret Wilking, for the sum of 100 merks, sold to James Smyth in West Kers a kiln, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the street of St. Tenu, between the lands of George Robesonne, baker, on the east, the lands of John Mure on the west, and the lands of Archibald Faulis on the south. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: John Rowane, Archibald Sellar, John Mwdie, maltman, citizens, and James Andirsoune, serjeant. Property to be redecmable for 100 merks.

2879. RODGER AND CAMPBELL. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Grahame, bailie, gave sasine to Archibald Rodger, as heir of q. James Rodger, citizen, his father, of (1) a back tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the cross to the Nether South Port, between the fore tenement, occupied by John Craufurde and Katherine Stewarde, on the east; (2) two fore booths, under

---

<sup>1</sup> "John" deleted and "William" substituted.

the fore upper tenement, occupied by John Craufurde and Katherine Steward, between the lands of the said James on the south, the lands of Thomas Mure and Elizabeth Richie on the north, and the said street on the east. Thereafter, Archibald Rodger, with consent of Andrew Hamiltoune, younger, of Peill, Archibald Eglyntoune and John Mure, his curators, sold the properties to Margaret Lyoune, spouse of Colin Campbell, citizen, and that for the sum of 200 merks, and for which sum the properties were to be redeemable. Thereafter, Margaret Lyoune resigned the properties in favour of Marion Campbell, her daughter, and her heirs, whom failing, of Andrew Campbell, her brother. Witnesses: Hector Stewart, John Farquhair, George Lyoune, William Pollok, merchants, citizens, and Andrew Andirsoune, serjeant.

ARCH. HERBATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 69.

f. 61.

2880. CRAUFURDE. 23 May, 1586, 3 p.m.

David Boyle in Lairgis, for the sum of 100 merks, sold to James Craufurde, son of Patrick Craufurde of Cartisburne, an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the church to the market cross, between the lands of James Rankeing and Robert Blair on the north, the lands of q. John Barrie on the south, and the lands of q. John Mure on the south and west. Sasine given by Robert Steward, bailie. Witnesses: Martin Pettegrew, smith (*fabro*), John Watsoun, cook (*coque*), Andrew Andirsoune and John Pattoune, serjeants. Annualrent to be redeemable for 100 merks.

f. 62.

2881. BOYDE. 25 May, 1586, 2 p.m.

William Spang, merchant, citizen, resigned in favour of Robert Boyde, merchant, a nether tenement, occupied by Andrew Andirsoun and Thomas Stene, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the place of the Friars Major to the market cross, between the lands of John Falconer on the north, the lands of John Allane, cooper, on the east, and the wynd of the Friars Major on the south. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Eglyntoune, notary, Thomas Mylve, chirurgeon,<sup>1</sup> David Hall, John Pattoune and Andrew Farie, serjeants.

<sup>1</sup> Thomas Milne, "chirurgion" (i.e., surgeon), is first noticed in the records on 7 March, 1580-1, when the dues of a burges were given to him "for his curing of Thomas Muir, hurt in the townes besynes" (Glasg. Rec. i. p. 83). Subsequent entries show that he drew a yearly

pension from the town. An earlier practitioner, James Abernethie, had the privilege of exemption from taxation; while, in 1577, his pupil and successor, Alexander Hay, got similar exemption, along with a yearly allowance of ten merks "for serving of the town in his craft and

2882. LAW. 26 May, 1586, 9 a.m.

Mathew Calmeroune and Jonet Mureheid, spouses, resigned in favour of James Law, maltman, citizen, (1) a waste or ruinous tenement, lying t.c., on the south side of *the Rattouneraw*, between the lands of John Herbesoune on the west, and the lands of James Neilsoune on the east; and (2) a piece of yard lying at the back of the said tenement, and the half of a house there, sometime belonging to Cudbert Herbesoun.<sup>7</sup> Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. Adam Wallace, sometime bailie, Hector Stuard, merchant, George Robesoun, baker, citizens, and Andrew Farie, serjeant.

2883. DIK—BELL, SPOUSES. 27 May, 1586, 1 p.m.

f. 63. John Hezelheid, walker, and Jonet Fynlay, spouses, for the sum of 100 merks, sold to David Dik, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Bell, spouses, two nether houses, lying t.c., on the west side of the wynd called *Lyndsayis Wyne*, between the lands of William Cleland on the south, other lands of the said spouses on the north, and the lands of John Hogisyard on the west. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: David Andirsoun, son of David Andirsoun, merchant, citizen, Andrew Farie, Andrew Andirsoun and John Pattoun, serjeants. Property to be redeemable for 100 merks.

2884. ANDIRSOUN. *Eodem die et hora.*

David Dik and Jonet Bell, spouses, resigned in favour of Archibald Andirsoun, son of q. John Andirsoun, merchant, citizen, the property mentioned in No. 2883; and that in payment of 100 merks as part of the portion-natural falling to him through the decease of John Andirsoun, his father. Sasine given by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2883.

2885. HEGAIT—ANDIRSOUN. *Eodem die, 5 p.m.*

Robert Corbert resigned in favour of Jonet Andirsoun, daughter of q.

art." (*Id.* p. 58). Milne appears to have attained financial success, as in 1588-9, he invested 1100 merks in the purchase of lands from the town (*Id.* p. 126). For some reason, possibly in connection with the transaction referred to, Milne, in the following year, quarrelled with the town authorities, called the bailies traitors and deceivers, and slanderously alluded to "the hungrie toun of Glasgw." As a punishment for "his falt and grit sclander" the town council ordered him to appear

at the cross and publicly confess his transgression, stopped his pension for a year, and resolved that any repetition of the offence should be visited with its permanent withdrawal (*Id.* pp. 138-9). Andrew Mill or Mylne, whose name appears on the roll of members of the Faculty of Physiciaos, instituted in 1599, is supposed to have been a son of Thomas Milne (Duncau's "Memorials of the Faculty," p. 233).

<sup>7</sup> See Nos. 2723, 2756, and 2762.

William Andirsoun, maltman,<sup>1</sup> an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, sometime a common vennel, with a yard and rig of land contiguous thereto at the back, in Maitland Croft, on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of q. John Ardbuckle on the east, and the lands of Nicolas Herbesoun, sometime of the Friars Preachers, on the west. Sasine given by John Graham, bailie. Thereafter, "the said Catherine," with consent of James Andersoun, then her spouse, resigned in favour of Jonet Andersoun, her daughter, an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of the property above mentioned. Annualrent to be redeemable for 100 merks. Witnesses: David Hall, merchant, John Andirsoun, "dry leddir man," John Auldcorne, baker, William M'Litster, sailor (*nauta*), James Andirsoun and William Stobo, sergeants.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 63.

f. 64.

2886. HUTCHESOUN. 28 May, 1586, 10 a.m.

Archibald Eglintoun, notary, as procurator of George Herbesoun, citizen, and Margaret Mure, spouses, resigned in favour of George Huchesoun, lawful son of Thomas Huchesoun in Lamhill, 2 acres 1 rood of land, lying t.e., contiguous, in the Brwmelew, between the lands of James Braidwood, shoemaker, on the east, the lands of (*blank*) on the west, the common *loyne* on the north, and the common (*communiam*)<sup>2</sup> of Glasgow on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Reserving the liferent of George Herbesoun and spouse. Witnesses: Stephen Glasgow, Robert Ottirburn, messenger (*nuncio*), Walter Weddrop in Dalmernok, John Schelis, citizen, and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeant.

2887. MURDOCH, SAILOR. 31 May, 1586, 7 a.m.

Elizabeth M'Litster, for implement of a marriage contract between her and Stephen Murdoch, sailor (*nauta*), resigned in favour of him and her and their children an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a back house, with waste, yard and pertinents, belonging to John Mure and Catherine Gilmour, lying on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the

<sup>1</sup> No. 2885, as originally written, was a resignation by Robert Corbet in favour of Catherine Hegate, relict of q. James Andersoun, cooper; but it has been altered as above.

<sup>2</sup> The "common" referred to in No. 2886 consisted of jand lying along the north bank of the river, reserved for the use of the inhabitants in connection with the river traffic. A market seems at one time to have been held there; but in 1596 the water serjeant was instructed to cause all the boats coming to the Broomielaw to proceed to the bridge and to hold the market there

(Glasg. Rec. i. p. 180). Transferred to the bridge the market was within easier reach of the town's folk, and probably better subject to the control of the magistrates, especially with regard to the collection of custom dues. In 1600, two inhabitants of Saltcoats, whose sails and boat gear the customs' tacksmen had seized at the Broomielaw, objected to the jurisdiction of the provost and bailies; and at the request of the town council the articles were restored to the objectors on their finding security to appear before competent judges (*Ib.* p. 209).

lands of John Gilmour on the west, the lands of John Chalmirris on the east, and the lands of John Mure on the south. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: Conald Strutheris, merchant, Peter Bar, maltman, Alexander Tonochhill, fisher, citizens, William Stobo and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeants.

2888. MURE. 31 May, 1586, 3 p.m.

William Sympson and Jonet Scote, spouses, resigned in favour of Thomas Mure, merchant, citizen, an annualrent of 40 merks, payable furth of a tenement, lying t.c., in the wynd called *Lyndsaysis Wyne*, between the lands of William Bornis on the north, and the lands of James Gilmour on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. John Allasoun, notary, Archibald Campbell, natural son of Colin Campbell, citizen, and John Pirrhie, writer. Annualrent to be redeemable for 400 merks.

f. 65.

2889. HERBERTSOUN. 1 June, 1586.

Archibald Eglintoun, procurator, and in name of George Herbesoun and Marion Mure, spouses, resigned in favour of John Herbesoun, kinsman (*consanguineo*) of the said George, two acres of open land (*terrarum campestrium*), lying t.c., discontiguous, in the croft called *Douchill*; of which acres one lay between the common lone leading to the Gallowmure on the east, the lands of Robert Rowat on the west, the lands of q. James Roger on the south, and the lands belonging to the university and college of Glasgow on the north; and the other acre lay in the said croft, *rindaill*,<sup>1</sup> between the lands of the said John Herbesoun on the east, and the lands of John Herbesoun, natural son of q. Mr. Robert Herbesoun on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Reserving the liferent of the two acres to George Herbesoun and spouse. Witnesses: John Wilsoun, citizen, John Pirrhie, writer, Archibald Roger, son and heir of q. James Rodger, James Andirsoun, serjeant, and Robert Lettrik, sometime serjeant.

2890. BROWN. 3 June, 1586, 4 p.m.

William Andirsoun, baker, citizen, and Helen Logane, spouses, resigned in favour of Patrick Brown in Craigend a fore nether booth, lying t.c., on

<sup>1</sup> *Dail* means a portion, and the prefix denotes the running or passing over one portion into another. Land possessed in detached portions, but in the same croft, was accordingly described as being in *rin-dail*. When these portions were in rigs or ridges, *rin-rig*, was the term used. *Rin-dail* was likewise applied to the

mode in which a town's laud was sometimes divided among the inhabitants. Thus, in Lanark, it was resolved that the "town muir be delt among the burgesses . . . *rindaill* among thaim," beginning at a certain march and thence proceeding "akerdail about" till the whole was divided (Lanark Rec. p. 110).



the east side of the street leading from the cross to the Nether South Port, between the common close leading to the lands of William Andirsoun and Robert Rinking on the north, and the close leading to the lands of q. John Steward of Bowhous on the south. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: James Andirsoun, Andrew Farie and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeants.

2891. RINKING—STEILL, SPOUSES. 10 June, 1586, 10 a.m.

Robert Blair, commissary of Campsie, acknowledged that Gabriel Rinking had, by payment of 40 merks, lawfully redeemed a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of David Cochran on the north, the lands of the heirs of q. Walter Gray on the south, and the lands of Henry Spreull, cooper, on the east; and he resigned the property in favour of Gabriel Rinking and Elizabeth Steill, spouses, to whom John Grahame, bailie, gave sasine. Witnesses: John Bell, merchant, Martin Pettigrew, wright (*fabro lignario*), John Bogill, maltman, citizens, Robert Brok, messenger (*nuncio*), and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeant.

f. 66.

2892. RICHE—BURNE. 13 June, 1586, 11 a.m.

Patrick Burne resigned in favour of John Riche an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a tenement belonging to John Richie, mason (*fabro murario*), lying t.c., in the wynd called *Lynsaying Wyne*, between the lands of William Richie, brother of John, on the north, the lands of the heirs of q. Robert Bar on the south, the lands of Phillan Snype on the west, and the wynd on the east. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Stevinstoun, tailor, Archibald Pollok, shoemaker, citizens, Andrew Andirsoun and William Stobo, serjeants. Thereafter, in terms of a contract, John Richie resigned the property in favour of Patrick Burne.

2893. LITLEJOHNE. 14 June, 1586, 3 p.m.

Jonet Robesoune, daughter of q. Archibald Robesoun, citizen, and Isabella Aikin, spouses, and heir of her father, for implement of a marriage contract between her and Gavin Litlejohne, maltman, citizen, resigned in favour of him and the heirs of their marriage, a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of John Pattoun, tailor, on the north, the lands sometime of John Caldwell,

ARCH. HERBATE.  
Vol. II. fol. 66.

f. 67. tailor, and then of Thomas Pettigrew, tailor, on the south, and the lands of Robert Maxwell, sometime belonging to William Flemyng on the west. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: Richard Herbesoun, notary, Archibald Herbesoun, tailor, John Ker, tailor, citizens, and John Pattoun, serjeant.

2894. CORBET. 19 June, 1586, 9 a.m.

John Michell in Langsyde, with consent of William Michell, his son, for the price of 100 merks, resigned in favour of Robert Corbet in Williamewood a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of James Flemyng on the west, and another tenement of q. Gilbert Gilmoure on the east. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Thereafter, Robert Corbet resigned the property in favour of Gabriel Corbet, his son, but reserving his own liferent. Witnesses: John Miller in Kenmure, John Maxuell in Langsyde, John Burn, messenger (*nuncio*), Andrew and James Andirsounes, serjeants.

2895. MURE. 21 June, 1586, 8 a.m.

John Wilsoun, citizen, with consent of Giles Mure, his spouse, sold to John Mure in Bogside a small ruinous house, lying t.c., on the south side of the street called *the Rattoun Rav*, between the lands of James Rinking on the west, and the lands of John Rinking on the east. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: John Watsoun, flesher, John Bogill, maltman, John Adame, mason (*fabro murario*), citizens, William Jak, and John Pattoun, serjeant. Property to be redeemable for £10.

f. 68. 2896. SPEIR. *Eodem die*, 9 a.m.

George Martene, merchant, citizen, resigned in favour of John Speir in Park of Bothwell a house, with yard and pertinents, lying in the east wynd (*vico orientali*) called *Lindsayis Wyne*, t.c., between the lands of James Gilmour on the north, the lands of William Selkraig on the south, the street on the east, and the lands of Phillan Snype on the west. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: John Bawty, Patrick Bar and John Bar, maltmen, William Stobo and John Pattoun, serjeants.

2897. ROGER—LYOUN, AND THEIR DAUGHTER. *Eodem die*, 5 p.m.

Catherine Stuard, with consent of John Craufurd, her spouse, acknowledged that Archibald Roger, son and heir of q. James Roger, had, by payment

of £120, lawfully redeemed an upper hall, with chamber, upper loft, and a nether house, under the upper chamber, and a stable in the close, where Alyson Watsoun, mother of q. James Roger, dwelt, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, bounded respectively as follows:—the upper hall, with chamber, loft, and back house under the back chamber, lay between the lands of Thomas Mure on the north, then of Stephen Robertsoun, other fore lands, belonging to the heirs of q. James Roger, on the south, and the back lands of the said q. James on the west; and the stable lay in the next close, between the lands of David Hall on the south, and another back tenement, belonging to the heirs of the said q. James, on the north. Catherine Stuard, with consent of her spouse, thereupon resigned the properties in favour of Archibald Roger, to whom Robert Steward, bailie, gave sasine. Thereafter, Archibald Roger, with consent of Andrew Hammiltoun younger of Peill and Archibald Eglintoun, notary, his curators, resigned the properties in favour of Margaret Lyoun, spouse of Colin Campbell, citizen, who thereafter resigned the same in favour of Marion Campbell, her daughter, reserving her own liferent. Witnesses: George Lyoun, John Young, Robert Adame, merchants, citizens, and William Cliddisdail, sailor, citizen. Properties to be redeemable by Archibald Roger.

ARCH. HERRATE.  
Vol. II. fol. 68.

l. 60.

2898. ANGUS. 22 June, 1586.

James Rinking, citizen, for the sum of £40, sold to Joan Angus, servant to the countess of Mar, a nether house, with shop (*opella*) and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of Ratounraw (*vic ratounum*), between the transe belonging to John Bogill on the east, and other lands of the said James on the west. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Thereafter, Joan Angus set the property to James Rinking for payment of £4 yearly; and that till redemption on payment of £40. Witnesses: John Angus, merchant, citizen, John Bogill, maltman, citizen, James Wethirsponse, tailor, citizen, Andrew and James Andirsouns.

2899. LABISCONE—M'QUHIRRIE—CORBERT—MAXUELL. 24 June, 1586, 2 p.m.

Mathew Labiscone, sailor, resigned in favour of himself and Sarah M'Quhirrie, his spouse, and l.l., a fore tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of q. Allan Hegait, or the public street on the east, the lands of q. Robert Forthik on the south, and the lands of q. John Andro on the

f. 70.

west, and the public street on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Thereafter, Mathew Labiscone and spouse resigned the property in favour of William Corbet, smith (*fabro ferrario*), citizen, and of William Corbet, his brother, as attorney and in name of Catherine Maxuell, spouse of the said William. Witnesses: Robert Adame, merchant, William Maxuell, maltman, citizens, and John Pirrhie, writer, servitor to Archibald Hegait, notary.

2900. MAXUELL. 24 June, 1586, 8 a.m.

Mathew Herbetsoune, son of Cudbert Herbesoun, baker, citizen, on account of an intended marriage between him and Isobella Maxuell, relict of q. (*blank*) Howie, dyer, citizen, resigned in her favour, during her lifetime or viduity, an upper tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying t.e., on the east side of the street leading from the Quadrivium to the market cross, between the lands of q. George Herbesoun on the north and east, and the lands of John Craufurd of Ruchsallocht on the south. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: Cudbert Herbetsoun, father of Mathew, Thomas Herbesoune, baker, John Pirrhie, writer, and John Pattoun, serjeant.

2901. STENE—REID, SPOUSES. 8 July, 1586, 11 a.m.

John Andirsoun in Kirktoon of Caddir and Jonet Reid, spouses, by their own hands (*propriis eorum manibus*) gave sasine to Patrick Stevin at Mill of Caddir and Marion Reid, his spouse, of the northmost acre of two acres of open land (*terrarum campestrium*), lying at the church (*templum*) of Caddir, within the parish and regality of Glasgow.<sup>1</sup> Witnesses: John Huchesoun in Kennmure, younger, and David Andirsoun, servitor of the notary.

l. 71.

2902. WILSOUN. 13 July, 1586, 9 a.m.

William Cleland, maltman, citizen, for the sum of £86 13s. 4d., sold to Henry Wilsoun an annualrent of 13 merks, payable furth of a fore tenement, with the pertinents, lying t.e., in the croft called *Maitland Croft* on the east side of the west wynd called *Lyndsayis Wyne*, between the lands of Thomas Gilkersoun on the north, the lands of John Maxuell on the south, and the lands occupied by John Hogisyard on the east. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: David Donald, merchant, citizen, David Andirsoun, junior, son of David Andirsoun, merchant, citizen, and William Stobo, serjeant. Annualrent to be redeemable for £86 13s. 4d.

<sup>1</sup> "*Infra parrochiam et regalitatem de Glasg.*" The lands, however, must have been in the parish of Cadder.

That parish was of old part of the prebend of the sub-dean of Glasgow. See protocol No. 842 and footnote.

2903. GLASGW. 15 July, 1586, 10 a.m.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 71.

John Grahame, bailie, gave sasine to George Glasgw, as heir of q. William Glasgw, his father, of a back waste, lying on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Robert Pirrhie, then of John Clerk, tailor, on the east, the lands of David Lyndsay on the west, the lands of q. George Herbesoun on the south, and the lands of Sir Bartholomew Symson on the north. Witnesses: Hugh Blair, servitor to the laird of Blair, John Maxuell in Bogtoun, Stephen Glasgw, citizen, and Andrew Farie, serjeant.

2904. LUFÉ AND FUTURE SPOUSE. 23 July, 1586, 7 a.m.

Thomas Normont, maltman, citizen, resigned in favour of Andrew Lufe, skinner, son and heir of q. John Lufe, skinner, citizen, a half acre of land, lying in Gallowmure, t.c., between the lands of Gilbert Hall on the east and west, and the public streets or lones on the south and north. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Thereafter, the bailie gave to Andrew Lufe, as heir of his father, sasine of another half acre of land lying in the said mure, in the croft called Weris Croft, between the lands of Alexander Pirrhie on the east, and the lands of Robert Young, baker, on the west. Thereafter, Andrew Lufe, on account of an intended marriage between him and Catherine Rowane, resigned in her favour the liferent of both properties. Witnesses: Mr. Alexander Craufurd, John Rowan in West Scheill, David Andirsoun, writer, and Andrew Farie, serjeant.

f. 72.

2905. MAXUELL—LAWSOUN AND BELL, SPOUSES. 28 July, 1586, 12 a.m.

William Sympsoun, merchant, citizen, acknowledged that Isobella Maxuell, relict of q. Patrick Howie, dyer (*tinctor*), citizen, as assignee constituted by Thomas Howie, son and heir of q. Patrick Howie, had, by payment of £46 13 s. 4 d., lawfully redeemed a barn, with yard at the back thereof, lying t.c., beyond the burn of Malindinor, near the church of St. Kentigern, between the lands of Archibald Flemyng on the south, the lands of James Braidwood on the north, the lands of (*blank*) on the west, and the public street on the east. William Sympsoun thereupon resigned the property in favour of Isobella Maxuell, to whom John Grahame, bailie, gave sasine; and she resigned the same in favour of Andrew Lawsoun, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Bell, spouses. Sasine given to William Robesoun, merchant, as attorney and in name of Andrew Lawsoun, and to Jonet Bell, present and

accepting. Witnesses: William Stobo, Andrew Andirsoun, John Pattoun, serjeants, David Andirsoune, servitor to the notary.

2906. PROVEN. 8 August, 1586, 2 p.m.

Patrick Walker, merchant, citizen, and Eufamia Wilsoun, spouses, resigned in favour of Allan Provan in Auchinloch an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a nether merchant booth of a tenement in *Galloquit*, belonging to John Herbesoun, between the lands of q. John Wilsoun, penterer (*fusoris*), on the east, the lands of the blessed Virgin Mary and the lands belonging to q. Thomas Law on the west, and the common street on the south. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: George Wilsoun, John Wilsoun, William Stobo, serjeant, and John Pirrhie, writer. Annualrent to be redeemable for 100 merks.

2907. WILSOUN. *Eodem die*, 5 p.m.

Thomas Miller, merchant, citizen, as procurator and in name of Stephen Robertoun, merchant, citizen, with consent of Jonet Miller, spouse of Stephen Robertoun, acknowledged that Kentigern Wilsoun, merchant, citizen, had, by payment of 525 merks, lawfully redeemed an upper and nether tenement, with 5 ells of waste land at the back, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of the heirs of q. James Roger on the south, the lands of the heirs of q. Edward Scot on the north, and the lands of Thomas Mure on the west; and for corroboration of the redemption the procurator, with consent of Jonet Miller, resigned the property in favour of Kentigern Wilsoun and Jonet Pollok, spouses, to whom Robert Rowat, bailie, gave sasine. Witnesses: John Craufurd, King's messenger (*nuncio regio*), dwelling in Glasgow, James Tempill, son of John Tempill, merchant, citizen, George Sellar, baker, citizen, and David Andirsoun, son of David Andirsoun, merchant.

2908. RICHE. 9 August, 1586, 2 p.m.

John Grahame, bailie, gave sasine to Thomas Riche, lawful son and heir of q. Elizabeth Knox, also brother and heir of q. Helen Riche, daughter of q. Elizabeth Knox, of (1) a back ruinous tenement, with the half part of a yard, lying on the south side of the *Rattoun Raw*, between the lands of q. Mr. William Reid on the west, the lands of q. Sir John Knox on the east, and the lands of John Barre, tailor, on the south; and (2) another back ruinous tenement, with half part of the yard opposite (*e regione*),

in the Ratounraw (*via ratonum*), between the lands of James Riinking and John Stobo on the east, the tenement belonging to the chaplainry of the Holy Rood and the lands belonging to q. John Aikinheid on the west. Witnesses: Malcolm Steward, Thomas Pettigrew, William Reid, wright (*fabro lignario*), Peter Patirsoun, maltman, citizens, Andrew Andirsoun, James Andirsoun and John Pattoun, serjeants.

ARCH. HEATH.  
Vol. ii. fol. 74.

2909. BOGILL—KNOX, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Thomas Riche resigned in favour of John Bogill and Margaret Knox, spouses, the properties mentioned in No. 2908. Sasine given by John Graham, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2908.

2910. CORBERT—MAXUELL, SPOUSES. 11 August, 1586, 10 a.m.

Robert Herbesoun and Sara Andirsoun, spouses, resigned in favour of William Corbet, smith (*fabro ferrario*), and Catherine Maxuell, spouses, and l.l., an annualrent of 20 merks, payable furth of a fore tenement, with the pertinents, lying on the west side of the public street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of q. David Lyndsay, younger, on the north, the lands of q. Andrew Dunlop on the south, and the lands of Andrew Thomesoun on the west. Sasine given by John Graham, bailie. Witnesses: John Clwne, sailor (*nauta*), Andrew Thomesoun, John Craig, shoemaker, citizens, and John Pirrhie, writer. Annualrent to be redeemable for 200 merks.

f. 75.

2911. WALKER—WILSOUN, SPOUSES. 12 August, 1586, 3 p.m.

Malcolm Steward, citizen, and Margaret Park, spouses, resigned in favour of Patrick Walker and Eufamia Wilsoun, spouses, a yard, with nether house, built upon the upper part of the yard, next and adjacent to the public street, lying t.c., near the hospital (*prope hospitium*), between the lands of the said hospital on the north, the lands of q. Mr. William Hammiltoun, rector of Cambuslang, and also of James Wilsoun, James Gibsoun, and the rector of Mofat on the south, the lands of Mr. David Wemes on the west, and the public street on the east.<sup>1</sup> Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: George Burrell and Peter Burrell, saddlers, Mathew Fischer, and John Pattoun, serjeant.

2912. FLEMYNG. 15 August, 1586, 8 a.m.

Mr. Adam Wallace, citizen, procurator and in name of David Flemyng

<sup>1</sup> The property described in No. 2911 was part of there cited. See also Nos. 114, 217, 881 and 2257, which Morebattle manse mentioned in No. 2730 and protocols refer to the adjoining properties mentioned in No. 2911.

and Elizabeth Johnestoun, spouses, resigned in favour of William Flemyng, merchant, citizen, and Margaret Flemyng, spouses, and l.l., a tenement, unbuilt (*minime edificato*), containing in length 10 ells or thereby, and built *syde wall heich*, with built gables (*gavillis edificatis*), lying on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of William Pady on the south, the lands of James Mayne on the north, the lands of the heirs of q. Patrick M'Quhirrie on the west, and the lands of James Gibsoun and the common close on the east. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: James Flemyng, Thomas Miller, merchant, citizens, John Cornell, burgess of Lynlythquow, and William Stobo, serjeant.

f. 76. 2913. COLQUHOUN—LYNDSAY. 19 August, 1586, 8 a.m.

John Lyndsay, merchant, citizen, resigned in favour of his future spouse, Giles Colquhoun, lawful daughter of q. John Colquhoun of Kilmardony, the liferent of (1) a back tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of James Riche and Alexander Stevinsoun on the north, the lands of John Schakschaw on the south, the burn of Malindoner on the east, and the fore tenement of the said John Lyndsay, newly built, on the west; (2) a barn, with a yard and three rigs of land adjacent to the barn, lying t.c., on the south side of the street leading to the church of Little St. Kentigern (*S. Quintigerni minoris*), between the lands of Robert Mure on the west, and the lands of Mr. Peter Blakburne and Robert Mure on the south; and (3) a half acre of land lying in *Gallomure*, t.c., between the lands of John Young on the west, the lands of James Bowie on the east, the public street or lone leading to the burn of Camlachie on the south, and the lands of James Bawtie on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Walter Colquhoun of Kilmardony, Mr. John Blakburne, preceptor of the grammar school of the city of Glasgow, John Pirrhie, writer, and James Andirsoun, serjeant. Thereafter, John Lyndsay resigned in favour of Giles Colquhoune, his future spouse, in liferent, and in favour of Michael Lindsay, his son, heritably, (1) an acre of land lying in *Auld Gallomuir*, between the lands of Burrofeild on the south, the lands of Sybell Liddell on the east, and the lands of Mr. Henry Gibsoun on the west; and (2) an acre of land lying in *Muris Croft*, between the lands of Thomas Pettigrew on the west, the lands of Robert Mure on the east, the lands of James Gibsoun and John Gilmour on the north, and the public



street on the south. Reserving the liferent of the said John and Giles of the acre in the Auld Gallomuir. Sasine given by the same bailie before the same witnesses.

ARCH. HERATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 76.

2914. COLQUHOUN OF KILMARDONY. *Eodem die et hora.*

Giles Colquhoun, lawful daughter of q. John Colquhoun of Kilmardony, acknowledged that Walter Colquhoun of Kilmardony, her brother and heir of their father, had, by payment of 500 merks, lawfully redeemed a great tenement called the manse of the rector of Stobo; with yard, orchard, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the *Drygait*, between the lands occupied by Elizabeth Dowglas, relict of q. Thomas Ros, on the west, the lands of (*blank*) on the east, the burn of Malindinor on the south, and the public street on the north; and she resigned the property in favour of Walter Colquhoune, to whom Robert Rowat, bailie, gave sasine.<sup>1</sup> Same witnesses as in No. 2913.

f. 77.

2915. WATSOUN. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Grahame, bailie, gave sasine to John Watsoun, flesher, as heir of q. Jonet Watsoun, his sister, of a barn, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street called *the Stokwell*, between the lands of John Young on the north, the lands of John Auldcorne on the south and east, and the public street on the west. Witnesses: John Rowat, son of Robert Rowat, John Wan, flesher, Phillan Snype, cooper, citizens, and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeant.

2916. ANGUS—DARROCH, SPOUSES. 1 September, 1586, 9 a.m.

George Glasgw, son and heir of (*blank*), Glasgw, with consent of Margaret Herbesoun, his mother, for her liferent, and of Sir William Herbesoun and Stephen Glasgw, his curators, sold to John Angus, merchant in Glasgow, and Helen Darrocht, spouses, a back waste ruinous tenement, with the pertinents, lying on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands sometime of Robert Pirrhie, then of John Clerk, tailor, on the east, the lands of q. David Lyndsay on the west, the lands of Sir Bartholomew Sympsoun on the north, and the lands of q. George Herbesoun on the south. Sasine given by John Grahame, bailie. Witnesses: John Clerk, tailor, citizen, and John Pirrhie, writer.

<sup>1</sup> The wadset over Stobo manse, discharged by No. 2914, was constituted by No. 2670.

2917. MURE—ANDIRSOUN, SPOUSES. 11 October, 1586, 7 a.m.

Isobella Andirsoun, spouse of Michael Mure, resigned in favour of herself and of Michael Mure, her spouse, and l.l., (1) a back tenement, under and above, with small waste and yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the church to the cross, between the lands of David Hall on the south, the lands of Archibald Armour on the north and east, and the lands of James Gibsoun, sometime *Swannis land*, on the west; and (2) a barn, lying t.c., on the north side of the street leading to the church of St. Tenw, between the lands of John Weddrop on the west, the lands of John Schelis on the east, and the lands of Langcroft on the north. Sasine given by John Lyndsay, bailie. Witnesses: William M'Litster, sailor, William Flemyng, merchant, Andrew Bowie, merchant, citizens, James Andirsoun and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeants.

2918. GRAY. *Eodem die*, 10 a.m.

William Wylie, writer, son and heir of q. David Wylie, writer, burgess, granted in feu-farm to John Gray, shoemaker, citizen, a nether tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street, between the lands of John Caldwell on the south, the lands of John Kar, tailor, on the north, and the lands of James Flemyng on the east; and that for the delivery of a skin and a half (*unum coreum cum dimidio corei*), good and sufficient *barkit leddir*, at the feast of Pentecost (Whitsunday), within the burgh of Edinburgh, yearly; and reserving to William Wylie liberty to plant a pear or apple tree (*unum arborem pvarium vel pomarium plantandi*) in the said yard for his own behoof.<sup>1</sup> Sasine given by John Lindsay, bailie. Witnesses: David Hall, James Flemyng, Andrew Farie and James Andirsoun, serjeants.

2919. RICHE. 12 October, 1586, 2 p.m.

John Bigard, citizen, and Martha Dunlop, spouses, resigned in favour  
l. 79. of John Riche, mason (*fabrum murarum*), citizen, and Agnes Jak, spouses, a piece of land, extending to 6 ells in length and 10 ells in breadth, lying t.c., in the croft called *the Maitland Croft*, in the east wynd, formed therein,

<sup>1</sup> M'Ure says that Glasgow was "surrounded with corn-fields, kitchen and flower gardens, and beautiful orchards, abounding with fruits of all sorts, which, by reason of the open and large streets, send furth a pleasant and odoriferus smell" (*History of Glasgow* (1830 edition), p. 122). The editor of the 1830 edition adds: "In former

times Glasgow was celebrated for orchards; we find them frequently mentioned in the *retours*"; and he cites the following passage from "*Holland's Britain*," 1610: "This Glasgow is the most famous towne for merchandise in this tract. For pleasant site and apple trees and other like fruit trees much commended."

between the lands of John Law on the south, the lands of John Riche on the north, the lands of Phillan Snype, cooper, on the west, and the public street on the east. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: John Law, John Young, weaver (*textore*), Gavin Clerk, merchant, citizens, and Andrew Farie, serjeant.

2920. BIGARD—DUNLOP, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Richie, mason, and Agnes Jak, spouses, resigned in favour of John Bigard and Martha Dunlop, spouses, an annualrent of 40s., payable furth of (1) the property mentioned in No. 2919; and (2) another piece extending to 6 ells, contiguous to the 6 ells mentioned in No. 2919. Sasine given by the same bailie and before the same witnesses as in No. 2919. Annualrent to be redeemable for £24.

2921. FAULIS AND FAULIS, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Patrick Burne, merchant, citizen, acknowledged that John Richie, mason, citizen, and Agnes Jak, spouses, had, by payment of £100, lawfully redeemed a house or nether tenement, lying t.c., in the east wynd, called *Lyndsays Wyne*, in Maitland Croft, on the west side of the wynd, between the lands of Robert Bar on the south, the lands of William Riche on the north, the lands of Phillan Snype on the west, and the wynd on the east; and he resigned the property in favour of John Richie and spouse, to whom Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine. Thereafter, John Richie and spouse resigned the property in favour of Andrew Faulis, citizen, and Margaret Faulis, spouses, and l.l. Same witnesses as in No. 2919. *Nota.*—The resignation by Patrick Burne was made with consent of Jonet and Cristina Davesoun, daughters of James Davesoun in Rase, who were vested in the property in security of the portion-natural owing to them by Patrick Burne.

f. 80.

2922. RICHE—JAK, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Andrew Faulis, citizen, resigned in favour of John Riche, mason, and Agnes Jak, spouses, a piece of waste land, lying t.c., in the east wynd, called *Lyndsays Wyne*, in *Maitland Croft*, between the lands of John Bigard on the south, the lands of Phillan Snype, cooper, on the west, the lands of William Selkraig on the north, and the wynd on the west. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2919.

## 2923. HUCHESOUN, BAKER. 20 October, 1586, 10 a.m.

James Craig, baker, citizen, and Jonet Frebarne, spouses, sold to James

Huchesoun, baker, a yard, lying beside (*citra*) the burn of Malindinor, t.c., between the lands of Thomas Cliddisdail on the north, other lands of James Craig on the south, the lands of Archibald Lyon on the east, and the burn of Malindinor on the west. Sasine given by John Andirsoun, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Cliddisdail, baker, John Young, son of Walter Young, and Stephen Seller, serjeant.

2924. ANDIRSOUN—SCOTE, FUTURE SPOUSES. 26 October, 1586, 2 p.m.

f. 81. George Dunlope, son of q. George Dunlope, citizen, acknowledged that Archibald Andersoun, merchant, citizen, had lawfully redeemed a back tenement, with piece of yard discontinuous, lying t.c., at the back of the tenement of Robert Mure, on the south side of the Gallowgait, between the lands of Robert Mure on the north, the lands of Archibald Stevin on the south, the lands of q. James Mayne on the east, and the lands sometime of Nicolas Widdirsone, then of Gavin Grahame on the west; and he resigned the property in favour of Archibald Andirsoun, to whom John Lindsay, bailie, gave sasine. Thereafter, Archibald Andirsoun resigned the liferent of the property in favour of Elizabeth Scote, his future spouse. Witnesses: Walter Weddrop in Dalmernok, John Crawmount, sailor, William Spang, citizen, and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeant.

2925. ANDIRSOUN—SCOTE, FUTURE SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

William Scote in Kenmure, for implement of a contract of marriage between him and Elizabeth Scote, his daughter, on the one part, and Archibald Andirsoun, merchant, citizen, on the other part, resigned in favour of his daughter, in liferent, and of Archibald Andirsoun, and the heirs of the marriage, heritably, (1) a fore tenement, lying t.c., beside (*citra*) the burn of Malindinor, on the north side thereof, between the lands of Thomas Miller on the west, and the common vennel, leading to the well of St. Kentigern, on the east; and (2) a yard, also beside the said burn, between the lands and yard of the said Thomas Miller on the west, the burn on the south, and a *stank* on the north. Sasine given by John Lindsay, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2924.

2926. PROVOST, BAILLIES, AND COMMUNITY OF GLASGOW. 2 Nov., 1586, 10 a.m.

“In presens of ws, noterris and witnesses undirwrittin, personallie comperit Andro Bailie and Eufame Campbell, spoussis, and forsamckle as the provost, bailleis, counsell and commwnitee of Glasgw for the tyme,

upoune mature advice and deliberatioun tane be thame, and foirseing thair towne and citie, be infectioun of thee plage and pest, and that divers and sindrie personis and fameleis quha war viseit with the same, and put furth to the muir, and that be thee ingres of the foirsaid plage, utheris fameleis and howshaldis suspect wald be put furth thairto; quhilkis fameleis in sik extremeteis of necessitee behufit to be sustenit upoune the commoun gudis of the said citie, and without the same had bene done, deth wald als weill invales amangis the foirsaidis fameleis be famene as be the foirsaid plage of pest; and becaus that thair thesaurer was alredy superexpendit, and that the commoun gudis and annuellis quhilkis war than to be collectit be thair said thesaurer, was bot of small avail and nocht sufficient to the purposis foirsaid, quhilk lykewise could nocht nor mycht nocht than at that tyme be collectit and gatherit without suspicioun and danger, the samyn being in divers and sindrie personis handis in this town, did sell, annalie and dispone fra thame and thair successouris to the said Andro Baillie and Eufame Campbell, his spous, thair aris and assignayis, all and sindrie their commoun annuellis quhilkis they haif to be upliftit and tane yeirle out of all and hail thair landis of Gardgadhill and Gallowmuir, and new revin furth muir callit the Burro Muir, extending to the sowme of four scoir sextene merkis money, and that for the sowme of aucht hundreth merkis money than presentlie payit, advaucit and delyvirrit be the said Andro Baille to the said provest, bailleis counsell and commwnitie, and resavit be thair thesaurer in thair name and behalf, as the contract and appoyntment, endit and done betuix the said provest and bailleis, counsell and thesaurer, for thame selfis and in name and behalf of the hail commwnitie, on the ane pairt, and the said Andro and his spous on the uthir pairt, of the dait at the said burgh and citie the sext day of September, the yeir of God j<sup>m</sup> v<sup>c</sup>, four scoir fyve yeiris, at mair lynth proportis, upoune reversioun contenannd the foirsaid sowme of aucht hundreth merkis for redemption of the said annualrent of four scoir sextene merkis money." Which sum of 800 merks Andrew Baille and sponse acknowledged to have received by the hands of David Donald, merchant, burgess, on behalf of the provost, bailies, and council, in full redemptioun of the annualrent of 96 merks, and they acknowledged the reversion and contract to be fulfilled in all points, and renounced the annualrent, "with chartour, sesing, act, contract, and all uthir evidentis maid and gevin to thame thairupoune of befor, quhilk they haif presentlie delyvirrit, cancellat and distroyit with thair awin handis." The

redemption and payment of 800 merks made by David Donald was in fulfilment of part of a contract betwix the provost, bailies, and council, on the one part, and him, as principal, and "Robert Boyd, merchand, William Sympson, merchand, John Mure, flescheour, and Quyn ten Kay, cwik, cautioneris," on the other part; whereby Donald and his cautioners bound themselves to redeem from the heirs of the late George Elphinstoun an annualrent of £39 yearly "auchtand furth of thair tolbuth and merchand bwthis beneth the same," by payment of £240, and also to redeem the annualrent of 96 merks by payment of 800 merks; "and that for the dewiteis and casualiteis of thair mercat, callit the ladill, set to the said David for the space of fyve yeiris." That part of the contract concerning the redemption of the annualrent of 96 merks, was accordingly acknowledged to be fulfilled.<sup>1</sup> "This was done within the counselhous of the said towne of Glasgw, about ten houris forrow none, day, yeir and place foirsaid, befor thir witnesses: William Sympson, William Adame, merchandis, James Andirsoun, Andro Farie and Stevin Seller, officieris of the said citie, with uther divers."

2927. MAXUELL. 4 November, 1586, 1 p.m.

William Maxuell (brother-german of John Maxuell of Neddrie Pollok, knight), produced a charter whereby Robert Boyd of Baddinbaird granted to him an annualrent of 100 merks, payable furth of the granter's 12 merk lands of Middrois, lying in the parish of Monkland and shire of Lanerk, then occupied by Robert Paull, Thomas Arthour, John Jak, and Robert Wilson, tenants of the lands. Charter subscribed and sealed at Glasgow, on 30 April, 1586, in presence of James Hammiltoun of Ardoch, James

<sup>1</sup> The visitation of the "pest" in 1585 has been referred to in protocol No. 2799. There is a blank in the council records from 27 April, 1586, till 22 October, 1588, and accordingly the protocol No. 2926, which explains how the money raised to meet the extra expenditure occasioned by the pest was repaid, supplies information not otherwise procurable. When the records resume, in 1588, there is evidence that the town was again troubled with the epidemic, and for raising money at that time it was found necessary to sell part of the common lands (Glasg. Rec. i. pp. 118-20).

In protocol No. 2799 reference was made to sasine being given on the public street because access could not be had to the property on account of the pest. John Wilson, the owner of the property, was at that time kept in seclusion, as appears from an entry in the MS. Council Records, dated 9 December, 1585:—"In

presens of John Grahame, baillie, coopeirit John Wilson, penterer, burges of Glasgow, and because that the said John was enclosit with his wyif and famelie in his awin hous, as suspect of the pest, and nycht noch, be his awin deid and resignatioun, (infett) Mergrat Wilson, his dochter, in all and hail his foire tenement, heycht and laicht, with the pertinentis, lyand upone the north syde of the streit callit the Gallowgait. . . . Quharfoir the said John, willing and movit of fatherlie luif toward the said Mergrat, and for hir support and sublevatioun, eftir his powar, hes maid, constitat and ordanit . . . his weilbelovit freynd Archibald Wilson, merchant," his procurator, to resign the property in her favour. Wilson also assigned to Archibald Wilson, armourer, his son, the reversion of an annualrent which was redeemable on payment of 100 merks.

Flemyng, burges of Glasgow, Sir Mark Jamesoun, vicar of Currie, Gavin Litaljohne, maltman, citizen of Glasgow, and John Pirrhie, writer. William Schelis, as bailie *in hac parte*, gave sasine to William Maxwell on the ground of the lands. Witnesses: James Mochrie, dwelling in Midrois, John Schelis in Pollokschelis, and John King in Pollokschawis.

2928. DONALD—BYGARD, SPOUSES. 5 November, 1586, 2 p.m.

John Schelis, master mariner (*archymauta*), citizen, acknowledged that David Donald, merchant, citizen, owner of the property aftermentioned, and Catherine Bigard, his spouse, had, by payment of £528, lawfully redeemed an annualrent of £53, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying on the north side of Tronegait, t.c., between the lands of Archibald Flemyng on the east, the lands of Nicolas Andro on the west, and the lands of William Cwynnghame on the north. Annualrent resigned in favour of David Donald and spouse, to whom Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine. Witnesses: David Hall, David Andirsonn, merchants, citizens, James Andirsonn, John Pattoun and Stephen Seller, serjeants.

2929. PORTARFEILD—CONYNGHAME, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Margaret Maxuell, relict of q. James Boyd of Hullirhill acknowledged that William Portarfeild of Duchall had, by payment of 200 merks, lawfully redeemed a fore tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Archibald Hegait on the north, the lands of John Grahame on the [south<sup>1</sup>] and the back lands of William Portarfeild on the west. Property resigned in favour of William Portarfeild and Helen Cwynnghame, spouses, to whom Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine. Witnesses: James Craufurd, James Conyngame, servitor of the said William, and William Stobo, serjeant.

2930. SYMMERVILL—ROBESOUN, SPOUSES. 10 November, 1586, 9 a.m. t. 84.

James Mayne, merchant, citizen, and Margaret Cochran, spouses, granted in feu-farm to John Symmervill and Catherine Robesoun, spouses, and l.l., a nether hall, containing a chamber within the hall; also a chamber outwith the hall, with loft above; parts of a tenement belonging to the granters, lying t.c., on the north side of the Bridgegait; the said hall, with chambers, being bounded between other lands of James Mayne and spouse on the

<sup>1</sup> Written "occidentem"; but south must be meant, as is shown by No. 2972.

south and north, the lands of William Conynghame on the west, and the lands of John Bar on the east. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. John Symmervill and spouse to pay to James Mayne and spouse £6 13 s. 4 d. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Witnesses: Michael Mure, son of Thomas Mure, John Falconer and David Falconer, brothers, maltmen, William Stevinsoun, and Andrew Farie, serjeant.

2931. STEWARD OF MYNTO. *Eodem die*, 12 m.

Malcolm Steward, citizen, and Margaret Park, spouses, for the sum of 20 merks, sold to Sir Mathew Steward of Mynto, knight, an annualrent of 20 merks, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yard, orchard and pertinents, sometime belonging to Sir John Steward of Mynto, knight, lying t.c., on the south side of the street called the *Dry gait*, between the lands and manse of the archdeacon of Glasgow on the west, the lands and manse sometime of the rector of Cambuslang, then of William Conynghame on the east, the burn of Malindinor on the south, and the street on the north.<sup>1</sup> Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: James Steward, rector of Glenquhome, Robert Steward, James Steward, merchants, citizens, John Andirsoun, bailie, and Stephen Seller, serjeant.

f. 85.

2932. BLAKBURNE—JOHNESTOUN, FUTURE SPOUSES. 12 Nov., 1586, 9 a.m.

Mr. Peter<sup>2</sup> Blakburne, minister of the city of Aberdeen, for implement of a marriage contract between him, on the one part, and (*blank*) Johnnestoun of (*blank*) and Elizabeth Johnnestoun, his daughter, on the other part, resigned in favour of himself and of Elizabeth Johnnestoun, his future spouse (1) an annualrent of 32 s., payable furth of a tenement of land, with yard and pertinents, belonging to Gabriel Rinking, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Michael Flemyng on the north, and the lands sometime of Ninian Knox, then of Claud Hammiltoun on the south; (2) a tenement of burgage land, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying on the east side of the said street, between the lands of q. Sir John Mwn on the south, the lands, sometime of William Smyth, on the north, and the lands of the

<sup>1</sup> Cambuslang manse is described in No. 983, the laird of Minto's house in No. 1941, and the archdeacon's manse in No. 2324.

<sup>2</sup> At the beginning of the protocol Blakburne is named *Patricius* (Patrick), but *Petrus* throughout the remainder. These two forms, however, are sometimes

used without distinction. Mr. Peter Blakburne, at the date of the protocol, was minister of Aberdeen, and he was afterwards bishop of that diocese (see footnote to protocol No. 2113). Two of the annualrents and one of the properties mentioned in No. 2932 were acquired by Blakburne, as narrated in Nos. 1974 and 2045.



Friars Preachers on the east; (3) the equal half of a fore tenement, containing two nether booths and two upper booths and a loft above the same, lying also on the east side of said street, between the lands of William Spang on the north, and the lands of q. Mathew Heriot and Robert Adame on the east; (4) the equal half of an annualrent of 40 s., payable furth of a back tenement, belonging to Robert Adame, merchant, citizen, contiguous to the said booths, on the east side thereof; and (5) an annualrent of 13 s., payable furth of a *dail* of land in *Maitland Croft*, belonging to Sir David Mayne, between the lands of q. David Lyndsay on the west, and the lands of James Rowan on the east. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, to Mr. Peter Blakburne, and to Mr. Richard Ros, as attorney and in name of Elizabeth Johnestoun. Witnesses: Mr. John Blakburne and Archibald Blakburne, brother of Mr. Peter, John Pirrhie, writer, and Stephen Seller, serjeant.

ARCH. HERIOT.  
Vol. ii. fol. 85.

2933. MICHELL, TAILOR. 16 November, 1586, 3 p.m.

James Huchesoun, merchant, burghess of the burgh of Edinburgh, resigned in favour of James Michell, tailor, a house, back and fore, with close and pertinents, lying near (*prope*) the Grammar School Wynd, between the lands of Robert Stuard on the south, the lands sometime of James Steward of Cardonald, then of John Grahame of Hilderstoun, on the north, the *gavill* of the Grammar School on the east, and the yard on the back part of the to-fall (*incumbentis*) at the back of the said school on the east, and the lands of q. David Wylie on the west; and that for all the remaining years of the set (*assedationis*) granted by Mr. Patrick Scharpe, preceptor of the said Grammar School,<sup>1</sup> to Robert Huchesoun, merchant, citizen of Glasgow, for the space of 19 years. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Huchesoun, writer (*scriba*), John Grahame, citizen, and John Pirrhie, notary.

f. 86.

2934. BIGARD—DUNLOP, SPOUSES. 17 November, 1586, 10 a.m.

Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine to David Bigard, skinner, as heir of q. William Bigard, skinner, citizen, his father, of a nether tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the Drygait (*vic*

<sup>1</sup> "Maister Patrick Scharpe, maister of the grammer schole of Glasgow," resigned that office on 13 December, 1582, and the magistrates and council appointed John Blakburne to be his successor (Glasg. Rec. i. p. 99).

Sharp succeeded Thomas Smeton (who died in December, 1583) as principal of the university of Glasgow and parson of Govaa. In November, 1584, he is designated regent in the college (Protocol No. 2506).

*sicce*), between the lands of George Kirkland on the west, the lands of John Nicole on the east, and the burn of Malindinor on the north. Thereafter, David Bigard resigned the property in favour of himself and Elizabeth Dunlop, his spouse, and l.l. Witnesses: William Steward of Biltreis, Mr. Robert Maxuell in (*blank*), James Andirsoun, Andrew Andirsoun and William Stobo serjeants.

2935. SYMMER. *Eodem die et hora.*

Robert Rinking, "bonet maker," citizen, sold to William Symmer, merchant, citizen, an acre of land, lying t.c., in the mure called the *auld Gallomure*, between the lands of Robert Flemyng on the west, the lands of Walter Thomesoun on the east, the lands of Burrofeild on the south, and the common lone on the north. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Boyde, Robert Flemyng, merchants, Andrew Spang, merchant, and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeant. Thereafter, William Symmer resigned the acre of land in favour of Andrew Symmer, his son; but reserving his own liferent.

2936. BANNATYNE—BRADWOOD, SPOUSES. 6 December, 1586.

Adame Riche, cooper, citizen, and Margaret Spreull, spouses, who stood vested in a tenement, fore and back, with close, yard and pertinents, and free ingress and egress, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of Andrew Morsome, cooper, on the north, the lands of John Lyndsay, bailie, on the south, and the burn of Malindinor on the east . . . .<sup>1</sup>

2937. CALMEROUN—MUREHEID, SPOUSES. 7 December, 1586, 3 p.m.

William Steward, citizen, granted in feu-farm to Mathew Calmeroun and Jonet Mureheid, spouses, a piece of land, lying t.c., part of a great yard, called the *Stabill Grene*, extending to 66 ells in length and 15½ ells in breadth, between other lands of the said William on the south, other lands belonging to Mathew Calmeroun on the east,<sup>2</sup> the lands of Thomas Snype on the north, and the common passage, leading from south to north, on the west. Sasine given by John Andirsoun, bailie. Witnesses: John Spreull of Ladymure, the said Thomas Snype and John Porter, John Pirrhie, notary. Andrew Andirsoun and William Stobo, serjeants. The sum of 40 s. yearly to be paid by Mathew Calmeroun and spouse to William Steward.

<sup>1</sup> Protocol No. 2936 is not finished, and a page is left blank. From the heading the transaction seems to have been a resignation in favour of two spouses named

Bannatyne and Bradwood.

<sup>2</sup> Feued to Mathew Calmeroun and spouse, as narrated in protocol No. 2674.

2938. SNYPE—GAWIE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*ARCH. HEGATE,  
Vol. ii. fol. 88.

William Steward, citizen, granted as in No. 2937 to Thomas Snype and Catherine Gawie, spouses, a piece of land, part of the great yard, called the *Stabill Grene*, extending to 66 ells in length and 15½ ells in breadth, lying between the land of Mathew Calmeroun on the south, the lands of John Porter on the north, other lands of Thomas Snype on the east,<sup>1</sup> and the common passage, leading from south to north, on the west. Witnesses: John Spreull of Ladymure, Mathew Calmeroun, John Portar, John Pirrhie, notary, Andrew Andirsoun and William Stobo, serjeants.

2939. PORTAR—ANDIRSOUN, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

William Steward, citizen, granted, as in No. 2937, to John Portar and Jonet Andirsoun, spouses, a piece of land, part of the great yard called the *Stabill Grene*, extending to 66 ells in length and 15½ ells in breadth, lying between the piece of the said great yard belonging to Thomas Snype on the south, the lands of John Portar on the east,<sup>2</sup> and (*blank*) on the west. Witnesses: John Spreull of Ladymure, Mathew Calmeroune, John Pirrhie, notary, Thomas Snype, citizen, Andrew Andirsoun and William Stobo, serjeants.

2940. ANDIRSOUN—LOGANE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die, 3 p.m.*

William Andirsoun, baker, citizen, produced a charter whereby James King, chaplain of the chaplainry of St. Kentigern, situated within the lower church of the metropolitan city of Glasgow (*ecclesiam inferiorem metropolitanæ civitatis Glasguensis*), granted to him and Helen Logane, his spouse, and l.l., in feu-farm, an acte of land called *Blaklandis*, lying t.c., between the lands of q. John Mure on the east, the lands of John Schelis *alias* Johnestoun on the south, and the common *loynis* on the west and north. Charter subscribed and sealed at Edinburgh, on 16 June, 1586, in presence of John Fairlie of Colmestoun, James Logane, portioner of Fluris, Robert Blair, notary, burges of Glasgw, John Ros, maltman, burges of Edinburgh, Thomas Blair and John Robesoun, notaries public. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Faulis, merchant, citizen, John Pirrhie, notary, Stephen Seller and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeants.

f. 80.

<sup>1</sup> Feued to Thomas Snype and spouse, as narrated in No. 2867.

<sup>2</sup> Feued to John Portar and spouse, as narrated in No. 2663.

2941. COCHRANE—MAYNE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

William Andirsoun, baker, citizen, and Helen Logane, spouses, sold to John Cochrane, merchant, citizen, and Margaret Mayne, spouses, and l.l., the acre of land mentioned in No. 2940. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Farther, William Andersoun and spouse resigned in favour of John Cochrane and spouse a back house, containing in itself a stable and bakehouse (*stabulum et pistrinum*), lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, in the close of the said William, sometime called the close of Thomas Andirsoun, between the lands of Robert Rinking on the east, and the lands of q. John Steward of Bowhous on the west; with the pertinents and free ingress and egress by the fore gate (*januam anteriorem*); and that in warrandice and security of the said acre of land, so that if it should happen that John Cochrane and spouse should be molested or interrupted in the full and peaceable enjoyment of the acre of land, or if the same should be evicted or recovered by any one having a better right, then John Cochrane and his spouse should have entry and possession to the back house till they should be restored to the full enjoyment of the acre of land.

f. 80.

## 2942. REID—FAULIS, SPOUSES. 15 December, 1586, 9 a.m.

John Reid, merchant, citizen, resigned in favour of himself and Margaret Faulis, his spouse, and l.l., a back tenement, containing hall, chamber, stable and cellar, lying t.c., on the [west<sup>1</sup>] side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, and at the back of the tenement of q. Mathew Wilsoun, between the lands of the said Mathew on the east, the lands of q. William Andersoun on the west, the lands of q. Patrick Myllar on the north, and the lands of the collegiate church of the blessed Virgin Mary on the south. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Faulis, merchant, citizen, Stephen Seller and John Pattoun, serjeants.

## 2943. MURE, SMITH. 16 December, 1586, 9 a.m.

Archibald Mure, smith (*faber*), citizen, resigned in favour of Archibald Mure, his son, a barn, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street leading to and from the entry of the Grammar School Wynd, between the lands of John Machen on the west, the lands of Robert Stuard on the east, and the lands of William Hegait, called Craigmach, on

<sup>1</sup> Written "*australi*," but west seems to have been meant.

the north; but reserving the liferent of Archibald Mure and Elizabeth Weddrop, his spouse. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: William Wallace, son of the bailie, William Mure, citizen, William Scot and William Frelendis, citizens.

ARCH. HROGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 90.

2944. KYLE—WILSOUN—WILSOUN. 17 December, 1586, 9 a.m.

Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine to Andrew Kyle, procurator of the consistory of Glasgow, as heir of q. William Kyle, his father, of a half acre of land, lying t.e., on the south side of the hill of Garngad, between the lands of James Neilsoun on the west and the lands of William Wylie on the east; which half acre fell to William Kyle through the division of the lands of Garngadhill among the citizens.<sup>1</sup> Thereafter, Andrew Kyle, because his father had in his lifetime sold the land to James Wilsoun, mason (*fabro murario*), resigned the same in his favour. Thereafter, James Wilsoun resigned in favour of Charles Wilsoun, tailor, citizen, and Jonet Brownsyde, spouses, and l.l., (1) the said half acre of land; and (2) another half acre of land, lying on the north side of Garngadhill, between the lands of John Nicol on the west, and the lands of James Nilsoun on the east; and the spouses resigned the two half acres of land in favour of Andrew Wilsoun, their son, to remain with him till his father should, in his own person, pay him the sum of 30 s., but reserving the liferent of his father and mother. Witnesses: John Spreul of Ladymure, James Andirsoun, Stephen Seller and John Pattoun, serjeants.

f. 91.

2945. ROBESOUN—DAVISOUN—BRISCAT, SPOUSES. 19 Dec., 1586, 2 p.m.

John Robesoun, son of John Robesoun, fisher, citizen, acknowledged that his father, John Robesoun, senior, had, by payment of 18 merks, lawfully redeemed a tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.e., on the south side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of Ninian Syre on the west, the lands of Patrick Briscat on the east, and the Little Green (*parvum viridarium*) on the south. Property resigned by the son in favour

<sup>1</sup> The division of common lands referred to in Nos. 2944 and 2948 appears to be that described in a letter dated 6 April, 1569, written by William Walker, steward to archbishop Betoun, in which he tells his master that "at the borrow muir of Glasgw, on the south syde of the towne, and als Garngadhill on the north part of the towne, ar distribut be provest, baillies and communitie of the towne to the inhabitaris thairof, every ane his awin portioun conform to his degrie" (MacGeorge's Old

Glasgow (1880), p. 177. See also protocol No. 1606 and foot-note). Previous to 1569, Garngadhill appears to have been possessed by the inhabitants as common property, and they must then have considered that it would be more advantageous to have the land parcelled off and converted into individual holdings. The council records for that period are wanting, and accordingly it is all the more fortunate that Walker's letter and the protocols have preserved evidence of the division.

of the father, to whom John Andirsonn, bailie, gave sasine. Thereafter, John Robesoun, senior, with consent of Marion Gunner, his spouse, for implement of a contract, resigned the property in favour of Archibald Davesoun and Jonet Briscat, spouses. Witnesses: Ninian Syre, fisher, citizen, David Syre, his son, John Pattoun and William Stobo, serjeants, and John Pirrhie, writer and servitor to the notary.

f. 92. 2946. MAXUELL. 23 December, 1586, 3 p.m.

Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine to Robert Maxuell, as heir of q. William Maxwell, merchant, citizen, his father, of (1) a back tenement, lying t.c., on the west side of the Walkergait (*via fullonum*), between the lands of q. David Lyoun on the east, the lands of John Reid on the north, and other lands of q. David on the west; (2) the nether north booth of a great fore tenement, built by q. Mr. James Howstoun; and (3) a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., between the lands of q. Michael Bard on the west, the lands of Robert lord Boyd on the east, the lands of Andrew Balle on the north, and *the Gallogait* on the south. Witnesses: David Hall, George Moresoun, David Adame, John Tempill, merchants, citizens, Andrew Andirsonn and Andrew Farie, serjeants.

2947. WATTIRSTOUN—SPANG, SPOUSES. 24 December, 1586, 10 a.m.

Jonet Spang, daughter, and one of the three heirs-portioners of (*blank*) Spang, citizen, in her great and urgent necessity, and for her maintenance in food and clothing, she then being leprous (*nunc leprosa existente*), resigned in favour of James Wattirstoune, son of Thomas Watterstoune, citizen, and Margaret Spang (sister of Jonet), spouses, an acre of land, lying t.c., in the croft near the church (*in croftu prope ecclesiam*) of St. Roche, between the lands of James Flemyng on the south and east, and the lands called the Burgh Roods (*rodas burgales*) on the north; and that for maintenance of the said Jonet in food and clothing (*victu et vestitu*) during her lifetime.<sup>1</sup> Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Charles Wilsoun, Thomas Wattirstoun, smith, John Pattoun and Stephen Sellar, serjeants, citizens.

2948. WATTIRSTOUN AND HIS SON. *Eodem die et hora.*

Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine to Thomas Wattirstoun, citizen,

<sup>1</sup> Jonet Spang was one of six lepers who, on 10 October, 1581, were ordained "to remane in thair awin houssis or ellis to pas beyond the brig to the hospitall" (Glasg.

Rec. i. p. 91). As to the Leper Hospital, see protocol No. 1876 and footnote; also, "The Barony of Gorbals" (Regality Club, Fourth Series), pp. 11-13, 33-41).

of a half acre of land, lying t.c., near (*prope*) the croft of St. Roche, between the lands occupied by John Nicole on the east, the lands of James Flemyng on the south, the lands of James Nilsoun on the west, and the city's common on the north; which half acre fell to him at the division made among the burgesses of certain common lands.<sup>1</sup> Thereafter, Thomas Wattirstoune resigned the half acre in favour of James Wattirstoune, his son; but reserving his own liferent. Same witnesses as in No. 2947.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 92.

f. 93.

2949. GLEN—GIBSOUN, SPOUSES. 27 December, 1586, 10 a.m.

David Glen, merchant, citizen, resigned in favour of himself and his future spouse, Helen Gibsoun, daughter of Mr. Henry Gibsoun, (1) an annualrent of 20 merks, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street called *the Tronegait*, between the lands of q. John Knox on the east, and the lands of Archibald Flemyng on the west; (2) an annualrent of £10, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, belonging to the heirs of q. Richard Ros, lying on the south side of *the Tronegait*, between the lands of John Younger on the east, and the lands of the new church of St. Mary on the west; and (3) an upper merchant booth, part of the great tenement below the cross, built by q. Mr. James Howston, subdean of Glasgow, between the booth belonging to Patrick Glen on the south, and the booth belonging to Archibald Glen on the north; with free ingress and egress to the said booth. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: John Young, Thomas Glen, brother of David, John Gilliane and John Bornis, merchants, citizens.

2950. ROWAT. 30 December, 1586.

Archibald Wilsoun, merchant, citizen, as procurator and in name of Robert Rowat, merchant, citizen, resigned in favour of Alexander Rowat, son of Robert, (1) a tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of William Hegait on the south, and the lands of (*blank*) Malynne on the north; (2) an acre of land, lying in Provand syde, on the south side of a public lone; and (3) two half acres of land, lying discontinuous, in Gallowmuir. Sasine given by John Lyndsay, bailie.

f. 94.

<sup>1</sup> See footnote to No. 2944.

Witnesses: William Spreull, tailor, George Elphinstoun, glazier (*fabro vitro*),<sup>1</sup> John Ker, tailor, William Reid, wright (*fabro lignario*), John Hannay, smith (*fabro ferreo*), and John Pattoun, serjeant.

2951. ROWAT. *Eodem die et hora.*

Archibald Wilsoun, procurator and in name of Robert Rowat, merchant, citizen, resigned in favour of William Rowat, son of Robert, (1) an annual-rent of 10 merks, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, belonging to John Kar, tailor, lying t.e., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of (*blank*) Pettigrew on the north, and the lands of James Galbrayth on the south; (2) an acre of land, lying t.e., in the croft called *Douchill*, between the lands of q. George Herbertsoun on the east, and the lands of q. James Roger on the west; and (3) an annual-rent of 10 merks, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, belonging to Thomas Stevinstoun, on the north side of *the Gallogait*, between the lands of q. Michael Bard on the east, and the lands of q. John Wilsoun, pewterer (*fusoris*), on the west. Sasine given by John Lyndsay, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2950.

2952. ROWAT. *Eodem die et hora.*

Archibald Wilsoun, merchant, citizen, as procurator and in name of Robert Rowat, merchant, citizen, resigned in favour of Archibald Rowat, son of Robert, (1) a tenement, fore and back, with waste, yard and pertinents, and two rigs of land adjacent to the said tenement, lying t.e., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the street on the west, and the burn of Malindinor on the east; and (2) a rig of land, then a yard, between the lands of (*blank*). Sasine given by John Lyndsay, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2950.

It is to be remembered that each of the several sasines given to Alexander, William, Archibald, and Andrew Rowatis [Nos. 2950-2] contained a clause to the effect that the son should enjoy and possess the property conveyed only till his father should, in his own person, pay and deliver to him a gold crown.

2953. LAW. 31 December, 1586, 10 a.m.

William Steward granted in feu-farm to James Law, maltman, citizen,

<sup>1</sup> In 1577 a contract containing some curious details was entered into between the Earl of Eglinton and George Elphinstone, "glassinwright," for the yearly renewing and repairing of the glass work at the several

places in town and country belonging to the earl (Glasg. Rec. i. p. 67).

<sup>2</sup> Andrew Rowat's sasine is not recorded.



a piece of land, lying t.c., part of the yard called the *Stabill Grene*, extending to 60 ells in length, and  $18\frac{1}{2}$  ells in breadth, between the lands of John Bogille<sup>1</sup> on the north, the lands of William Stewart on the south, the common transe or *alay* (*transitum lee alay*) on the west, and the lands of the rector of Govane on the east. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. James Law to pay to William Stewart 40 s. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Witnesses: Mathew Calmeroun, William Nilsoun, maltman, John Pirrhie, notary, James Andirsoun, serjeant, and David Andirsoun, son of David Andirsoun, merchant, citizen.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. II. fol. 95.

2954. BOGILLE—KNOX, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

William Stewart, citizen, granted in feu-farm to John Bogill, maltman, and Margaret Knox, spouses, a piece of land, lying t.c., part of the yard called the *Stabill Grene*, extending to 60 ells in length, and  $18\frac{1}{2}$  ells in breadth, between the lands of Mathew Calmeroun on the north, the lands of John Robertoun on the west, the lands of James Law on the south, and the lands of Thomas Andirsoun on the [east<sup>2</sup>]. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. John Bogill and spouse to pay to William Stewart 40 s. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Same witnesses as in No. 2953.

2955. CALMEROUN—MUREHEID, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

f. 96.

William Stewart granted to Mathew Calmeroun, citizen, and Jonet Mureheid, spouses, a piece of land, lying t.c., part of the yard called the *Stabillgrene*, extending to  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ells in breadth, and (*blank*) in length.<sup>3</sup> Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Mathew Calmeroun and spouse to pay to William Stewart 5 s. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm.

2956. CLERK. 7 January, 1586-7, 4 p.m.

William Forthik, carter (*auriga*), and Jonet Aikin, spouses, for the sum of 50 merks, resigned in favour of Thomas Clark, in Jaktown, a nether house, lying t.c., on the east side of the west wynd called *Lyndsayis Wyne*, between the lands of John Boyll on the north, the lands of William Neisbit, tailor, on the south, and the lands occupied by John Hogisyard on the east. Sasine given by John Lyndsay, bailie. Thereafter, Thomas

<sup>1</sup> John Bogill's feu is described in No. 2954.

Bogill. See also Nos. 2953 and 2955.

<sup>2</sup> Written "boream"; but from the description the "lands of Thomas Andirsoun" appear to consist of the piece of the orchard feued to him, as narrated in protocol No. 2673, and lying to the east of the plot feued to John

<sup>3</sup> This was probably a stripe adjoining the pieces formerly feued to Mathew Calmeroun and spouse. See Nos. 2674 and 2937.

Clerk set the property to the spouses for payment of (*blank*) yearly till redemption on payment of 50 merks. Witnesses: Gavin Clerk, merchant, John Heslee, walker, James Andirsoun, Stephen Sellar and William Stobo, serjeants.

2957. LEPER—QUHYTLAW—FLEMYNG, SPOUSES. 9 January, 1586-7, 9 a.m.

Mr. Adam Wallace, baillie, gave sasine to John Leper, as heir of q. William Leper, citizen, his father, of an acre of land, lying t.c., on the north side of Garngad Hill, between the lands of William Glen, baker, on the east, the lands of William Leis on the west, the lands of William Maxuell on the north, and the public street on the south. Thereafter, John Leper sold the acre of land to William Quhytlaw, maltman, citizen, and Agnes Flemyng, spouses, and l.l. Witnesses: Walter Donaldson, stone hewer (*lapicidario*), James Watsoun in Robrastoun, and David Andirsoun, son of David Andirsoun, citizen.

2958. COCHRANE—CORBIT, SPOUSES. 19 January, 1586-7, 9 a.m.

Alexander Cochran, citizen, procurator and in name of John Cochran in Cassilheid and Jonet Landes, spouses, resigned in favour of Alexander Cochran, bonnetmaker (*pillefico*), citizen, and Jonet Corbit, spouses, (1) an upper fore tenement, with upper booth under the same, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of David Landes on the north, the lands of William Symmer on the south, the lands of John Auldecorne on the east, and the booth and nether house of Walter Landes, with the public street on the west; (2) a brewhouse, with upper loft, lying t.c., lying in the said street, and in the end of the close called John Auldecorne's, between other lands of Walter Landes on the west, the burn of Malindinor on the east, the lands of David Landes on the north, and the common close on the south. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, baillie. Witnesses: John Cochran, merchant, William Cochran, skinner, citizens, Stephen Seller, serjeant, and David Andirsoun, writer (*scriptore*).

2959. MURE FOR GRANDDAUGHTER. 22 January, 1586-7, 8 a.m.

John Lyndsay, baillie, for implement of his part of a contract between him on the one part, and Robert Mure, merchant, citizen, for himself and taking burden on him for Margaret Wilsoun, his granddaughter (*nepote*) on the other part, dated 21 January, 1586-7, resigned in favour of Robert

Mure, for behoof of his granddaughter, (1) an annualrent of £9 10 s., payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, belonging to James Wilsoun, merchant, citizen, lying t.c., on the south side of the street called *the Gallogait*, between the lands of Gavin Grahame on the east, the lands of Archibald Pollok on the west, and the burn of Malindinor on the south; (2) an annualrent of £6, payable furth of said tenement; and (3) an annualrent of £10, payable furth of a barn and 6 roods of land adjacent thereto, belonging to the heirs of q. William Maxuell, then occupied by Marion Wilsoun, his relict, lying t.c., on the north side of the street leading from the West Port to the church of St. Tenw. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Mure, James Bradwood, junior, Mathew Mure, James Flemyng, Kentigern Wilsoun, merchants, citizens, and James Andirsoun, serjeant.

ARCH. HERAVE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 98.

2960. BRADIE—ROB. 24 January, 1586-7, 8 a.m.

Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine to James Bradie, smith (*faber*), as heir of q. Ninian Bradie, citizen, his father, of a half acre of land, lying t.c., in the hill of Garngad, between the lands of Charles Wilsoun, tailor, on the east, the lands of James Neilsoun on the west, and the public streets or passages on the south and north. Thereafter, James Bradie, for implement of a contract resigned the half acre in favour of James Rob in Daisholme. Witnesses: Mathew Calmeroun, James Neilsoun, maltman, Patrick Malynnies, smith (*fabro*), citizens, Andrew Andirsoun and Andrew Farie, serjeants.

f. 99.

2961. MICHELL. 26 January, 1586-7, 2 p.m.

John Michell in Langsyde resigned in favour of Robert Michell, his son, a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the Bridgegait, leading from the Nether South Port to the bridge over the Clyde, between the lands sometime of Alexander Gartintie, then of James Tailyeour on the east, the lands of William Schakshaw on the west, and the burn of Malindinor on the south; but reserving the father's liferent. Sasine given by John Andirsoune, bailie. Witnesses: Stephen Glasgw, John Briscat, tailor, David Howie, dyer (*tinctorie*), citizens, Mathew Hereot and Stephen Sellar, serjeant.

2962. HEREOTT. *Eodem die*, 2 p.m.

John Andirsoun, bailie, gave sasine to Mathew Hereot, son of q. Mathew

Hereot, citizen, and Margaret Grahame, spouses, as heir of his father, of (1) an annualrent of 36 s. 8 d., payable furth of a fore tenement belonging to Nicolas Andro, merchant, citizen, lying t.c., on the north side of *the Tronegait*, leading to the church of St. Tenu, between the tenement of q. David Knox on the east, the tenement of q. John Brwme on the west, and the tenement of David Bartown on the north; (2) two acres of land, lying discontiguous, t.c., in the croft called *the Brwme law*, one of which acres lay between the lands of David Lyndesay on the east and west, the lands of the Friars Preachers on the south, and the common lone on the north; and the other acre lay between the lands of David Lyndesay on the east, the lands of John Hucheson of Kenmure on the west, the lands of the Friars Preachers on the south, and the said lone on the north; (3) an orchard (*pomario*) with free ingress and egress by the gate or door of the fore house, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the metropolitan church, between the lands or orchards or yards of David Lyndesay, Thomas Hucheson, William Lowthean, and William Trumbille on the south, the yard or orchard of William Smyth on the north, the yard or orchard of Archibald Mure on the west, and the yard of q. Henry Burrell on the east; (4) an annualrent of 40 s. payable furth of a yard in the croft called *the Langcroft*, sometime belonging to q. Gavin Brown, then belonging to Conald Strutheris, citizen, between the lands of q. Mr. John Lang, rector of Lus, William Smyth and David Layng on the east, the lands of the chaplainry of St. Christopher on the west, the lands of q. John Flemyng on the north, and the lands of Nicolas Andro on the south; (5) a fore tenement, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, with a piece of waste land at the back, and a house, then a stable, between the lands of q. John Spang and q. Henry Burrell on the north, other lands of q. Henry on the west, the lands occupied by John Frebarne on the south, and the back tenement of q. Henry on the west; (6) the half of a tenement containing two nether booths and two upper booths, with the back part thereof and sundry pertinents, with free ingress and egress by the fore gate, lying near the market cross, on the east side of the street, between the lands of the collegiate church of the blessed Virgin Mary on the south, the lands of q. Archibald Blakburne, being the other half of the said tenement on the north, and the lands of Robert Smyth, then of Robert Adame, on the east; (7) an acre of land, lying t.c., in

the croft called *Eglissames Croft* in *Kilhill* thereof, between the lands of Archibald Lyoun on the north, the yard called *Thomes Orcheart* on the east, the lauds of George Birrell on the south, and the burn of Malindinor on the west; (8) an annualrent of 20 s., payable furth of a barn belonging to James Riche, cooper (*victori*), built and lying at the end of the said acre of land; (9) two cut acres (*curtis acris*) of land, lying t.e., in the croft called the Dowhill, between the lands belonging to the college of Glasgow on the south, the lands of James Scherar on the north, the yard of the rector of Stobo on the west, and the common street on the east; and (10) two rigs of land, one of which lay in Cropnestok, between the lands of William Spang on the west, the lands of John Wedrop on the east, the burn of *Camlachie* on the south, and the common street on the north; and the other rig lay in the same croft, between the lands of John Wedrop on the east, the lands of q. David Lyndsay on the west, the said burn on the south, and the said street on the north. Witnesses: Thomas Burne, Stephen Glasgw, John Bar, citizens, David Andirsoun, servitor of the notary, and Stephen Seller, serjeant.

2963. BORNIS—GLEN, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Catherine Glen, wife of John Bornis, merchant, citizen, for implement of part of a marriage contract between her, Elizabeth Fultoun, her mother, and David Glen, her brother, on the one part, and the said John Bornis and William Bornis, his father, on the other part, resigned in favour of herself and her husband, and l.l., (1) an annualrent of 9 merks, payable furth of a barn, with yard and pertinents, belonging to James Montgumrie, citizen, lying t.e., on the north side of the street of St. Tenn, leading to the church thereof, between the lands of Michael Dagleis on the east, the lands of q. Edward Lowthean on the west, and the lands of the said q. Edward on the north; (2) an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, belonging to William Sympsoun, lying on the north side of said street, between the lands of q. Cristina Coitis on the east, and the lands of David Flemyng on the west; (3) an annualrent of 7 merks, payable furth of a fore tenement belonging to William Bar and William Sympsoun, lying on the south side of the street of St. Tenn, between the common passage on the east, and the lands of William Sympsoun on the west; and (4) an annualrent of 9 merks, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents,

belonging to Mathew Trumbill, lying t.e., on the north side of the Gallowgait, between the lands of q. Alexander Steven on the east, and the lands of Elizabeth Law on the west. Sasine given by John Andirsoun, bailie.

t. 101. Thereafter, John Bornis, for implement of his part of the marriage contract, resigned in favour of Catherine Glen, his spouse, the liferent of a newly built tenement, under and above, lying t.e., on the west side of the wynd called *Lyndsays Wyne*, between the lands of William Bar on the north, and the lands of William Sympsoun on the south and west. Same witnessses as in No. 2962.

2964. GORDOWN AND SPOUSE—WILKIN. 30 January, 1586-7, 2 p.m.

Mr. William Wallace, bailie, in name of the provost, bailies, councillors and community of the city of Glasgow, gave sasine to John Gordown, citizen, of a ruinous kiln belonging to the community, lying near (*prope*) the common mill of the said city, with free ingress and egress to the kiln and with the pertinents; and that conform to an act, decret and ordinance of the said provost, bailies, and council concerning the grant and set of the kiln to him in feu-farm. John Gordown paid £100 in money, and he was also to pay 40s. yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm, together with the dry multure (*avidam multuram*) for all grain and oats (*granis et avenis*), fired or dried (*arsis vel siccatis*) in the said kiln, or for the grinding of the said grain and oats in the said mill belonging to the community. Gordown was also bound to keep to the utmost the inhabitants of the city in drying their grain and oats in the kiln, as often as need required, and that on the charges of the citizens and inhabitants. And if, through the fault of Gordown and his heirs, the citizens and inhabitants should cease to come to the kiln with their grain and oats to be fired and dried (*inconfectis et siccatis*), in that case the former should be bound to pay the dry multure for the said grain and oats so abstracted from the said kiln. Gordown and his heirs were also bound to build the said kiln sufficiently within a year and a day, which if they failed to do, then and in that case this sasine of feu-farm should wholly fall and be of no strength, force or effect.<sup>1</sup> Witnesses: David Hall

<sup>1</sup> On account of there being a blank in the series of council records at this time the full terms of the act and ordinance referred to in No. 2964, cannot be ascertained. The common mill and kiln on the Malyndinor burn have been noticed in protocols Nos. 949, 1607, and 2701, and relative footnotes. In 1577 a sum of £188 18 s. 10 d. was paid by the town to "the maister of work, and to

wrichtis, masonnes, and quarioris, for new bigging of the comunone towne mylne, quhilk wes tane doune and new biggit in the synumer" (Glasg. Rec. i. p. 463); and by the arrangement above narrated in No. 2964, the kiln, which had become ruinous, was likewise to be rebuilt.

Robert Boyd, merchants, citizens, William Hereot, George Robesoun, bakers, citizens, Andrew Andirsoun and James Andirsoun, serjeants. Thereafter, John Gordown resigned the liferent of the kiln in favour of Marion Wilkin, his spouse.

2965. SCOTE. 16 February, 1586-7.

Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine to James Scot, baker, citizen, as heir of q. Thomas Scot, his brother, of an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a nether tenement, with yard and pertinents, sometime belonging to q. Thomas Scot, baker, lying t.e., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands sometime of David Grahame, then of Mr. Henry Gibsoun, on the north, and the lands of William Hereot on the south. Thereafter, James Scott resigned the annualrent in favour of John Tempill, merchant, citizen, but to be redeemable for 100 merks.

2966. WILSOUNS, HEIRS-PORCIONERS—BRAIDWOOD. 22 Feb., 1586-7, 10 a.m.

John Andirsoun, bailie, gave sasine to Jonet Wilsoun and Margaret Wilsoun, as heirs-portioners of q. John Wilsoun, merchant, citizen, their father, of an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a tenement, with yard and pertinents, belonging to James Mayne, merchant, citizen, lying t.e., on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of David Lyndsay on the west, and other lands on the east. Thereafter, the bailie gave sasine to Jonet Wilsoun, as one of the said heirs-portioners, of an upper north booth, part of a great tenement built by q. Mr. James Howstoun, lying t.e., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of q. Mathew Wilsoun on the north, and the booth belonging to q. John Glen on the south; and that conform to a division between the two sisters. Thereafter, Jonet Wilson resigned her five merks of the annualrent and the booth in favour of herself and James Braidwod, junior, citizen, her spouse, and l.l. Witnesses: Robert Mure, merchant, John Davie, tailor, citizens, John Pirrhie, notary, James Andirsoun and William Stobo, serjeants.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 102.

f. 103.

2967. SPREULL—HALL, SPOUSES. 28 February, 1586-7, 8 a.m.

William Allasoun and Malia Armour, spouses, sold to John Spreull, son of John Spreull of Ladymure, and Elizabeth Hall, his spouse, and l.l., an acre of land, lying t.e., on the east side of the hill of Gardgad, between

the lauds of John Hornor on the east, and the mill lands of the city of Glasgow on the south. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Ratified by Malia Armour in absence of her husband. Witnesses: John Spreule of Ladymure, Patrick Alexander, maltman, citizen, James Montgumrie, citizen, and David Andirsounne, servitor to the notary.

2968. GRAY—GRAY, FUTURE SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

f. 104.

Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine to Agnes Gray, as one of the two heirs-portioners of q. Walter Gray, notary, citizen, of the equal half of (1) a tenement of land, lying t.c., on the south side of the port, called the port of the Minor Friars Preachers (*fratrum predicatorum minorum*), between the lands of James Flemyng on the south, and the common passage through the said port on the north; (2) a tenement, newly built, with yard and pertinents, lying on the north side of the said wynd of the Minor Friars Preachers, between the lands of William Maxwell on the north, and the lands of Andrew Craig on the south; (3) an acre of land, lying t.c., at the meadow (*apud pratam*) of the Friars Preachers, between the common lands of the city on the south, east, and north, and the lands of Archibald Heygait on the west; and (4) a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Claud Hammiltoun of Cochnocht on the south, and the lands of Gabriel Rinking on the north. Thereafter, Agnes Gray resigned her half of the properties in favour of herself and John Gray, in Kirktowne of Cader, her future spouse. Witnesses: John Andirsoun, bailie, James Flemyng, citizen, John Gray, shoemaker, John Pattoun, James Andirsoun and William Stobo, serjeants.

2969. ROGER—ROWAN, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

James Rowan, citizen, and "Malia" Gemmyll, spouses, for implement of a marriage contract between them and Margaret Rowan, their daughter, on the one part, and James Roger on the other part, resigned in favour of James Roger and Margaret Rowan, spouses, and l.l., (1) the west houses and tenements on the west side of a close,<sup>1</sup> lying t.c., beside (*citra*) the West Port of the city, called *the Tronegait Port*, and on the west side of the common street leading from the said port to the church of St. Kentigern, between the fore lands of James Rowan and the lands of David Spreull on the north, the lands or house, newly built, belonging to Archibald

<sup>1</sup> "*Eorum clausure*," i.e., the close of James Rowan and spouse.



Maxuell and Isobella Rowan, on the south, the lands of Sir David Mayne on the west, and the said close on the east;<sup>1</sup> (2) a garden (*hortulo*), lying between the lands of Sir David Mayne on the west and north, the lands of Archibald Maxuell and Isobella Rowan on the east, and other lands of James Rowan on the south; and (3) the equal half of three roods of land beyond the hedge (*extra cepem*) of the said garden, also bounded between the lands of Sir David Mayne on the west, the lands of Archibald Maxuell on the east, and the lands of James Reid, messenger, on the south. Sasine given by John Andirsoune, bailie. Reserving the liferent of James Rowan and spouse. Witnesses: David Andirsoun, servitor of the notary, James Andirsoun and William Stobo, serjeants.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 104.

f. 105.

2970. ROBERTOUN. 17 March, 1586-7, 3 p.m.

Patrick Craufurd of Cartisburne acknowledged that Gavin Grahame had, by payment of £100, lawfully redeemed an annualrent of £10, payable furth of a fore tenement, with yard and pertinents, belonging to the said Gavin Grahame and Jonet Steward, spouses, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of James Flemyng on the north, the lands of the chaplainry of St. Thomas on the south, and the burn of Malindinor on the east. Annualrent resigned in favour of Gavin Grahame and spouse, to whom Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine. Thereafter, Gavin Grahame and spouse sold the property to Archibald Robertoun of Stanhall. Witnesses: John Forsyth, notary, John Alexander, his servant (*famulo*), Andrew Hammiltoun, younger of Peill, and John Pirrhie, notary.

f. 106.

2971. CLERK. 20 March, 1586-7, 5 p.m.

Gavin Clerk, merchant, citizen, and Marion Symmer, spouses, resigned in favour of Allan Clerk, smith (*fabro*), in Jaktoun, a fore nether shop or booth (*taberna sive botha*), lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of James Lyndsay on the south, the lands of John Young on the north, the lands of Archibald Eglintoun on the east, and the lands of James Braidwood above (*supinus supra*) the said booth. Sasine given by John Lindsay, bailie.

<sup>1</sup> The description in No. 2069 is as printed; but there must be some mistake in the MS. The property seems to be part of that which belonged to James Rowand and Matilda Gemmill, spouses, in 1573, and described in

protocol No. 1990 as lying on the south side of the street called "St. Tennis gait." In 1587 the West Port stood in the street of St. Tenu, or Trongait, at the head of the Old Wyud.

Thereafter, Allan Clerk set the property to Gavin Clerk and spouse, and that for payment of 20 merks yearly, till redemption of the booth for 200 merks. Witnesses: James Clerk, citizen, John Michell in Windelaw, Stephen Seller, Andrew Andirsoun and James Andirsoun, serjeants.

2972. ANDRO. 21 March, 1586-7, 2 p.m.

William Gray, procurator and in name of John Graham of Hilderstoun, resigned in favour of William Steward, citizen, as attorney and in name of John Andro, clerk of the King's Secret Council, a great tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.e., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of William Portarfeild of Dwchall<sup>1</sup> on the north, the Grammar School, or entry thereto, on the south, the public street on the east, and the common passage from the end of the said yard on the west. Sasine given by John Andirsoun, bailie. Witnesses: William Mure, citizen, Robert Steward, merchant, citizen, Robert Landes and Stephen Seller, serjeant.

2973. SIMPSOUN—SCOT, SPOUSES; AND OTHERS. 22 March, 1586-7, 3 p.m.

Phyllan Snype, cooper, citizen, and Marion Leiche, spouses, granted in feu-farm to William Sympsoun and Jonet Scote, spouses, and l.l., a piece of land extending to 21 ells in length and the breadth of the rig, part of a rig of land, lying t.e., in *the Mutland Croft*, between the lands of William Sympsoun on the north, west, and east, and other lands of Phyllan Snype and spouse on the south. Sasine given by John Andirsoun, bailie. William Sympsoun and spouse to pay to Phyllan Snype and spouse 35 s. yearly. Witnesses: Stephen Glasgw, William Neisbit, tailor, citizens, Gavin Clerk, citizen, Stephen Seller, William Stobo and Andrew Farie, serjeants.

At the same time, and before the same witnesses, the bailie gave sasine to the following persons of other portions of the said rig of land, likewise granted in feu-farm by Phyllan Snype and spouse, viz.:—

(1) James Gilmour and Jonet Stevinsoun, spouses, and l.l., 12 ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to William Sympsoun and spouse, for payment of 24 s. yearly;

(2) George Martene, merchant, citizen, and Helen Rinking, spouses, and l.l., 15½ ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to James Gilmour and spouse, for payment of 31 s. yearly;

<sup>1</sup> See description of Portarfeild's property in No. 2929.

(3) William Selkrig and Margaret Frelandis, spouses, and l.l., 9 ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to George Martene, for payment of 18 s. yearly;

(4) [John or William] Richie, mason (*fabro murario*), citizen, and Agnes Jak, spouses, and l.l., 12 ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to William Selkrig and spouse, for payment of 24s. yearly;

(5) John Law, citizen, and Elizabeth Boswell, spouses, and l.l., 18 ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to William Richie and Agnes Jak, for payment of 36 s. yearly;

(6) Robert Andirsoun and Jonet Andro, spouses, 10 ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to John Law and spouse, for payment of 20 s. yearly;

(7) David Miller, citizen, and Elizabeth Ardbucle, spouses, 9 ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to Robert Andirsoun and spouse, for payment of 18 s. yearly;

(8) William Richie and Jonet Wallace, spouses, 10 ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to David Miller and spouse, for payment of 20 s. yearly;

(9) Andrew Faulis and Margaret Faulis, spouses, 10 ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to William Richie and Jonet Wallace, for payment of 20 s. yearly.

2974. MURE—ARDBUCKLE, AND OTHERS. *Eodem die et hora.*

William Sympson and Jonet Scott, spouses, granted in feu-farm to Thomas Mure and Elizabeth Ardbuckle, spouses, and l.l., a piece of land, 25 ells in length, with the breadth of the rig, part of a rig of land lying t.e., in the croft called *the Mutland Croft*, contiguous to the lands of Thomas Mure, merchant, on the south, other lands of William Sympson and spouse on the north, the lands of John Andirsoun, then occupied by Katharine Heygait in liferent, on the west, and the lands belonging to Phillan Snype, cooper, on the east, and that for payment of 26 s. 8 d. yearly. Sasine given by John Andirsoun, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2973.

At the same time, and before the same witnesses, the bailie gave sasine to the following persons of other portions of the said rig of land, each of the breadth of the rig, and similarly granted by William Sympson and spouse in feu-farm, viz.:—

(1) Andrew Faulis, merchant, citizen, and Margaret Faulis, his spouse, 10 ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to Thomas Mure and spouse, for payment of 20 s. yearly;

(2) William Richie, mason (*fabro murario*), citizen, and Jonet Wallace, his spouse, and l.l., 10 ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to Andrew and Margaret Faulis, for payment of 20s. yearly;

(3) David Miller, shoemaker, citizen, and Elizabeth Ardbucle, spouses, and l.l., 9 ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to William Richie and spouse, for payment of 18 s. yearly;

f. 111. (4) Robert Andersoun, citizen, and Jonet Andro, spouses, and l.l., 10 ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to David Miller and Elizabeth Ardbucle, for payment of 20 s. yearly;

(5) John Law and Elizabeth Boswall, spouses, and l.l., 18 ells in length adjoining the piece feued to Robert Andersoun and spouse, for payment of 36 s. yearly.

(6) John Richie, mason, and Agnes Jak, spouses, and l.l., 12 ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to John Law and spouse, for payment of 24 s. yearly;

(7) William Selkrig and Margaret Frelandis, spouses, 9 ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to John Richie and spouse, for payment of 18 s. yearly;

(8) George Martene and Helen Rinking, spouses, and l.l., 15½ ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to William Selkrig and spouse, for payment of 31 s. yearly;

(9) James Gilmour, maltman, citizen, and Jonet Stevensoun, spouses, and l.l., 9 ells in length, adjoining the piece feued to George Martene and spouse, for payment of 20 s. yearly.

2975. WILSOUN—WILSOUN, BROTHERS. 23 March, 1586-7, 4 p.m.

f. 112.

Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine to James Wilsoun, as heir of q. John Wilsoun, pewterer (*fusoris*), citizen, his father, of a back hall, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., at the back of the fore tenement of q. John Wilsoun, lying on the north side of the *Galloyait*, between the fore tenement on the south, the lands of John Bawtie on the north, and the common close on the west. Thereafter James Wilsoun, for implement of a contract, resigned the property in favour of his brother, Archibald

Wilsoun, armourer (*armigerum*), citizen.<sup>1</sup> Witnesses: William Hereot, baker, Duncan M'Eller, Patrick Sympsoun, and James Frebarne, flesher (*lanione*), citizens.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. II. fol. 112.

2976. ALLANE—FLEMYNG, SPOUSES. 24 March, 1586-7, 9 a.m.

Mathew Trumbill, citizen, sold to Arthur Allan, merchant, citizen, and Rachel Flemyng, spouses, and l.l., a fore tenement, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the common vennel called *Lyndsayis Wyne* on the west, and the lands belonging to q. John Lufe on the north. Sasine given by John Lyndsay, bailie. Witnesses: John Stewart, merchant, Robert Flemyng, merchant, citizens, Mathew Hereot, writer (*scriptore*), and James Andirsoun, serjeant.

f. 113.

2977. EGLINTOUN. 27 March, 1587, 4 p.m.

James Brownsyde, cordiner (*coriarius*), citizen, and Eufamia Grahame, spouses, for implement of a contract, resigned in favour of Archibald Eglintoun (1) three tenements, and back-houses, yards, and barns built thereupon, lying t.c., on the south side of the street leading to the church of St. Tenn, between the lands of Mr. John Allasoun on the west, and the lands of Andrew Thomesoun and Alexander Pirrhie on the east; and (2) seven rigs of open land (*terrarum campestrium*) lying in the croft of St. Tenu, between the lauds of Mr. John Allasoun on the west, and the lands of Robert Johnstoun in Stokwell on the east. Sasine given by John Andersoun, bailie. Witnesses: John Craig of Newtown, Stephen Glasgw, citizen, James Lenox, James Craig, James Andirsoun, John Pattoun, and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeants.

2978. SCOT, ANDIRSOUN, AND ANDRO, SPOUSES. 28 March, 1587, 7 a.m. and 2 p.m.

Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine to James Scot, as heir of q. Thomas Scot, his brother, of an acre of land, lying t.c., in the muir called *the Gallomare*, between the lands of *Eister Craigis* on the north, the lands belonging to Archibald Gray and q. John Andirsoun, then occupied by Gilbert Gray, on the west, the lands of John Scot, baker, set in feu to John Andirsoun, bailie, on the east, and the common lone on the south. Thereafter James Scot sold to John Andirsoun, bailie, and Margaret Andro, spouses, and l.l. (1) the said acre of land; and (2) an acre of land lying t.c., in the croft called *the Brumelaw*, between the lands of David Lyndsay

f. 114.

<sup>1</sup> See protocols Nos. 2799 and 2926.

on the west and the lands of q. Richard Ross on the east; and that in special warrandice of the other acre, to the effect that if the former were evicted from John Andersoun and spouse, they should enter into possession of the latter. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, to John Andirsoun, and to James Andirsoun, serjeant of the city, as attorney, and in name of Margaret Andro. Witnesses: John Pattoun, serjeant, David Andirsoun, son of David Andirsoun, citizen, Andrew Galbraith, William Scot, and William Rowan, dwelling in Glasgow, William Stobo, serjeant, and John Pirrhie, son of John Pirrhie, citizen of Paisley.

2979. BALLE—CAMPELL, SPOUSES. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

Thomas Craig, citizen, sold to Andrew Baille, merchant, citizen, and Eufamia Campbell, spouses, an acre of land, lying t.c., in the muir called *the Gallomure*, between the lands of Elizabeth Rowat on the west, the lands of John Aulcorne on the south, the lands of Andrew Balle on the east, and the public lone on the north. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Thereafter Andrew Balle resigned in favour of himself and Eufamia Campbell, his spouse (1) the said acre of land; and (2) another acre of land, lying in the said muir, on the east side of the first acre, having the lands belonging to Margaret Wunning on the east. Sasine given by the bailie to Andrew Baille and to William Adame, merchant, citizen, as attorney and in name of Eufamia Campbell. Witnesses: Robert Flemyng, merchant, citizen, and James Andirsoun, serjeant.

2980. HEREOT—LANDES, SPOUSES. 30 March, 1587, 8 a.m.

John Hereot, baker, citizen, and Jonet Neilsoun, spouses, resigned in favour of William Hereot, baker, citizen, and Marion Landes, spouses, a back tenement, lying t.c., in the Walkergait, between the lands of Thomas Cliddisdail on the south, the lands of q. Thomas Scot, baker, on the north, the burn of Malindinor on the east, and the fore tenement belonging to q. William Heriot on the west. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: William Adame, merchant, citizen, John Young, citizen, James Lindsay, merchant, citizen, John Scot, baker, citizen, and Stephen Seller, serjeant.

2981. ADAME—YOUNG, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora*.

William Hereot, baker, citizen, and Marion Landes, spouses, resigned in favour of David Adame, merchant, and Jonet Young, spouses, two fore booths, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the Walkergait

between the lands of Thomas Scott on the north, and the lands of Thomas Cliddisdail on the south. Sasine given by Mr. John Wallace<sup>1</sup>, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2980.

ARCH. BIRGAVE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 115.

2982. SCOTE, BAKER. *Eodem die et hora.*

f. 116.

John Tempill, merchant, citizen, acknowledged that John Scot, baker, citizen, had, by payment of 100 merks, lawfully redeemed an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the Walkergait, between the lands of William Hereot on the south, the lands of Mr. Henry Gibsoun on the north, and the burn of Malindinor on the east. Annualrent resigned in favour of John Scot, to whom Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine. Thereafter John Scot resigned the annualrent in favour of himself and Margaret Younger, his spouse, and l.l. Witnesses: William Hereot, baker, David Adame, William Adame, merchants, citizens, James Andirsoun and Stephen Sellar, serjeants.

2983. MWREHEID—HAMMYLTOUN. 1 April, 1587, 8 a.m.

James Anderson, serjeant (*victor*), citizen, sold to Alexander Mureheid, maltman, citizen, and Helen Hammiltoun, spouses, and l.l., a kiln, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street leading to the church of St. Tenu, between the lands of James Rowan on the east, the lands of q. David Lyndsay on the west, and the lands of Langeroft on the north. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Huchesoun, John Bogill, maltman, citizens, and John Pirrbie.

f. 117.

2984. WILSOUN—FLEMYNG, SPOUSES. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine to Mr. John Wilsoun, as heir of q. Mathew Wilsoun, citizen, his father, of (1) a tenement, fore and back, under and above, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of John Herbertsoun on the north, the lands of q. David Lyoun on the south, the lands of John Reid on the west, and the public street on the east; (2) a fore tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of the heirs of q. Thomas Ros, built by q. Mr. James Howstoun on the north, the lands belonging to Margaret Pollok and

<sup>1</sup>So written, but the bailie must either have been John Anderson, John Lindsay, or Adam Wallace.

ARCH. HERGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 117.

John Boyd, spouses, on the south, and the lands of John Herbertsoun on the east; and (3) a barn lying in the street called *the Stokwell*, between the lands occupied by Agnes Steill on the north, and the street on the west. Thereafter Mr. John Wilsoun, for implement of a marriage contract between him on the one part, James Flemyng, merchant, and Jean Flemyng, his daughter, on the other part, dated at Glasgow, 21 February, 1586-7, resigned the liferent of the properties in favour of Jean Flemyng, his future spouse. Witnesses: Kentigern Wilsoun, William Adame, David Adame, John Wilsoun, merchants, citizens, William Heygait, father of the notary, citizen, and Stephen Seller, serjeant.

f. 118.

2985. WILSOON—FLEMYNG, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

James Flemyng, merchant, citizen, for implement of his part of the marriage contract mentioned in No. 2984, resigned in favour of Mr. John Wilsoun and Jean Flemyng, his future spouse, and l.l., (1) a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Gavin Grahame on the south, and the lands of Claud Hammiltoun on the north; (2) a rig of land, formed into a yard, occupied by Catherine Gibsoun, lying on the east side of the said tenement and yard, leading to the burn of Malindinor on the east; (3) a kiln and yard, lying t.c., in the street leading to the church of St. Tenw, between the lands belonging to the beadle (*bedallo*) of the university of Glasgow on the west, the lands of Stephen Hill on the east, and the street on the south; (4) an acre of land, lying t.c., discontinuous, in the croft called *the Pavillioun Croft*, and in the croft called *the Langcroft*, of which acre three roods lay in Pavillioun Croft, between the lands of Thomas Wattirstoun on the east, the lands of Thomas Huchesoun on the west, and the lands called *the Medowflat* on the north; and a rig of the said acre lay in Langeroft, between the lands of the heirs of q. William Maxwell on the west, and the lands of the heirs of q. David Lyndsay on the east, the lands of John Schelis *alias* Johnestoun on the south, and the common lone on the north; (5) an acre of land in *Crubbis*; (6) an acre of land, lying t.c., on the north side and at the end of the hill of *Gurngad*, one half lying between the lands of Conald Strutheris on the north and west, and the lands of the heirs of q. Mr. John Hall on the south; and the other half lying between the lands of the heirs of q. Mr. John Hall on the north, the *goit* at the end



of the hill on the south, and the lands of William Maxuell on the east; (7) an annualrent of 20 s., payable furth of a barn and acre of land going therefrom, belonging to the heirs of q. Thomas Lard, lying in the croft called *the Densyde*; and (8) an annualrent of 20 s., payable furth of the tail (*cauda*) of a yard of Mr. John Wilsoun, leading and going from his tenement, lying on the north side of the street leading from the place of the greater Friars Preachers (*fratrum predicatorum majorum*) to the market cross, between the lands of Archibald Wilsoun on the south, the common vennel on the north, and the burn of Malindinor on the east. Reserving the liferent of James Flemyng. Sasine given by Mr. John Wilsoun,<sup>1</sup> bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2984.

ARCH. HEGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 118.

2986. CRAIG, CORDINER. *The day foirsaid.*

f. 119.

"In presens of me, notar and witnessis undirwritin, personalie comperit Jonet Lok, spous to Thomas Craig, cordoner, and frelie, of hir awin motive will, uncoactit or compellit in ony sort, renuncit and dischargit simpliciter, all and hail hir lyferent quhilk scho hes of the said Thomas land and tenement, back and foir, with yard and pertinents, lyand upoune the west syde of the gait of Glasgw, passand fra the mercat croce to the South Barras zate, betuix the landis of James Rinking of Balmilzer on the north, the landis of John Wat on the south, the landis pertening to the New Kirk on the west, the said streit on the eist pairtis; and that for the sowme of four seoir pundis money, in penny and penny worthis, quhilk scho grantit hir to hafe resavit as modificatioun of lyfe and leving, quhilk the said Thomas aucht to hir of the law, in respect they could nocht remane togidir in houshald.<sup>2</sup> Upoune the quhilk the said Thomas askit instrumentis, etc. Befoir thir witnessis: Mr. David Wemes, minister, Colene Campbell, Mungo Wilsoun, merchandis, burgessis of Glasgw, John Scot, John Aldcorne, William Hereot, baxteris, burgessis, thair."

2987. DREW—WILKING, SPOUSES. 4 April, 1587, 2 p.m.

William Conyngname, citizen, granted in feu-farm to John Drew, maltman, citizen, a back tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.e., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross,

<sup>1</sup> John Wilson has not elsewhere been identified as a bailie at this time, and the name has perhaps been written in error.

<sup>2</sup> In 1576 the property described in No. 2986 belonged

to Thomas Craig and Jonet Maxuell, spouses (protocol No. 2294); and accordingly Jonet Lok, with whom the arrangement for voluntary separation was made, must have been allied to Craig by a subsequent marriage.

between the lands of Mr. Henry Gibsoun on the east, the lands of q. Ninian Darroch and Mathew Hereot on the north, and the lands of George Burrell and the said Mr. Henry Gibsoun on the south; and that for payment of 40 merks yearly to William Conynghame and Elizabeth Colquhoun, his spouse, and l.l. Sasine given by John Andirsoun, bailie. Witnesses: David Hall, Archibald Wilsoun, Thomas Pettigrew, Thomas Mure, John Schelis, merchants, citizens, and Stephen Seller, serjeant. Thereafter John Drew resigned the property in favour of Isobella Wilking, his spouse, during her lifetime.

f. 120.

2988. ANDIRSOUN—ANDRO, SPOUSES. 6 April, 1587, 8 a.m.

John Scot, baker, citizen, granted in feu-farm to John Andirsoun, citizen, and Margaret Andro, spouses, and l.l., (1) a half acre of land, lying t.c., in the muir called *the Gallomure*, on the north side of the common lone (*communis lonelle*) leading to the bridge of Camlachie, between the lands of Michael Pudzean on the east, and the lands of Thomas Normount on the west; (2) an acre of land there, between the lands of Charles Pollok on the east, and the lands of the said spouses on the west; and (3) a half acre of land there, between the lands of Robert Brwme on the east, and the lands of Charles Pollok on the west. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. John Andersoun and spouse to pay to John Scot an annualrent of £6, furth of (1) the properties above mentioned, and (2) 4 acres of land belonging to the spouses, lying in the said mure, on the south side of the said lone, near the burn of Camlachie, having the burn on the south and east, and the lands of William Wylie on the west. Witnesses: Archibald Eglintoun, notary, John Quhyte, dyer (*tinctor*), James Andersoun, John Pattoun, and William Stobo, serjeant, citizens. John Scot bound himself to relieve the said two acres of all duties and teinds till the date of this protocol. John Andirsoun and spouse resigned in favour of John Scot the annualrent of £6, payable furth of the two acres and the four acres.

f. 121.

2989. MYLLAR. 8 April, 1587, 9 a.m.

John Watsoun, flesher, citizen, and Jonet Pincartoun, spouses, resigned in favour of Jonet Miller, relict of q. Patrick Bell, merchant, citizen, a back tenement, containing a back hall, chamber, cellar, and brewhouse, having a piece of waste adjacent, lying t.c., in David Lyoun's close, on the south side thereof, between the lands of q. Robert Forthik on the east, the lands of q. Lawrence Watsoun on the west, the lands of John M'Kynny

on the south, and the common close on the north. Sasine given by John Lyndesay, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. John Bell, son of Jonet Miller, Charles Wilsoun, merchant, and Andrew Farie, serjeant.

2990. STUART, SISTERS—DALZELL. 12 April, 1587, 1 p.m.

John Andersoun, bailie, gave sasine to Mary Stuart and Marion Stuart, as heirs of q. John Stuart, citizen, their father, of an annualrent of £5, payable furth of a tenement sometime belonging to Thomas Syre, then to James Dalzell, merchant, burgess of Edinburgh, lying in the street of Stokuell, between the lands of q. Thomas Machan on the south, the lands sometime of Francis Wodecok, then of Conald Strutheris on the north, the street on the west, and the lands of David Hogiszard on the east. Thereafter the sisters, with consent of Jonet Hammiltoun, their mother, resigned the annualrent in favour of the said James Dalzell. Witnesses: Alexander Balle, merchant, William Wallace, William Spang, citizens, John Robertoun, and Stephen Seller, serjeant.

ARCH. HESKATE.  
Vol. II. fol. 121.

f. 122.

2991. SCHARP—CARNIS, SPOUSES. 13 April, 1587, 5 p.m.

William Corbit, smith (*faber*), and Catherine Maxuell, spouses, acknowledged that Mathew Labiscond and Sara M'Quhirrie, spouses, had, by payment of £100, lawfully redeemed a fore tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying on the south side of the Bridgegate, between the lands of q. Allan Heygait on the south, the lands of q. Robert Forthik, or the public street on the north and east, and the lands of q. John Andro on the west. Property resigned in favour of Mathew Labiscond and spouse, to whom Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine; and thereafter they sold the same to Mr. Patrick Scharp and Agnes Carnis, spouses. Ratified by Sara M'Quhirrie, in the absence of her husband. Witnesses: John Callender, son of Robert Callender of Ballinloch, William Gray, notary, John Pattoun and Stephen Seller, serjeant.

f. 123.

2992. MURE—WEDDROP, SPOUSES. 18 April, 1587, 3 p.m.

Marion Scot, relict of q. George Elphinstoun of Blythiswood, liferenter of the property aftermentioned, with consent of Robert Chirnsyde, then her husband, and taking burden on him for Robert Elphinstoun, son of George Elphinstoun and Marion Scot, heritable proprietor, acknowledged that Archibald Mure, smith, citizen, had, by payment of £40, lawfully redeemed a barn, lying t.c., on the north side of the street leading to the church of St. Tenw,

between the lands of the said q. George on the west, and other lands on the east. Property resigned in favour of Archibald Mure, and Elizabeth Wedrop, spouses, to whom Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine. Witnesses: Archibald Gibsoun, son of Mr. Henry Gibsoun, John Clerk, tailor, William Gray, writer (*scriptore*), and John Watsoun, flesher.

2993. CHIRNSYDE—SCOTE, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Archibald Mure and Elizabeth Wedrop, spouses, sold to Robert Chirnsyde and Marion Scott, spouses, and l.l., a half acre of land, lying t.c., in the croft called *the Langcroft*, between the lands sometime of George Elphinstoun, and then belonging to the said Marion Scot, his relict, on the west, and the public lone (*lonellani*) on the north. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 2992.

f. 124.

2994. CHIRNSYDE, MURE AND WEDROP, SPOUSES. *Eodem die et hora.*

Archibald Gibsoun, notary, procurator and in name of John Mayne, merchant, Burgess of Edinburgh, resigned in favour of Robert Chirnsyde a wastage, formerly the half of a barn, with garden (*hortulo*) going therefrom, lying t.c., near the place of the Friars Minors, bounded between the lands of q. James Masonn on the west, the lands of George Swan on the east, and the public passage on the south. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Thereafter Robert Chirnsyde resigned the property in favour of Archibald Mure, smith (*fabro*), and Elizabeth Wedrop, spouses. Same witnesses as in No. 2992.

2995. HERBERTSOUN. 25 April, 1587, 10 a.m.

John Herbertsoun, notary, resigned in favour of Robert Herbertsoun, son of him and Elizabeth Hammiltoun, his spouse, a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the cross, between the lands of St. Michael the archangel, then belonging to the college of Glasgow, on the south, the burn of Malindinor on the east, and the lands or tenement of q. Malcolm Armour on the north; and (2) 3 acres of open land (*terrarum campestrium*), then occupied by David Spreull and William Millar, lying discontiguous, t.c., in the croft called *the Douchill*, in *riud daill*, between the lands of John Herbertsoun, son of q. John Herbertsoun, citizen, on the west, the lands of Mathew Hereot, son of q. Mathew Hereot, merchant, citizen, on the west, and also between the lands of q. George Herbertsoun and the said

John Herbertsoun on the west and east.<sup>1</sup> Reserving the father's liferent. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Patrick Hammiltoun and Robert Raa, bailies of the burgh of Hammiltoun, Mr. John Hammiltoun, John Pirrhie, notary, John Pattoun and Stephen Sellar, serjeants.

ARCH. HERGATE.  
VOL. II. fol. 124.

f. 125.

2996. CONYNGHAME, BISHOP OF ABERDEEN. 28 April, 1587, 6 p.m.

Mr. John Hammiltoun of Bornelewch, proeurator and in name of Mr. Jedeon Murray, aeknowledged that a venerable father in Christ, Mr. David Conyngame, bishop of Abirdeen, had, by payment of 100 merks, lawfully redeemed a great tenement, with yards, elose, and pertinents, lying t.e., on the north side of the street leading to the head of the Drygait, called the manse of the subdean of Glasgow, between the lands of the rector of Glasgow, sometime belonging to Thomas Craufurd of Jurdanhill, and the lands or manse of the dean of Glasgow on the north, the manse of the rector of Torboltoun on the south, the burn of Malindinor on the east, and the public street on the west. Property resigned in favour of the bishop, to whom Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine.<sup>2</sup> Witnesses: Gavin Hammiltoun of Hill, William Heygait, citizen, John Hamilton, son of Gavin, Mr. James Heygait, son of the said William, and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeant.

2997. BOYD—BOYD. *Eodem die et hora.*

Personally appeared a venerable father in Christ, Mr.<sup>3</sup>

2998. HILL—THOMESOUN, SPOUSES. 29 April, 1587, 9 a.m.

f. 126.

Thomas Craig, eordiner, citizen, sold to Stephen Hill, maltman, citizen, and Margaret Thomesoun, spouses, and l.l., an acre of land, lying t.e., in the new muir, called *the Gallowmure*, between the lands of James Wilsoun on the east, the lands of William Cliddisdail on the west, the lands of Burrofeild on the south, and the public lone on the north. Sasine given

<sup>1</sup> The Herbertsons appear in the protocols as owners of land in Dowhill as early as 1535 (see No. 1233). *Rind dail* has been explained in footnote to No. 2889.

<sup>2</sup> As narrated in protocol No. 1734 the subdean's manse was acquired by Mr. David Cuningham and Katherine Wallace, his spouse, in the year 1570-1. Cuningham held the subdeanery for a few years previous to 1577 when he was appointed bishop of Aberdeen (see footnote to protocol No. 842). The above protocol (No. 2996) shows that the right in the manse transferred by Archibald Betonn to Jedeon Murray in 1582 (see

protocol No. 2433) consisted of a wadset or security for borrowed money. It is probable that after redemption of the wadset the bishop disposed of the property in the manner intended to be set forth in the next protocol (No. 2997), which, however, has not been completed. The draft of a feu charter (likewise incomplete), of which an abstract is printed in the Appendix (No. 3021), indicates that the property was conveyed, or intended to be conveyed, to Margaret Boyde in liferent.

<sup>3</sup> The protocol is no further written, a blank page having been left. See footnote to No. 2996.

by John Andirsoun, bailie. Witnesses: Andrew Thomesoun, maltman, John Craig, cordiner, citizens, William Gray, writer (*scriba*), Andrew Andirsoun, serjeant.

2999. YOUNG—CORBIT—MAXUELL, SPOUSES. 3 May, 1587, 6 a.m.

William Andirsoun, son of q. William Andirsoun, citizen, with consent of John Andirsoun, maltman, citizen, and John Andeorne, baker, citizen, his curators, acknowledged that Gilbert Young had, by payment of 100 merks, lawfully redeemed an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a fore booth, with back shop (*opella*) and pertinents, belonging to Gilbert Young and spouse, part of a great tenement belonging to the prebendaries of the New Church of Glasgow, lying beside (*citra*) the Nether South Port on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of Ninian Patirsoun on the west, the lands occupied by James Andirsoun on the north, and the said port on the east. Annualrent resigned in favour of Gilbert Young, to whom John Andirsoun, bailie, gave sasine. Thereafter, Gilbert Young for the sum of £120, sold the property to William Corbit and Catherine Maxuell, spouses, and l.l. Witnesses: Andrew Baille, merchant, citizen, Thomas Blair, Stephen Sellar and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeants, and Mathew Heriot, servitor of the notary.

3000. DIKSOUN—BELL, SPOUSES. 20 May, 1587, 9 a.m.

John Patirsoun (son and heir of q. John Patirsoun, skinner (*pellione*), citizen, and Christina Diksoun, spouses), proprietor, and Christina Dikesoun, liferenter of the property aftermentioned, resigned in favour of David Diksoun, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Bell, spouses, and l.l., a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of Thomas Allasoun on the east, and the common passage or vennel leading to the south, then of Robert Gilmour on the west. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: John Diksoun, servitor to William Erskin, archbishop of Glasgow,<sup>1</sup> Allan Bell, sailor (*nauta*), Mathew Heriot, servitor of the notary, and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeant.

3001. NASMYTH—RINKING, SPOUSES. 25 May, 1587, 10 a.m.

Robert Rinking, citizen, "bonet maker," renounced in favour of Patrick

<sup>1</sup> The archbishopric of Glasgow was granted to William Erskine, a cousin of the earl of Mar, by crown charter, dated 21st December, 1585 (Reg. Mag. Sig. v. No. 963). Unlike his two predecessors, both of whom were ministers, Erskine was a layman, and consequently the

charter effected nothing more than a bestowal of revenues, of which, however, the archbishop was deprived by the act of parliament (1587 c. 8) annexing such temporalities. See further as to Erskine's possession of the archbishopric, in Glasg. Charters, i. pp. 125, 134-6.

Nasmyth, "bonet maker," and Catherine Rinking, his future spouse, in name of dowry, a fore tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of the heirs of q. John Stewart on the north, the lands of the heirs of q. Robert Forthik on the south, and the burn of Malindinor on the east (but excepting the fore north booth); also part of the back tenement, with yard, lying near that part of the back tenement belonging to Catherine Rinking in liferent. Sasine given by John Andirsoun, bailie. Reserving the liferent to Robert Rinking. Property to be redeemable for 100 merks. Witnesses: William Heygait, citizen, Mr. William Strutheris, Edward Pollok, skinner (*pellions*), Mathew Heriot, and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeant.

ARCH. HERIOT,  
Vol. ii. fol. 128.

3002. WILSOUN AND LENOX. 30 May, 1587, 9 a.m.

Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine to Mr. John Wilsoun, as heir of q. Mathew Wilsoun, merchant, citizen, his father, of three fore tenements, with yards and tenements, also three rigs of land in the croft of St. Tenw, lying t.c., between the lands of q. William Stark and George Herbertsoun on the west, the Green or common of the city on the south, and the lands or tenements of q. John Blakwod and James Young on the east. Thereafter, Mr. John Wilsoun sold the properties to David Lenox, household servant of the King (*famulo ac domestico S. D. N. Regis*). Witnesses: Archibald Flemyng, merchant, citizen, Robert M'ldowny, merchant, citizen, Mathew Heriot, writer (*scriba*), and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeant.

f. 129.

3003. POLLOK—PADY, SPOUSES. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

Jonet Provand, daughter of Allan Provand in Auchinloch, acknowledged that George Pollok, cooper, citizen, had, by payment of £100, lawfully redeemed a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. Robert Mure on the north, and the lands of George Herbertsoun and Margaret Mure, spouses, on the south. Property resigned in favour of George Pollok and Jonet Pady, spouses, to whom John Andirsoun, bailie, gave sasine. Witnesses: Archibald Stewart in Nelistounsyde, David Landes, baker, Mathew Fischer, citizen, Michael Dalgleis, tailor, citizen, Andrew Andirsoun and Andrew Farie, serjeants.

3004. BAILLIE—CAMPELL, SPOUSES. 1 June, 1587, 8 a.m.

John Schakschaw, son and heir of q. William Schakschaw, fisher, citizen,

with consent of Jonet Stewart, his spouse, acknowledged that Andrew Baille, merchant, citizen, and Eufamia Campbell, spouses, had (as assignees of William Andirsoun, cooper, citizen) lawfully redeemed a barn, with yard and pertinents, lying t.e., near (*prope*) the church of little St. Kentigern (*ecclesiam sancte Quintigerni minoris*), on the west side of the street leading from the church to the burn of Camlachie, between the lands of George Young on the south and the lands of Archibald Lyoun on the north.

f. 130. Property resigned in favour of Andrew Baille and Eufamia Campbell, spouses, to whom Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie, gave sasine. Witnesses: Stephen Glasgu, citizen, David Andirsoun, merchant, citizen, James Bell, merchant, citizen, Mathew Hereot, writer (*scriba*), and Andrew Farie, serjeant.

3005. BOGILL. *Eodem die et hora.*

Robert Herbertsoun, sailor, citizen, and Sara Andirsoun, spouses, sold to Thomas Bogill, maltman, citizen, a half acre of land, lying t.e., in the muir called the Gallomure, between the lands of Robert Flemyng on the east, and the lands of Robert Brwme on the west. Sasine given by John Andirsoun, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 3004.

3006. BALLE—CAMPEELL, SPOUSES. 2 June, 1587.

Personally appeared Andrew Baille, merchant, citizen, and having and holding in his hands a charter of sale . . .<sup>1</sup>

f. 131. 3007. MURE. 3 June, 1587, 7 a.m.

John Mure, son of Thomas Mure, citizen, resigned in favour of John Mure, son of Mathew Mure, citizen, (1) a back tenement, with waste adjoining thereto, lying t.e., on the north side of the Bridgegate, between the lands of John Mure, son of Mathew, on the south and north, the lands of John Gilmour on the east, and the lands of Robert Gartlugie, shoemaker, on the [west]; (2) a yard at the head of the close, lying between the lands of Robert Gartlugie on the east, the lands of James Braidwod on the north, and the yard of John Mure on the west and south; (3) an annualrent of 30 s., payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, belonging heritably to John Gilmour, lying between the said lands on the east, the lands of James Braidwod on the north, the lands of James Flemyng and James Reid on the east, and the public street on the south. Sasine

<sup>1</sup> The protocol stops here, a page being left blank.



given by John Lyndsay, bailie. Witnesses: John Grahame, citizen, James Andirsoun, merchant, John Lyndsay, sailor, William Lyndsay, his brother, citizens, and Stephen Sellar, serjeant. Properties and annualrent to be redeemable for £100.

ARCH. HESATH.  
Vol. ii. fol. 131.

3008. MYLLER. *Eodem die*, 8 a.m.

David Rob, son of James Rob, citizen, resigned in favour of Jonet Myllar, relict of q. Patrick Bell, merchant, citizen, a fore booth, with loft and back house or shop (*opella*), lying t.c., on the south side of the street called *the Troungait*, between the lands of Archibald Faulis on the west, the lands of William Allasoun on the east, the wastage (*wasta*) belonging to William Corswell on the south, and the public street on the north. Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: John Grahame, citizen, James Bell, merchant, citizen, and James Andirsoun, serjeant.

f. 132.

3009. WILKING—KYLE. *Eodem die*, 9 a.m.

Andrew Kyle, procurator in the consistory of Glasgow, resigned in favour of Isobella Wilking, his spouse, in liferent, and of William Kyle, his son, heritably, a tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the *Drygait*, between the lands of Gilbert Hall on the east, the lands of Hew earl of Eglintoun on the west, and the burn of Malindinor on the south. Reserving the liferent of Andrew Kyle. Sasine given by John Lyndsay, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Steward, Colin Campbell, David Hall, William Steward, Andrew Baille, David Andirsoun, merchants, citizens, and John Pattoun, serjeant.

3010. BELL—POLLOK, SPOUSES. *Eodem die*, 3 p.m.

Agnes Brysoun, spouse of Charles Pollok, merchant, citizen, with his consent, and also with consent of Marion Richie (heir of q. Andrew Richie, merchant), spouse of John Lyndsay, merchant, citizen, and of him for his interest, acknowledged that William Bell and Agnes Pollok, spouses, had, by payment of 50 merks, lawfully redeemed an annualrent of 5 merks, payable furth of a yard and pertinents belonging to William Bell and Agnes Pollok, spouses, lying on the south side of the Gallowgait, between the lands of James Wilsoun on the east, the lands of Gilbert Craig and Archibald Lyoun on the west, and the burn of Malindinor on the south. Annualrent resigned in favour of William Bell and Agnes Pollok, to whom John Lyndsay, bailie, gave sasine. Witnesses: John Mure, Michael Mure,

f. 133.

merchant, citizens, William Hereot, baker, citizen, Mathew Hereot, servant (*famulo*) of the notary, and John Pattoun, serjeant.

3011. BRYSOVN. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Lyndsay and Marion Richie, spouses, because Agnes Brysoun, with consent of Charles Pollok, acknowledged the annualrent of 5 merks mentioned in No. 3010 to be redeemed,—resigned in favour of Agnes Brysoun in liferent an annualrent of 5 merks, payable furth of an upper fore shop (*taberna*), lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the shop (*taberna*) of Charles Pollok on the north, and the lands of Sir Bartholomew Sympsoun on the south. Sasine given by John Lyndsay, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 3010.

3012. ROGER AND EGLINTOUN. *Eodem die et hora.*

John Lyndsay, bailie, gave sasine to Archibald Roger, as heir of q. James Roger, citizen, his father, of a fore and back tenement, under and above, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of David Hall, merchant, on the south, other lands of the said Archibald Roger on the north, and the lands of Mathew Boyd on the west. Thereafter, Archibald Roger, with consent of Andrew Hammiltoun, younger of Peill, and John Mure, son of Robert Mure, merchant, citizen, his curators, and also with consent of Alyson Watsoun, for her conjunct infeftment, and of Archibald Craufurd, her spouse, resigned the property in favour of Archibald Eglintoun, notary, to whom the bailie gave sasine. Witnesses: William Hereot, baker, John Crawford, King's messenger, (*nuncio regis*), Thomas Gilkersoun, maltman, John Scot, baker, John Mure, son of Mathew Mure, citizens, Andrew Farie and Stephen Sellar, serjeants.

f. 134.

3013. GARTLUGIE—EISTOUN, SPOUSES. 6 June, 1587, 8 a.m.<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Mure, merchant, citizen, procurator and in name of John Chalmeris, fisher, citizen, with consent of David Howie, dyer, citizen, resigned

<sup>1</sup> No. 3013 is the last protocol in Archibald Hegate's second book. On the leaf following the completed MS. the notary thus piously expresses his gratitude:

"Finito libro; sit laus et gloria Christo  
Et tribuenda Uni gloria summa Deo."

A. HEGATE.

—The book is finished; praise and glory be given to Christ, and the highest glory to the one God.

There is likewise this prayer: "The Lord haif mercie upone me and forgif me my sinis and iniquiteis that I haif committit against the. So be it."

From the other writing on the leaf the following memoranda may be quoted:

"Sexto die mens Januarij, 1588. Matho Hereot is sesit in the pley aiker and alker in Pro ansyde, boundand. etc. Witnesses: John Huchessoun, younger in Kenmure,

in favour of Robert Gartlugie, shoemaker, citizen, and Elizabeth Eistoune, spouses, and l.l., a back nether house and cellar, with yard adjacent thereto, lying t.c., on the north side of the Bridgegait, between the lands of David Howie on the east, other lands of Robert Gartlugie on the south, the lands of James Braidwod on the north, and the lands of John Mure on the west.

ARCHD. HEGATE.  
Vol. ii. fol. 134.

Stephane Glasgw, burges thar, and Thomas Diksoun, serjeant. And that hs John Robertoun, baillie to the suddene of Glasgw."

"Tertio Novembris, 1595. Alexr. Hammiltoun of Hagis oblist him nicht to dispone the tak of the trone by (*i.e.*, without) the college advyse." As will be seen by Glasgow Charters, pt. ii. p. 456, No. 113, the college granted a tack of the tron to Hamilton on the day mentioned.

A mutilated scrap bears reference to the payment of 54s. for "wyne gevin" to some person or persons and "uther nobill men . . . as Sir William Stewart. . . ." An order is given by "Robert Rowat and William Conynghame," bailies, in these terms:—"Ye sall geiff James Lyounis wiff ane writing to Robert . . . pay ten pundis ix. s. for ane denner in the Simmerhill . . . the provest and us and the consell the said day." The annual celebration at the "Simmerhill" is referred to in one of the footnotes to protocol No. 2248.

Amid much disconnected scribbling there is this Latin quotation:—

"Non satis est mundum comenque accedere meusam,  
Ni probus in cunctis conspiciare locis."

—It is not enough to go clean and well mannered to table; you must show yourself an honest man in every place. There are also frequent repetitions, in fragments, of the following lines:—

"In my defence God me defend,  
And in my mister God me send,  
And gif my handis grace to mend,  
And bring my saull till ane guid end."

At the beginning and end of the protocol book there are several pieces of paper, of varying sizes, embracing the documents printed or summarised in the Appendix. Included in the collection are some small slips on which are written what appear to be exercises in Latin composition, corrected by the examiner. The names of the composers, probably students in the college, are appended to the slips, except in one or two cases where the paper is mutilated. One of the slips has been cut in such a way as to sever the lower half of the name, but from what remains it appears to be decipherable as Archibald Wilson. Taken in alphabetical order, the preserved names are:—Robert Conynghame, John Donyng, Alexander Dowglas, William Dunlope, major, Andrew

Hammiltoun, Claud Hammiltoun, Robert Harbertsoun, William Jhonstoun, James Lamsoun, William Livingston, John Lorne, Robert Lyndsay, Hector M'Caug, David Mathie, Jaoves Provan, Patrick Schelis, William Spang, Thomas Walker, Archibald Wilson, and John Young.

Of these curious exercises the following specimens (in which the examiner's × marks the errors) are given, and one is reproduced in *facsimile*. Owing to some of the papers having been cut at the edges, words in many cases are wanting or incomplete. The same sentences are dealt with in all the exercises, excepting in that of John Lorne, which is in the form of a letter:—  
. . . Nequitia nostra celari non potest que nos sollicitat plurimis miseris modis. Nec quicquam melius est nobis ut opinor quam capere magnam operam et laborem uno tempore ut citius possumus liberari ex hoc carcere: loquax autem ne existimer tacebo et tamen vos oro reminisci hujus . . . nihil quod nos facimus celari potest.

JACOBUS PROWAN.

. . . cominisci quomodo delictum meam clam et negligentiam: nam interdiu præceptor adest. Nostra nequitia non potest celari que nos miseris homines multis modis vexat. Nam nihil est melius nobis in mea opinione quam uno tempore vehementer laborare et curare ut citius laboraremur hac carcere: sed nisi confabulator esse videar tacebo, et vos nihilominus reminisci hujus oro nihil quod facimus celari posse.

ROBERTUS HARBERTSOUNE.

. . . queo comminisci que pacto culpam meam cõlem [ne]gligentiamque: nam interdiu præceptor adest. Nequitia [ce]lari non potest, que nos miseris multis modis nolestat [ni]hil melius est uobis, mea opinione, quam multum [lab]orem et curam pro tempore suscipere ut citius . . . hac carcere relaxati sumus . . . uerum ne loquax estimarer taceo et tamen te oro hoc reminisci ut [ni]hil quod facimus celari potest.

[No name appended.]

Sasine given by Mr. Adam Wallace, bailie. Witnesses: Colin Campbell, merchant, citizen, George Mure, merchant, citizen, Archibald Brewhows, smith (*fabro*), citizen, Andrew Farie and Andrew Andirsoun, serjeants.

. . . adest interdiu. Nostra nequitia celari non potest  
quod . . . itat plurimus miserum modis. Nihil est  
melius nobis . . . quam capere magnam curam et  
laborem una tem . . . liberati esse possimus citius  
ex hoc carcere sed ne ducar . . . tacere, tamen te oro  
reminisci hujus ut nihilominus celari potest.

GUILIELMUS DUNLOP, MAJOR.

. . . quo comminisci quò pacto culpam me . . .  
abscondam, et negligentiam: nam prator adest interdus.  
Nostra nequitia potest celare que nns miseri homi . . .  
plurimis in modis sollicitat. Nihil est . . . lius nobis,  
ut opinor, quam magnam . . . orem et dolorem in  
tempore . . . sus . . . ere ut citius a carcere  
relaxaremus . . . ur ne loquax existinarer tacebo et  
. . . te oro hnc reminisci nihil quod . . . simus esse  
celari.

CLAUDIUS HAMILTONIS.

. . . . . Horner amico suo.  
. . . . . Diligentissime literas tuas leg . . .  
. . . ssime . . . et amantissime . . . bus perspexi,  
et intellexi human . . . amicitia erga me. Multas res  
. . . In duabus superioribus literis . . . mensis  
quoniam prius nihil nec ad te . . . nec ad te misi.  
Et jam non abs v . . . scribere atque misere meis  
epis . . . tabellarius tui, et diligentissimi . . . Plura  
non venit in mentem non ac . . . mihi, sed postea  
scribam ad te q . . . venerit in os nolo perturlare . . .  
misere epistolus sed curo accipe . . . valitudinam  
tuam. Vale.  
x

JOHANNIS LORNE.

The cover of the protocol book consists of parchment, containing a passage from the psalter, with musical notation, probably the fragment of an old service book used in Glasgow Cathedral.

Facsimile of a Student's Latin Exercise.

(See footnote, pp. 149-50.)

queo comminisci quò pacto culpam me  
abscondam, et negligentiam: nam præ  
tor adest interdiu. Nostra nequitia  
potest celari, quæ nos miser homi-  
nibus plurimis in modis sollicitat. Nihil est  
aliud nobis, ut opinor, quam magnam  
vrem et dolorem in tempore isto sus-  
cipere ut sciamus à carcere relaxaremur;  
si unum non loquax existimare tacebo et  
sen te vobis hoc remissis nihil quod  
vobis esse celari.

C. Claudius Hammillomus



## APPENDIX.

---

### 3014. AWARD BY LINERS AS TO A PARAPET WALL, 26 AUGUST, 1586.

QUHILK day, at the command of Robert Rowat, bailie, and at the desyr of Williame Craufurd, we, David Hall, James Reche, and Robert Mure, lynaris, past and veseit ane parpall wall betuix the said William and Conald Struderis, quhilk parpall wall findis the samin haillalie biggit upone the grund of the said William.

### 3015. COMPLAINT BY JOHN GILLIANE AGAINST ANDREW DOWNY AND HIS BROTHERS. SEPTEMBER, 1585.

My lord provest, bailleis and worthie counsale of this guid toun. Unto your lordschippis humlie menis and havilie complenis I, your lordschippis nychtbour and burges, Johne Gilliane, merchand, upoune Andro Downy, Matho Downy, and Johne Downy, couperis, brethir, that quhair upone Weddinsdaye lastbypast, at thre houris efter none or thairby, I beyng standand under my aune stair in quyet maner, nather spekand nor doand onything to offend na persone, yet nochttheles the said Andro Downy, owt of auld conceavit malice, be way of foir thoect felony and deidly hatred, quhilk had lurkit befoir in him, and now utterand the same, quhen as he supponit he saw na forme of justice exercisit, thinking to have had my life, far by the dewitie of ane cristiane quha rather suld haif considerit the injurie of this tyme quhen he and all utheris may se the instant plaiges of God to be enterit in the bowellis if this commone weill, for our synnis na dout, and suld have thairfoir laid asyd all malice and rankour, and have imbracit cristiane love in the feir of God,—come unto me and callit me pyper knaif, beggaris gett, I sall gar the pyp stand on the uther cheik, fals knaif; and thi wif that is ane harlit hure, biddyng hir gang doune to Colene Campbellis and wyn thre hundreth merkis in ane nycht, he suld be revengit on me, with utheris mony ma injurious wordis, nocht worthie to be repetit in your lordshippis audience; and thairefter he cuist his wirking lang quhitill at me and hat me thairwith, and immedi ally thairefter etillit on me with ane drawin quhinger, and wer nocht he was haldin in had slane me

thairwith. And nocht beyng heirwith content, bayth to injure me and my wif, to do that in him laye to have slane, for the better ocasion to have had my life, he, accompaneit with the said Matho and Johne, his brethir, of his cawsing of sett purpose and forthocht felony, thinking to performe his enterprys, bodin all thre with battownes, suerdis, and pistolatis, that same nycht thaireftir at x houris at evin or therby, waitit afoir my yet for my furthcumyng, and seying I eschewit and kept me clos, thai all cryit out bidding me cum furth upon pane of hinging, fals knaif, with mony injurious wordis, cawsing mony peple gader for wondring, to the number of ane hundreth peple, quhilk mycht have tendit to infecting of mony persones inace ane seik had bene thair, as is uncertane. And quhen thai saw that thai culd nocht get me sa provokit to cum furth, be waye of force and oppressioune enterit with handis and feit at my yet, straik thairat to have broken the sloat wp, and thaireftir delaschit thair pistolatis at my foir stair and schot at me and my houshald, the samyne being forbidden be actis of parliament: throw the quhilk . . .

[The following, being the finding of the court, is written on the back of the complaint]:—

11 September, 1585.—Andro Downy<sup>1</sup> decernit in the wrang for the injuring of the persewer, calling him pypar lown, he suld gar the pype stand in the uther cheik, with utheris wikit wordis, and als for casting of the steching quhittil at the complenar, drawing of ane quingar, and wald haif cust the samyn at him; and Matho Downy thairefter wald haf schott ane pistoll . . . at x houris at evin at the said John and his wife.

3016. APPOINTMENT BY JOHN STIRLING OF GLORAT OF PROCURATORS TO REGISTER A CONTRACT. 2 JUNE, 1587.

Sir Richert Herbertsoun and Matho Herbertsoun, our procuratouris in that part, conjunctle and severale: It is our willis, and we desyre yow, or any one of yow, to compeir for ws and in our names before the commissar of Glesgw, and consent to the registering of ane contract and appoyntment, maid and subscriyvit betuix us on the ane pairt and Andro Baillie and his spous on the uther pairt, as the samyn in the self beiris; kepannd thir presents for your warrand, subscriyvit as followis, at Glorat, the second day of June anno lxxxvij, befor thir witnesses: Robert Stirling of Lettir, with William Stirling, sone to the lard of Glorat.

JHONE STIRLING of Glorat.

---

<sup>1</sup> In the MS. Burgh Court Book the brothers are named Dawny.



3017. SUPPLICATION TO THE TOWN COUNCIL FOR A GRANT OF THE  
ADMISSION DUES OF A BURGESS. 5 NOVEMBER, 1586.

My lord proveist, baillies and worthie counsale of this gud toun: Unto your lordschippis humelic menis, I Sampson . . .<sup>1</sup> in this gud toun, that quhair I haiff bein ane workman in this gud toun thir mony yeris bygane . . . and treulie efter my strenthe, witt and jugement, and is descendit fra thame quha hes bene of my . . . servandis in the saming; and was myndit to haiff wrocht to the wttermaist in this gud toun . . . it hes pleased God to wissie me with seiknes, quhairby I am sair handlet, praisit be God, and by . . . under seiknes I haiff alreddie spendit all my guddis and geir almaist, and thairby driven to . . . heirfor I beseik your lordschippis, for Goddis cause, to consider my puir estate at this present, and that ye wald of . . . bestowe upon me ane burges fynes that thairby I may be helpit quhill ather that God call upon . . . to him, or ellis that he wald restoir me to my helthe agane gif it be his gud plesure. And your [ansuer] for Goddis cause I beseik.

Quinto Novembris, 1586.—The balleis and counsell grantis to the complener [ane burges fynes] and to find him furth himself.

3018. OBLIGATION BY A BURGESS OF DUMBARTON TO A BURGESS OF  
IRVINE FOR REPAYMENT OF BORROWED MONEY, 6 APRIL, 1559.

I, Robert Campbell, burges of the burgh of Dumbertane, grantis me to have borrowit and resavit fra the handis of Thomas Broun, burges of the burgh of Irvin, the some of xiiij pundis vjs, [comptand] tuente schillingis for ilk pund, for the quhilkis some foirsaid I, the said Robert Campbell, bindis and obliassis me, my airis, executouris and assignayis, with all my gudis, movable and unmovable, to paye the said Thomas Broun, his airis, executoris, and assignayis, betuix and the twente fyft daye of Apryll nixt to cum, the yeir of God m. v<sup>o</sup> lix yeris, into the straitest forme of obligatioun the foirsaidis some abone writtin, in guid and usuall mony havand course into the realme of Scotland, but fraud or gyll; and for mair securete I have subscrivit this present obligatioun with my awne hand at Bourdeauld, the vj daye of Apryle, the yeir of God m. v<sup>o</sup> lix yeris, befor thir witnes: William Rankin, burges in Irvin, Johne Mure, burges of the said burgh, and James Andersoun, with uther dyvers.

ROBERT CAMPBELL, burges of Dumbarton, wyth my hand.

<sup>1</sup> Owing to the paper having been cut at the edge some words in No. 3017, at the ends of the lines, have disappeared.

## 3019. COMPLAINT AGAINST ROBERT ALLANE AND HIS ACCOMPLICES FOR ASSAULT.

1. . . the said Robert Allane, with his complotis abonewritten, at four houris eftir none or thairby, crewellie invadit me with drawn swordis, and struik me thairwith to the grete effusioun of my bluid, and also mony bla straikis. And sua hes brisit me that I may nocht wirk my work, nor do my lesum bissines. Lyk as I daylie hes bene sensyne in danger of my lyfe be thame, and in lying in wait for me at sindrie places, and as yet can nocht be relevit of thame. Prayand thairfore your lordshippis to tak tryall heirwith and decerne thame in the wrang for the premissis, and to mak me ane condigne mendis conforme to justice. And your ansuere humlie I besaik.

## 3020. CONSENT BY WILLIAM MAXWELL AS TO REMOVAL FROM A HOUSE AND YARD, AND RENUNCIATION OF HIS RIGHT THERETO. POLLOK, 27 APRIL, 1586.

Rycht honorabill Sir: Eftir my hartlie commendatioune: Pleis wit Johne Dalrumple and I is aggreit on this manir to wit: The said Johne and his wyfe sall remove fra the yard and hous bayth at Candilmes nixt, with blis and benesone; and that this rolment quhilk sall pas upone thame now salbe sufficient rycht to remove thame without ony farder warneing or proces of law at the said terme of Candilmes. Mairover, he sall caus Robert Blair be actit to releif me of fyve merkis few maill at the handis of Gawane Hammiltoune of Ardrie. Attour I am content and consentis that ane act be maid be yow that quhair I am content to renunce my seasine and rycht of the said hous and yaird, payment being maid be the said John of lxxx merkis betuix and the said terme of Candilmes, and gif he failze in payment of the said sowme of fourseoir merkis money that this last act salbe of na avail, force nor effect. It will pleis yow that this last parte of my wryting be maid in ane act be the self, tuiching the payment of the fourseoir merkis money at Candilmes nixt and the demissionne of my rycht of the said tenement and yard. To the I bind and oblliss me to stand and abyid thairat, under the pane of perjurie and infamie, be this my said writt. At Pollok the xxvij daye of Aprile, 1586.

WILLIAME MAXUELL.

[Addressed on back:] To the richt honorabill Robert Rowat, bailie of Glasgow.

<sup>1</sup> The beginning of the paper is mutilated.

3021. ABSTRACT OF DRAFT CHARTER BY DAVID CUNINGHAME, BISHOP OF ABERDEEN, AND HIS SPOUSE, TO MARGARET BOYDE OF THE SUBDEAN'S MANSE IN THE DRYGATE.

By this charter David Cuninghame, bishop of Aberdeen (designated heritable possessor of the property), with consent of Katherine Wallace, his spouse, granted to Margaret Boyde in liferent, and to (*blank*) heritably, their (the granters') great tenement and manse, sometime called the manse of the subdean of Glasgow; with closes, interior and exterior, yards, orchards, and pertinents, lying t.c., in the street leading from the head of the *Drygait* to the metropolitan church and castle of Glasgow, between the lands of the rector of Glasgow, sometime belonging to Thomas Craufurd of Jordanhill, and the lands or manse of the dean of Glasgow on the north, the manse of the rector of Torboirtoun on the south, the burn of Malindinor on the east, and the public street on the west. The property was to be held of the subdean and his successors, as lord superiors, but in the draft, which is mutilated and incomplete, the feuduty is not stated.<sup>1</sup>

3022. COMPLAINT BY BESSIE MILLER AGAINST BESSIE BLAK FOR ASSAULT.

My lord proveist and ballais and worthie counsall of this guid towne. Unto your lordschippis humlie menis and complenis, I, Bessie Miller, induellar of this towne, upon Bessie Blak, spouse to Johne Allane, in Briggait, that quhair upon Sunday lastbypast I, cumming doune to my awne hous, did sie ane of my lord of Kyntyiris servandis quha was at the cruell murthour of my sone, gangan maist pertlie upon the gait, the quhilk I passit to the said murtherer, as it is weill knawin to your lordschippis that I guid caus, and wald have bein upon him to have strukkin him. Nott the les the said Bessie being muffit withe ane evill spreit, come upon me maist cruellie and straik me withe hir neiffis upone the face and dumpit me upon the hart withe hir feit and hes skartit me with hir naillis, to the effusioun of my bluid; quhilk I am not able to win my leiffing, and moirover scho said planlie: I will defend that mannis servandis in despyt of all Glasgow or of ony that will tak thy pairt. Bescikis your lordschippis to caus the said Bessie in the wrang; and your lordschippis ansuer heirupoun. And I cumming doune the day, at acht ouris in the morning, at the balzae Johne Lyndsays<sup>2</sup> command, to warne my witnessis, with ane officer, not the les

<sup>1</sup> See protocols Nos. 2996-7 and relative footnotes.

bailie for the first time in October, 1588.

<sup>2</sup> John Lyndsay appears to have been appointed a

the said Bessie Blakis dochter hes set upon me maist cruellie and hes strukin me upon the face with hir neifis in presens of James Andersonne, officer. Beseikis your lordschippis to caus hir in the wrang, and ane mendis to be maid for the offence foirsaid.

3023. LIST OF HAMMERMEN.<sup>1</sup>

John Hammiltoun, dekin.	William Bornis.
James Law.	William Cowan.
Archibald Mure.	Jhone Hannay.
George Burell.	Thomas Hannay.
Petir Lymburnare.	James Burell.
Robert Lang.	Petrik Mallunye.
Archibald Wilsonn.	Edi Nicol.
David Calderuod.	Allane [Clark]. <sup>2</sup>
Jhone Scot.	William Lowk.
Archibald Armour.	James Bradie.
Jhone Law.	William Mallunay
David Ramsaye.	James Calbretht

<sup>1</sup> The hammermen, whose craft included blacksmiths, goldsmiths, lorimers (*i.e.*, makers of bits, spurs, &c.), saddlers, buckle-makers, armourers, and others, were incorporated by a seal of archbishop of Glasgow, on 11 October, 1536 (*Glasg. Chart.*, i; *Abstract*, p. 15, No. 316).

<sup>2</sup> These twenty names are in one column, and the four which follow begin at the top of the page in a second

column. At the foot of the first column the paper is torn, with the loss of apparently two and perhaps more names. A list of hammermen made up in 1605 consisted of twenty-nine names. A few of these names are identical with those in the above list, and they include Allane Clark, perhaps the hammerman whose surname has disappeared. (See list in *Crawford's History of the Trades House*, p. 54).

# INDEX.



## I.—INDEX OF PERSONS.

*The Figures refer to the Numbers of the Abstracts.*

- Abernethie, James, surgeon, 2881.  
 Adam, David, merchant, 2615, 2782, 2946, 2982, 2984.  
 — John, mason, 2895.  
 — Margaret, 2642, 2813.  
 — Patrick, 2812.  
 — Robert, 2962; merchant, 2632-4, 2672, 2680, 2710, 2785, 2789, 2811-3, 2819-20, 2861, 2897, 2899, 2932.  
 — William, 2785, 2875; merchant, 2646, 2868, 2874, 2926, 2979, 2980-2, 2984.  
 Ademure, Peter, 2748.  
 Aitken (Aikin), Allan, citizen, 2626.  
 — Isabella, 2893.  
 — Janet, 2956.  
 Aitkenhead (Aikinheid), John, 2908.  
 Alderston, Marion, 2683.  
 Alexander, John, servant, 2970.  
 — Patrick, 2652, 2854; maltman, 2663, 2967.  
 — Peter, 2698, 2825; maltman, 2652.  
 Allan (Allane), Agnes, 2791, 2802.  
 — Archibald, 2848-50.  
 — Arthur, merchant, 2976.  
 — Beatrix, 2626.  
 — John, 2722, 2765, 2795, 2848-50; in Brig-gait, 3022; cooper, 2881; fisher, 2645; in Windihill, 2803.  
 — Margaret, 2849.  
 — Robert, 3019.  
 — William, 2875.  
 Allansoun (Allasoun), Catherine (Katherine), 2639, 2649, 2719.  
 — Gilbert, 2653.  
 — Giles, 2655.  
 — Mr. John, 2684-8, 2840, 2977; notary, 2719, 2854, 2862, 2888.  
 — John, 2654.  
 — Sir Robert, in Brandiscroft, 2653-5.  
 — Thomas, 3000.  
 — William, 2655, 2967, 3008; in Bornis, 2653.  
 Anderson (Andiroun), Andrew, 2881; ser-jeant, 2607, 2610, 2612, 2618, 2630, 2636, 2642-3, 2645-6, 2649, 2772, 2784, 2787-8, 2792-3, 2796-7, 2799, 2802, 2806-7, 2814, 2817, 2825, 2834-5, 2841, 2842, 2854, 2861, 2868, 2873, 2879-80, 2883, 2887, 2890-2, 2894, 2898, 2905, 2908, 2915, 2917-8, 2924, 2934-5, 2937-9, 2940, 2946, 2960, 2964, 2971, 2977, 2996, 2999, 3000, 3002-3, 3013.  
 — Archibald, 2728, 2743, 2789, 2876, 2884, 2924; merchant, 2701, 2924-5.  
 — Blase, 2680.  
 — David, 2733, 2795, 2866, 2883; citizen, 2706, 2795, 2821, 2866, 2902, 2907, 2953, 2957, 2978; merchant, 2641, 2719, 2729, 2733, 2824, 2839, 2883, 2902, 2907, 2928, 2953, 3004, 3009; writer, 2822-3, 2904, 2958; servitor to notary, 2826, 2851, 2901, 2905, 2962, 2967, 2969.  
 — Elizabeth, 2831-3.  
 — Isabella, 2917.  
 — James, 2605, 2653, 2657-8, 2803, 2826, 2867, 2869, 2885, 2999, 3018; citizen, 2872; cooper, 2842, 2844, 2885; King's messenger, 2669; merchant, 2710, 3007; serjeant, 2755-7, 2760-1, 2767-71, 2779-80, 2784, 2793, 2818-9, 2827-9, 2834-6, 2840, 2846, 2848, 2851-2, 2854, 2862, 2867, 2876, 2878, 2885-6, 2889-90, 2894, 2898, 2908, 2913, 2917, 2928, 2934, 2944, 2953, 2956, 2969, 2964, 2966, 2968-9, 2971, 2976-9, 2982-3, 2988, 2998, 3001, 3008; officer, 2926, 3022.  
 — John, 2676, 2696, 2743, 2789, 2803, 2805, 2822, 2832, 2842-4, 2870, 2876-7, 2974, 2978; citizen, 2817-8, 2831, 2988; dry ledder man, 2657, 2803-4, 2869, 2885; cordiner, 2826; maltman, 2676, 2738, 2999; merchant, 2620, 2680, 2728, 2789, 2884; in Kirkton of Cadder, 2901.  
 — John, bailie, 2923, 2931, 2937-9, 2945.

- Anderson (Andirsoun), John, bailie, 2961-2, 2966, 2968-9, 2972-4, 2977-8, 2987, 2990, 2998-9, 3001, 3003, 3005.  
 — Jonet, 2658, 2666, 2703, 2831-3, 2866, 2885, 2939.  
 — Margaret, 2658.  
 — Ninian, of Woodside, 2683, 2783, 2786.  
 — Patrick, 2616.  
 — Robert, 2743, 2973-4; citizen, 2872; shoemaker, 2728, 2741, 2772, 2803.  
 — Sara, 2910, 3005.  
 — Thomas, 2818, 2869, 2941, 2954; baker, 2793; merchant, 2665; weaver, 2673-4.  
 — William, 2657-8, 2692-3, 2739, 2803-5, 2809, 2843-4, 2869-70, 2876, 2942; citizen, 2607, 2650, 2999; baker, 2641, 2890, 2940-1; cooper, 2868, 3004; maltman, 2657-8, 2803, 2869-70, 2885; merchant, 2690.  
 Andrew (Andro), Alexander, 2780, 2803.  
 — Archibald, 2803.  
 — John, 2734, 2871, 2899, 2991; dempster, 2625; writer, 2827; clerk of King's Secret Council, 2972.  
 — Jonet, 2743, 2876-7, 2973-4.  
 — Margaret, 2760, 2803-4, 2826, 2870, 2978, 2988.  
 — Nicholas, 2928; citizen, 2780; merchant, 2787, 2827, 2962.  
 — Robert, 2872.  
 Angus (Angous), Joan, servant to Countess of Mar, 2898.  
 — John, merchant, 2620, 2898, 2916.  
 — Walter, 2845.  
 Archibald, William, citizen, 2818.  
 Ardbucle (Ardbucell, Ardbukle), Elizabeth, 2728, 2973-4.  
 — John, 2779, 2817, 2885.  
 — Jonet, 2607.  
 Argyle, Archibald earl of, 2790.  
 Armour, Archibald, 2703, 2822, 2917; hammerman, 3023.  
 — Catherine (Katherine), 2828.  
 — Malcolm, 2995.  
 — Malia, 2967.  
 Arthur (Arthour), Thomas, 2927.  
 Auld, George, 2852.  
 Auldcorn, Catherine (Katherine), 2769.  
 — Gilbert, 2805, 2872; merchant, 2714.  
 — James, 2771, 2821; baker, 2649, 2768-71.  
 — John, 2657, 2915, 2958, 2979; baker, 2649, 2657, 2701, 2705, 2738, 2803, 2805, 2807, 2870, 2885, 2986, 2999.  
 — Mathew, 2770.  
 Aytoune, John, in Lowdoun, 2733.  
 Baillie (Baile), Alexander, 2646; citizen, 2701; merchant, 2661, 2750, 2990.  
 — Andrew, 2634, 2701, 2704, 2745, 2868, 2926, 2946, 3004, 3016; citizen, 2701, 2846; merchant, 2609, 2613, 2621, 2646, 2702, 2785, 2868, 2874, 2979, 2999, 3006, 3009.  
 — Jonet, 2785, 2868, 2875.  
 — Margaret, 2613, 2772.  
 Bannatyne, 2936.  
 Barbour, George, 2628.  
 Bar (Barre), John, 2722, 2765, 2930; citizen, 2718, 2962; maltman, 2635, 2896; tailor, 2908.  
 — Patrick, maltman, 2896.  
 — Peter, citizen, 2614; maltman, 2887.  
 — Robert, 2892, 2921.  
 — William, 2963; citizen, 2636-7, 2718.  
 Barde (Bairde), Margaret, 2621, 2672, 2823.  
 — Michael, 2671, 2786, 2825, 2946, 2951.  
 Bartoun, David, 2787, 2962.  
 — John, shoemaker, 2614, 2668-9, 2701.  
 Barry (Barrie), Blase, 2651.  
 — John, 2880; citizen, 2651.  
 Bawty (Batie, Bawtey), James, 2913; citizen, 2751; maltman, 2869.  
 — John, 2798-9, 2801, 2846-7, 2975; maltman, 2608, 2896.  
 Baxter, William, 2660.  
 Beg (Bege), Peter, 2770.  
 Bell, Allan, sailor, 3000.  
 — James, 2775; merchant, 2689, 3004, 3008.  
 — John, 2831; merchant, 2620, 2680, 2876, 2891; Mr. John, 2774, 2989.  
 — Jonet, 2620, 2680, 2689, 2728, 2743, 2789, 2876, 2883-4, 2905, 3000.  
 — Patrick, merchant, 2775, 2989, 3008.  
 — William, 3010.  
 Betoun, Archibald, 2996; James, archbishop, 2944.  
 Biggart (Bigard, Biggarde), Catherine, 2664, 2691, 2928.  
 — David, skinner, 2741, 2934.  
 — John, 2705, 2922; citizen, 2714-5, 2919-20.  
 — William, skinner, 2934.  
 Binning (Bynning), John, King's messenger, 2668-9, 2683.  
 Blacader, archbishop, 2701.  
 Black (Blak), Elizabeth (Bessie), 2848, 2850, 3022.  
 — Mathew, weaver, 2540.  
 Blackburn, Archibald, 2932, 2962.  
 — Mr. John, 2932; preceptor of Grammar School, 2913, 2933.  
 — Mr. Peter, 2671, 2783, 2913; minister, and bishop of Aberdeen, 2932.



- Blackwood, John, 2863, 3002.  
 Blair, Hugh, servitor, 2903.  
 — John, notary, 2796, 2802, 2806.  
 — Robert, 2659, 2880, 3020; commissary of Campsie, 2891; notary, 2699, 2700, 2828, 2940.  
 — Thomas, 2999; notary, 2940.  
 — laird of, 2903.  
 Bogill (Bogle, Bogille), Helen, 2657.  
 — John, 2721, 2909; maltman, 2851, 2891, 2895, 2898, 2953-4, 2983; merchant, 2632, 2676, 2803.  
 — Mathew, cook, 2836.  
 — Thomas, maltman, 2676, 3005.  
 — William, in Kirkburn, 2803, 2868, 2870.  
 Bordland, Archibald, bagpiper, 2840.  
 Bornis, John, 2637, 2679; merchant, 2949, 2963.  
 — William, 2888, 2963; hammerman, 3023; merchant, 2636-7, 2679.  
 Boswell, Elizabeth, 2772, 2973-4.  
 Bowe (Bowie), Andrew, 2917.  
 — James, 2913.  
 — Walter, 2618; citizen, 2748; merchant, 2618, 2788.  
 Boyd, James, of Hullehill, 2929.  
 — John, 2984; merchant, 2861.  
 — Margaret, 2996, 3021.  
 — Mathew, 2710, 3012; cook, 2836.  
 — Robert, merchant, 2619, 2689, 2834, 2881, 2926, 2935, 2964; Robert, lord, 2809, 2946; treasurer, 2823; of Badenhaith, 2927.  
 Boyle (Boyll), David, in Largs, 2880.  
 — John, 2840, 2956.  
 Bracanrig, Jonet, 2605, 2826.  
 Bradie, James, hammerman, 3023; smith, 2960.  
 — Ninian, citizen, 2960.  
 Braidwood, 2936; Elizabeth, 2857.  
 — James, 2675, 2701, 2752, 2787, 2808-9, 2868, 2905, 2959, 2971, 3007, 3013; citizen, 2639, 2710, 2787, 2966; shoemaker, 2886; tailor, 2807-9.  
 Brewhouse (Brewhows), Archibald, 2745; smith, 2634, 3013.  
 Briscat, James, tailor, 2810.  
 — John, 2859; citizen, 2607; tailor, 2810, 2961.  
 — Jonet, 2945.  
 — Katherine, 2810.  
 — Patrick, 2945.  
 Brok, John, citizen, 2639.  
 — Robert, messenger, 2891.  
 Brokes, John, 2722.  
 Broket, John, 2848.  
 Broom (Browme), James, 2787.  
 — John, 2657, 2962; flesher, 2827, 2870.  
 — Robert, 2988, 3005.  
 Brown, Elizabeth, 2666-7, 2673-4, 2722, 2724.  
 — Gavin, 2787, 2962.  
 — John, citizen, 2677; courier, 2649; in Craigend, 2641.  
 — Patrick, in Craigend, 2733, 2890.  
 — Peter, 2643, 2647; citizen, 2647.  
 — Robert, 2741.  
 — Thomas, merchant, 2734-5, 2760-1; Burgess of Irvine, 2753, 3018; citizen of Irvine, 2683, 2707.  
 Brownside (Brounsyde), James, cordiner, 2977.  
 — George, 2684, 2825, 2863.  
 — Jonet, 2784, 2944.  
 Bryce (Bryse), Margaret, 2640.  
 Bryson, Agnes, 3010-1.  
 Buchanan (Baquhanane), Gilbert, merchant, 2615, 2782.  
 — John, 2615, 2782.  
 — William, in Blanewade, 2751.  
 Burell (Birrell), James, hammerman, 3023.  
 — George, 2824, 2962, 2987; hammerman, 3023; saddler, 2824, 2871, 2911.  
 — Henry, 2962.  
 — Peter, saddler, 2664, 2799, 2911.  
 — Robert, saddler, 2799, 2872.  
 Burne, John, King's messenger, 2737, 2894.  
 — Patrick, 2892; merchant, 2921.  
 — Thomas, 2962.  
 Calbraith. *See* Galbraith.  
 Calderwood (Caldiruod), David, 2700; citizen, 2753; hammerman, 3023; saddler, 2799, 2800, 2861.  
 — Jonet, 2798, 2801.  
 Caldwell, John, 2827, 2918; merchant, 2623; serjeant, 2665-6, 2669, 2680, 2708-9, 2724, 2726, 2739, 2748, 2751; tailor, 2893.  
 Callander (Callender), 2867.  
 — Helen, 2781.  
 — John, 2991.  
 — Robert, of Ballinloch, 2608, 2618, 2751, 2776, 2867, 2991.  
 — Thomas, 2751, 2776; of Ballinloch, 2751, 2867.  
 Camera, Gilbert de, 2660.  
 Cameron (Calmeroun), Donald, 2757.  
 — John, merchant, 2666.  
 — Mathew, 2666-7, 2744, 2755-6, 2762, 2778, 2818, 2882, 2937-9, 2953-5, 2960; citizen, 2720, 2723, 2736, 2751, 2817, 2869; shoemaker, 2670, 2673-4, 2696.

- Campbell, Andrew, 2615, 2709, 2863, 2879.  
 — Archibald, 2888.  
 — Colin, 2690-1, 2750, 2770, 2792, 2879, 3015; burgess, 2705; citizen, 2806, 2888, 2897; merchant, 2777-8, 2986, 3009, 3013.  
 — Duncan, citizen of Dunbarton, 2612.  
 — Eufamia, 2646, 2750, 2792, 2926, 2979, 3004.  
 — George, of Dowcathall, 2740.  
 — John, 2705, 2740, 2806.  
 — Marion, 2866, 2879, 2897.  
 — Robert, 2612; citizen, 2705; burgess of Dunbarton, 3018.  
 — William, 2705, 2710.  
 Carnis, Agnes, 2991.  
 Carruderis, James, 2660.  
 Chalmers (Chalmirris), John, 2887; fisher, 2796, 3013.  
 Chirnside, Robert, 2992-4.  
 Clark (Clerk), Allan, hammerman, 3023; smith in Jaktoun, 2971.  
 — Gavin, 2714, 2734; citizen, 2973; merchant, 2919, 2956, 2971.  
 — James, citizen, 2971.  
 — John, 2689, 2810, 2819; citizen, 2612; boat wright, 2617; tailor, 2619, 2811, 2837, 2903, 2916, 2992; water ballie, 2745.  
 — Patrick, citizen, 2742.  
 — Thomas, in Jaktoun, 2956.  
 Cleland, Agnes, 2670.  
 — George, of Glenhnif, 2670.  
 — John, 2670; of Foskane, 2646.  
 — Jonet, 2646.  
 — Robert, merchant, 2670.  
 — William, 2716, 2874, 2883; maltman, 2902.  
 Cley, George, 2616.  
 Cleymynge, George, 2828.  
 Clogy (Cloggie), Thomas, 2721, 2834; King's messenger, 2648, 2793.  
 Clwne, John, fisher, 2653; merchant, 2779; sailor, 2910.  
 Clydesdale (Cliddisdaill), Thomas, 2610-1, 2680, 2708, 2980-1; baker, 2701, 2923.  
 — William, 2998; baker, 2630, 2923; sailor, 2897.  
 Cochrane, Alexander, bonnetmaker, 2958.  
 — David, 2623, 2891.  
 — Elizabeth, 2768.  
 — John, 2831; citizen, 2958; merchant, 2941, 2958; in Cassilheid, 2958.  
 — Margaret, 2722, 2730-1, 2764-6, 2930.  
 — Marion, 2722.  
 — Patrick, merchant, burgess of Edinburgh, 2625.  
 — William, 2625; skinner, 2958.  
 Coittis, Cristina, 2963.  
 — David, 2649, 2721.  
 — John, 2861.  
 Colquhoun, Mr. Adam, rector, 2670, 2683.  
 — Mr. Archibald, rector, 2670.  
 — Elizabeth, 2683, 2987.  
 — Giles, 2670, 2913-4.  
 — John, of Kilmardony, 2670, 2707, 2750, 2913-4; Mr. John, rector of Stobo, 2670.  
 — Mathew, 2670.  
 — Walter, of Kilmardony, 2913-4.  
 Con (Cone), Thomas, merchant, 2680, 2789, 2831-3.  
 Corbett (Corbat, Corbert, Corbit), Gabriel, 2894.  
 — Jonet, 2958.  
 — Robert, 2885; in Williamwood, 2894.  
 — William, 2899; smith, 2634, 2899, 2910, 2991, 2999.  
 Cordiner, Andrew, in Lowdoun, 2641.  
 Cornell, John, burgess of Linlithgow, 2912.  
 Corswell, William, 3008.  
 Cowan, William, hammerman, 3023.  
 Cowie, Thomas, 2675.  
 Craig, Andrew, 2668, 2703, 2817, 2968.  
 — Archibald, 2783; cordiner, 2651, 2653.  
 — George, in Brwne of Mearns, 2767.  
 — Gilbert, 2701, 2714, 3010; shoemaker, 2682, 2704.  
 — James, 2923, 2977; citizen, 2673; baker, 2701, 2923.  
 — John, cordiner, 2639, 2910, 2998; of Newton, 2977.  
 — Jonet, 2610-1.  
 — Thomas, 2761, 2817; citizen, 2751, 2979; shoemaker, 2767, 2986, 2998.  
 — William, 2817; in Walkmill of Partik, 2836.  
 Crawford (Craufurd), Mr. Alexander, 2904.  
 — Archibald, 2732, 3012.  
 — David, younger of Cartsburn, 2825.  
 — Elizabeth, 2643-4, 2659.  
 — James, 2772, 2880, 2929.  
 — John, 2632, 2825, 2879, 2897; citizen, 2825; King's messenger, 2907, 3012; of Dundywen, 2772; of Munkland, 2772; in Partick, 2834; of Ruchsalloch, 2839, 2900.  
 — Patrick, 2825; of Cartsburn, 2880, 2970.  
 — Thomas, of Jurdanhill, 2996, 3021.  
 — William, 2769-70, 3014.  
 Crawlmount, John, sailor, 2924.  
 Culane, David, 2860.  
 Cumming (Cunmeing), Agnes, 2766.  
 — Elizabeth, 2821.  
 — Stephen, cooper, citizen of Paisley, 2787.

- Cunningham (Cwynyngame, Conyngame), Alexander, laird of Craiganis, 2837.  
 — Mr. David, founder of church of Little St. Kentigern, 2701; bishop of Aberdeen, 2727, 2996-7, 3021.  
 — Donald, of Aikinbar, 2701.  
 — Helen, 2929.  
 — James, servitor, 2929.  
 — Jean, 2721.  
 — Marion, 2825.  
 — Robert, student, 3013.  
 — Umphry, 2704, 2720, 2723, 2725, 2728, 2776; merchant, 2760-1.  
 — William, 2710, 2862, 2928, 2930-1; citizen, 2704, 2987; fisher, 2722, 2731; merchant, 2743; bailie, 2617, 2625, 2627, 2636-9, 2641, 2646, 2652, 2656, 2660, 2665, 2671-2, 2679, 2681-2, 2684-95, 2698, 2705, 2711-6, 2719-23, 2728, 2745, 2750, 2753-9, 2760-1, 2776, 3013.  
 Cuthbert (Cndbert), Elizabeth, 2662.  
 — John, bagpiper, 2775, 2866.  
 Cutler, William, 2802.  
 Dalgleish (Dalgleis), Michael, 2709, 2963; tailor, 3003.  
 Dalliell (Dalzell), James, 2771; merchant, 2701; Burgess of Edinburgh, 2990.  
 Dalrymple (Dalrumpill), John, 2648, 3020; citizen, 2744; tailor, 2660, 2696.  
 Darrocht, Helen, 2620, 2916.  
 — Ninian, 2704, 2825, 2987; citizen, 2650; merchant, 2746-7.  
 Davidson (Davesoun), Archibald, 2945.  
 — Cristina, 2921.  
 — James, in Rais, 2921.  
 — Jonet, 2921.  
 Davie, John, tailor, 2966.  
 Dayis, Ryall, piper, 2775.  
 Dick (Dike, Dikie), Sir Archibald, 2639.  
 — David, 2743, 2789; merchant, 2728, 2883-4.  
 — John, merchant, 2802.  
 Dickson (Diksoune), Cristina, 3000.  
 — David, 3000.  
 — John, servitor, 3000.  
 — Thomas, 2717; serjeant, 3013.  
 Distoune, Elizabeth, 2736.  
 Dobbie, John, 2623, 2851; carter, 2623-4.  
 — Robert, 2624, 2647.  
 — William, 2647.  
 Donald, David, 2691-2; merchant, 2664, 2757, 2827, 2902, 2926, 2928; treasurer, 2630, 2679, 2707, 2728, 2926.  
 Donaldson, Walter, stonehewer, 2957.  
 — Donyng. *See* Dunnyng.  
 Douglas (Dowglas), Alexander, student, 3013.  
 — Elizabeth, 2670, 2750, 2914.  
 Downy (Downie), Andrew, cooper, 3015.  
 — John, 2635; cooper, 3015.  
 — Mathew, cooper, 3015.  
 — Peter, 2722.  
 — Thomas, 2775.  
 Drew, John, 2742; maltman, 2987.  
 — Mr. Ninian of Mwkroft, notary, 2605, 2628, 2630, 2632-4.  
 — Thomas, 2678.  
 Drippis, George, 2873.  
 — John, 2706.  
 Dunlop, Andrew, 2632, 2841, 2910.  
 — Elizabeth, 2774, 2877, 2934.  
 — George, 2924; citizen, 2924.  
 — James, *alias* Tailzeour, 2627, 2760, 2862.  
 — John, citizen, 2722.  
 — Jonet, 2632.  
 — Margaret, 2632-3, 2721, 2760; *alias* Tailzeour, 2761.  
 — Martha, 2705, 2919-20.  
 — William, student, 3013.  
 Dunnyng (Dyning, Donyng), John, citizen, 2679; merchant, 2618, 2747, 2774; student, 3013.  
 Eglinton, Archibald, 2665, 2789, 2879, 2889, 2971, 2977; notary, 2635, 2664A, 2706, 2803, 2805, 2848, 2869, 2881, 2886, 2897, 2988, 3012.  
 — Hew, earl of, 3009.  
 Eistonn, Elizabeth, 2796, 3013.  
 Elphinston, George, 2636, 2926; glazier, 2950; of Blythswood, 2683, 2696-7, 2707, 2755, 2839, 2992-3; Sir George, of Blythswood, 2683, 2707; bailie, 2661, 2665-9.  
 — James, 2683.  
 — John, 2697, 2707.  
 — Jonet, 2783, 2786.  
 — Robert, 2696, 2992.  
 Erskine (Ersking, Erskyng), Jonet, 2803, 2870.  
 — Robert, tiler, 2606.  
 — William, archbishop of Glasgow, 3000.  
 Estdail (Ewsidail), Agnes, 2830.  
 — George, citizen, 2737.  
 Ewing, Isabella, 2834.  
 Fairlie, John, Colmestoun, 2940.  
 Falconer, David, maltman, 2930.  
 — John, 2881; maltman, 2616, 2930.  
 Farquhar, John, merchant, 2616, 2879.

- Fary (Farie), Andrew, serjeant, 2779, 2787, 2796, 2807, 2814, 2821, 2823, 2828, 2836, 2841, 2845, 2848, 2869, 2873-4, 2881-3, 2890, 2903-4, 2918-9, 2930, 2946, 2960, 2973, 2989, 3003-4, 3012-3; officer, 2926.
- Faulis (Fauldis), Andrew, 2705, 2772, 2776; citizen, 2714, 2921-2; merchant, 2973-4.
- Archibald, 2648, 2775, 2785, 2878; citizen, 2871; merchant, 2709, 2729, 2862, 2940, 2942, 3008.
- Margaret, 2705, 2921, 2942, 2973-4.
- Ferguson, Alexander, 2740.
- Catherine, 2672.
- Margaret, 2678.
- Finlay (Finlaye, Fynlay), Duncan, maltman, 2724.
- Jonet, 2715-6, 2785, 2830, 2875, 2883.
- Finnaltoune, William, servitor at Haggis Mill, 2790.
- Fisher, Mathew, 2911; citizen, 2648, 3003; servitor, 2793, 2824.
- Fleming, Agnes, 2631, 2957.
- Archibald, 2729, 2905, 2928, 2949; merchant, 2732, 3002.
- David, 2722, 2764-5, 2912, 2963; cooper, 2731.
- Elizabeth, 2671, 2698.
- Isabella, 2752.
- James, 2626, 2650-1, 2698, 2815, 2854, 2894, 2918, 2947-8, 2968, 2970, 3007; burgess, 2927; citizen, 2647, 2701, 2705, 2912, 2968; merchant, 2616, 2854, 2959, 2984-5; Mr. James, 2866.
- Jean, 2984-5.
- John, 2620, 2631, 2663, 2962; in Kirkintilloch, 2819.
- Margaret, 2912.
- Mathew, 2672.
- Michael, 2932.
- Rachel, 2976.
- Robert, 2652, 2663, 2735, 2741-2, 2823, 2935, 3005; merchant, 2619, 2621, 2671-2, 2689, 2698, 2710, 2819, 2935, 2976, 2979.
- William, 2893; merchant, 2912, 2917.
- Forquhar, John, merchant, 2778.
- Forret, Thomas, 2721.
- Forsyth, John, notary, 2970.
- Mr. Thomas, 2756.
- Forthik, Beatrix, 2698.
- Robert, 2754, 2868, 2871, 2899, 2989, 2991, 3001.
- William, carter, 2956.
- Fowler (Foular), John, merchant, 2745.
- Frebarne, James, flesher, 2975.
- John, 2962.
- Jonet, 2923.
- Freeland (Freland, Frelandis), Margaret, 2776-7, 2973-4.
- William, citizen, 2943.
- Fultoun, Cristina, 2614, 2622, 2642.
- Elizabeth, 2963.
- John, 2659, 2678.
- Galbraith (Calbraithe, Calbretht), Andrew, 2978.
- James, 2951; hammerman, 3023.
- Ninian, 2814.
- Gammell (Gemmill), John, courier, 2652.
- Malia (Matilda), 2969.
- Margaret, 2616.
- Patrick, skinner, 2625.
- Peter, skinner, 2641.
- Gardner, Stephen, 2640.
- Gartinbie, Alexander, 2961.
- Garluggie, Robert, shoemaker, 2736, 2796, 3007, 3013.
- Gavie (Gawie), Catherine, 2667, 2674, 2938.
- Gemmill. *See* Gammill.
- Gibson (Gibson), Alexander, 2810.
- Archibald, 2609, 2992; notary, 2994.
- Catherine, 2985.
- Mr. David, 2793.
- Helen, 2729, 2949.
- Mr. Henry, 2609, 2632-3, 2677, 2700, 2729, 2789, 2913, 2949, 2965, 2982, 2987, 2992; citizen, 2726-7; clerk of the consistory, 2665, 2711, 2853; notary, 2660, 2678, 2699, 2719, 2793.
- Isobell, 2648.
- James, 2643, 2764-6, 2841, 2848, 2911-3, 2917; in Mekil Govane, 2802; tailor, 2644, 2659.
- John, 2632, 2665, 2671; citizen, 2841; in Mekil Govane, 2802; Mr. John, rector of Renfrew, 2701.
- Jonet, 2659, 2852.
- Gilchrist (Gilecrest), John, of Sandiefurd, 2727, 2868.
- Gilchristson (Gilkerson, Gilresoune), Agnes, 2834.
- John, of Sandifurde, 2727.
- Thomas, 2608, 2751, 2840, 2902; citizen, 2714-5; maltman, 2830, 2874, 3012.
- Gilhagy, Elizabeth, 2629.
- Isobell, 2648.
- James, 2628; citizen, 2648.
- William, 2628-9, 2648.
- Gillean (Gillian), John, 2665, 2814; merchant, 2949, 3015.
- Gillis (Gilleis), Thomas, 2828.
- Gilmour, Andrew, 2736.

- Gilmour, Catherine, 2887.  
 — Gilbert, 2894.  
 — James, 2712, 2888, 2896, 2973-4.  
 — John, 2782, 2796, 2887, 2913, 3007;  
 citizen, 2752; cordiner, 2645, 2848.  
 — Robert, 2607, 2817, 2848, 3000.
- Glasgow, provost, bailies, council, and community of, 2926, 2964.
- Glasgw (Glasgu), 2916.  
 — George, 2903, 2916.  
 — John, 2614, 2665.  
 — Stephen, 2742, 2774, 2838, 2845, 2871, 2886, 2916, 3004; burgess, 3013; citizen, 2817-8, 2822, 2846, 2903, 2961-2, 2973, 2977.  
 — William, 2903.
- Glen, Archibald, 2949.  
 — Catherine, 2963.  
 — David, 2729, 2963; merchant, 2690, 2701, 2949.  
 — John, 2608, 2966; citizen, 2652; merchant, 2729, 2747, 2830.  
 — Patrick, 2768, 2777, 2949; merchant, 2710, 2768.  
 — Peter, 2770.  
 — Thomas, 2949; merchant, 2701.  
 — William, 2624, 2715, 2830; baker, 2684-5, 2957; carter, 2851.
- Glover, Patrick, 2660; Sir Patrick, 2660.
- Gordon (Gordown), John, citizen, 2964.
- Govan, rector of, 2953.
- Graham (Grahame), Mr. Alexander, 2782.  
 — David, 2965.  
 — Eufania, 2977.  
 — Gavin, 2661, 2924, 2959, 2970, 2985.  
 — Giles, 2739.  
 — Mr. Henry, 2734.  
 — John, 2929; citizen, 2628, 2646, 2648, 2650-3, 2706, 2723, 2725, 2748, 2753-4, 2767-72, 2774, 2776-7, 2933, 3007-8; of Hilderstoun, 2933, 2972.  
 — John, bailie, 2780-2, 2784, 2789-90, 2792-5, 2798-9, 2800-2, 2807, 2810, 2814-8, 2822-6, 2829-30, 2832-3, 2835-6, 2838-9, 2840-2, 2845-7, 2848-50, 2854, 2867-8, 2870, 2872, 2874-9, 2881, 2883, 2885, 2887, 2890-1, 2893-6, 2898, 2900, 2903-6, 2908, 2910, 2915-6, 2926.  
 — Jonet, 2660.  
 — Margaret, 2962.
- Gray, Agnes, 2968.  
 — Archibald, 2662, 2741, 2978; baker, 2701; maltman, 2662.  
 — David, maltman, 2741.  
 — Gilbert, 2978; maltman, 2708.  
 — Henry, 2660.
- Gray, James, tailor, 2617.  
 — John, 2660; shoemaker, 2918, 2968; of Hilderstoun, 2972; in Kirkcoun of Cader, 2968.  
 — Kentigern, 2660.  
 — Patrick, 2634, 2746; tailor, 2676.  
 — Peter, 2745.  
 — Robert, citizen, 2608.  
 — Walter, 2891; notary, 2651, 2668, 2968.  
 — William, 2627, 2662, 2664A, 2666, 2700, 2972; servitor of the notary, 2613, 2616-7, 2619, 2632-5, 2640, 2674-5, 2680, 2689; notary, 2991; writer, 2654-5, 2670, 2673, 2683, 2699, 2703, 2992, 2993.
- Greenlees (Grenleis), 2675.  
 — Allan, 2605.  
 — Margaret, 2675.
- Gunner, Marion, 2945.
- Haddowe, Andrew, 2864.  
 — Helen, 2865.  
 — Patrick, merchant, 2871.  
 — Peter, 2862; merchant, 2864-5.
- Hall, Alison, 2735, 2781.  
 — David, 2777, 2780, 2807, 2821; citizen, 2779, 2781, 2793, 2797, 2881, 2897, 2917-8; liner, 3014; merchant, 2616, 2885, 2928, 2946, 2964, 2987, 3009, 3012.  
 — Elizabeth, 2967.  
 — Gilbert, 2632, 2681, 2904, 3009.  
 — Mr. John, 2740, 2985.  
 — Margaret, 2786.
- Hamilton, Alexander, 2790; of Hagis, 3013.  
 — Andrew, student, 3013; younger of Peill, 2879, 2897, 2970, 3012.  
 — Claud, 2932, 2985; student, 3013; of Cochtnocht, 2650, 2968.  
 — Elizabeth, 2718, 2995.  
 — Gavin, 2725; of Airdrie, 3020; of Hill, 2660, 2729, 2744, 2778, 2996.  
 — Helen, 2983.  
 — James, 2660; of Ardoch, 2927; of Hagis, 2723, 2725, 2790; Mr. James, of Nelisland, 2650.  
 — John, 2645, 2790, 2996; deacon of hammermen, 3023; walker, 2837; of Aikinheid, 2660, 2723, 2725; of Alderstonne, 2790; of Hagis, 2790; of Turnelaw, 2732; Mr. John, 2995; of Bornclewh, 2996.  
 — Jonet, 2645, 2717, 2990.  
 — Male, 2634.  
 — Margaret, 2660, 2790.  
 — Mary, 2745.  
 — Patrick, 2718; bailie of Hamilton, 2995; citizen of Paisley, 2718.

- Hamilton, Quintin, 2660.  
 — Mr. Robert, 2790.  
 — Mr. William, rector of Cambuslang, 2911.
- Hanna (Hannaye), Archibald, citizen, 2822.  
 — John, hammerman, 3023; smith, 2950.  
 — Thomas, hammerman, 3023.
- Harvie. *See* Hervy.
- Hawstoun (Haustoun), Jonet, 2669.
- Hay, Alexander, chirurgion, 2881.
- Hegait (Heggait), Allan, 2754, 2871, 2899, 2991.  
 — Archibald, 2660, 2790, 2873, 2929, 2968; court clerk, 2683; notary, 2635, 2683, 2899.  
 — Catherine (Katherine), 2607, 2842-3, 2867, 2885, 2974.  
 — Mr. James, 2650, 2683, 2996.  
 — John, 2607, 2817, 2867.  
 — William, 2660, 2841, 2943, 2950; citizen, 2650, 2706, 2723, 2725, 2781, 2790-1, 2873, 2984, 2996, 3001; notary, 2795, 2798.
- Hepburn, Andrew, cook, 2674.
- Herbertsoun (Herbesoun), Archibald, 2861; tailor, 2893.  
 — Cuthbert, 2660, 2723, 2755-6, 2882; baker, 2744, 2762-3, 2778, 2839, 2900.  
 — George, 2632, 2706, 2781, 2809, 2841, 2845, 2864, 2873, 2889, 2900, 2903, 2916, 2951, 2995, 3002-3; citizen, 2649, 2706, 2811, 2861, 2886.  
 — John, 2650, 2701, 2708, 2732, 2735, 2762, 2798, 2823, 2846, 2882, 2889, 2906, 2984; citizen, 2732, 2995; notary, 2995.  
 — Margaret, 2916.  
 — Mathew, 2839, 2900, 3016.  
 — Nicholas, 2844, 2885; fisher, 2607.  
 — Nigel, 2861.  
 — Sir Richard, 3016; notary, 2726-7, 2795, 2893.  
 — Robert, 2756, 2910, 2995; citizen, 2660; sailor, 3005; student, 3013; Mr. Robert, 2732, 2889; commissary clerk, 2650.  
 — Thomas, baker, 2900.  
 — Sir William, 2701, 2916.
- Heriot, John, baker, 2980.  
 — Mathew, 2621, 2672, 2797, 2932, 2961-2, 2987, 2995, 3001, 3013; citizen, 2962; merchant, 2995; servitor of the notary, 2999, 3000, 3010; writer, 2976, 3002, 3004.  
 — Robert, 2832.  
 — William, 2965; baker, 2610, 2780, 2964, 2975, 2980-2, 2986, 3010, 3012; citizen, 2823.
- Hervy (Hervie, Harvie), John, citizen, 2701.  
 — William, 2632, 2701; citizen, 2620, 2718.
- Hezelheid (Heislett, Hazillet), John, 2840; walker, 2715-6, 2785, 2830, 2840, 2875, 2883, 2956.
- Hill, Mr. James, rector of Erskine, 2627; Sir James, chaplain, 2836.  
 — John, 2760; in Govan, 2627.  
 — Stephen, 2738, 2985; maltman, 2738, 2998.  
 — Thomas, 2627.  
 — William, citizen, 2736, 2797; cordiner, 2627, 2796.
- Hoggisyard, David, 2622, 2828, 2990.  
 — John, 2662, 2714, 2751, 2785, 2799, 2840, 2852, 2872, 2875, 2883, 2902, 2956.
- Hommill, Marion, 2640.
- Homer, John, 2967; citizen, 2727.
- Houstoun, Mr. James, subdean, founder of collegiate church, 2706, 2831, 2862-4, 2946, 2949, 2966, 2984.
- Howe (Howie), dyer, 2900.  
 — David, 2614; dyer, 2642, 2961, 3013.  
 — Patrick, 2701; dyer, 2639, 2905.  
 — Thomas, 2639, 2905.  
 — William, dyer, 2614, 2622, 2736, 2796.
- Hutchesoun (Huchesoun), Catherine, 2611.  
 — George, 2704, 2886; writer, 2649.  
 — James, baker, 2610-1, 2923; merchant, burgess of Edinburgh, 2933.  
 — John, 2700, 2737; in Garbraid, 2699, 2700; of Kenmure, 2609, 2699, 2700, 2737, 2901, 2962, 3013.  
 — Jonet, 2610-1.  
 — Magdalen, 2639.  
 — Robert, 2639; citizen, 2717; merchant, 2711, 2933.  
 — Thomas, 2771, 2797, 2841, 2962, 2983, 2985; writer, 2933; in Lambhill, 2634, 2720, 2886.
- Inglis, William, 2741; citizen, 2681.
- Ischaw, James, 2706.
- Jak (Jax), Agnes, 2919-22, 2973-4.  
 — John, 2927.  
 — William, 2895; serjeant, 2795.
- Jamesoun, Christina, 2719.  
 — Sir Mark, vicar of Currie, 2927; vicar of Kilspindie, 2678, 2784.
- Jarvie, William, gardener, 2773.
- Johnston (Johnstoun), 2932.  
 — Elizabeth, 2764, 2912, 2932.  
 — James, 2626.  
 — John Schelis, *alias*, 2646, 2940, 2985.  
 — Robert, 2690-3, 2791; citizen, 2656; merchant, 2722, 2753; in Stokwell, 2977.

- Johnston (Johnstoun), Walter, citizen, 2626.  
 — William, student, 3013.
- Kaye, Quintin, 2648; cook, 2926.
- Kelso, John, 2747.  
 — Jonet, 2614, 2694, 2823.
- Kent, James, servitor at Langlone Mill, 2790.
- Ker (Kar), John, 2814-6; tailor, 2784, 2814-5, 2893, 2918, 2950-1.
- Kibbill, Agnes, 2787.
- Kineaid (Kynkaid), Elizabeth, 2837.  
 — Eufamia, 2744, 2755, 2763.  
 — Captain George, 2744.  
 — James of that ilk, 2837.  
 — Thomas, 2837.
- King, James, chaplain, 2940.  
 — John in Pollokshaws, 2927.  
 — Walter, 2863.
- Kintyre, lord of, 3022.
- Kirkland, George, 2825, 2934.  
 — Helen, 2641.
- Kirkwood, James, 2677, 2832; tailor, 2623, 2789.
- Kneland, John, 2840.  
 — Thomas, maltman, 2840.  
 — William, 2751, 2785, 2840.
- Knox (Knok), Sir Christopher, beadle, 2811, chaplain, 2706.  
 — David, 2787, 2962.  
 — Elizabeth, 2757, 2908.  
 — John, 2729, 2949; Sir John, 2908.  
 — Jonet, 2747.  
 — Marcus, 2675.  
 — Margaret, 2721, 2909, 2954.  
 — Marion, 2626.  
 — Ninian, 2932.
- Kyle, Andrew, procurator in the consistory, 2944, 3009.  
 — William, 2944, 3009.
- Labiscum (Labiscond), Mathew, 2871, 2991; sailor, 2899.
- Laing (Lang, Layng), David, 2742, 2962.  
 — John, armourer, 2620; citizen, 2742; Mr. John, rector of Luss, 2621, 2962.  
 — Robert, 2742; citizen, 2822; hammerman, 3023; saddler, 2620.
- Landes (Landles), David, 2958; baker, 2730-1, 2811, 3003.  
 — John, baker, 2642.  
 — Jonet, 2730, 2958.  
 — Marion, 2980-1.  
 — Robert, 2850, 2972.  
 — Walter, 2958; baker, 2642.
- Lang. *See* Laing.
- Lard (Lairde), Giles, 2703.  
 — Jonet, 2703, 2822.  
 — Thomas, 2616, 2701, 2703, 2822, 2985.
- Law, Beatrix, 2757.  
 — Elizabeth, 2726, 2963.
- James, citizen, 2678; hammerman, 3023; maltman, 2882, 2953-4.  
 — John, 2705, 2743, 2772, 2876, 2919; burgess, 2799; citizen, 2973-4; hammerman, 3023.  
 — Thomas, 2906.
- Lawrie, Elizabeth, 2617.
- Lawson (Lawsoune), Andrew, 2850; merchant, 2689, 2905.  
 — James, student, 3013.
- Leche (Leiche), Marion, 2973.
- Leckie (Lekie), Andrew, merchant, 2615.
- Leis, William, 2957.
- Lennox (Levenox), David, servant of the King, 3002.  
 — Esme, duke of, 2666.  
 — James, 2698, 2977; citizen, 2867.  
 — John, in Capestonne, 2867.
- Leper, John, 2957.  
 — William, citizen, 2957.
- Lettrik, Archibald, 2792.  
 — Robert, 2698; serjeant, 2619-20, 2623, 2650; sometime serjeant, 2889.
- Liche. *See* Leche.
- Liddell, Helen, 2644, 2720.  
 — Sybell, 2681, 2717, 2913.
- Lightbody (Lychtboddie), James, 2726.  
 — William, 2726.
- Lindsay, Alison, 2862, 2864-5.  
 — David, 2608, 2630, 2653, 2706, 2713, 2715, 2797, 2809, 2811, 2842, 2864, 2903, 2910, 2916, 2932, 2962, 2966, 2978, 2983, 2985; citizen, 2675; of Kittoksyde, 2636.  
 — Eufamia, 2827.  
 — James, 2714, 2734, 2738, 2971; merchant, 2711, 2714-5, 2986.  
 — John, 2671, 2715-6, 2825, 2913; citizen, 2830; merchant, 2661, 2711, 2714, 2807-8, 2863, 2913, 3010-1; sailor, 3007.  
 — John, bailie, 2917-8, 2924-5, 2936, 2950-1, 2956, 2959, 2963, 2971, 2976, 2989, 3007, 3009-12, 3022.  
 — Jonet, 2661.  
 — Margaret, 2830.  
 — Marion, 2608, 2618, 2751, 2830, 2867.  
 — Michael, 2913.  
 — Robert, student, 3013; of Dunrod, 2771.  
 — William, citizen, 3007.
- Litiljohnne, Gavin, maltman, 2893, 2927.  
 — Michael, 2648.

- Livingston (Levingstoun), Cristina, 2617, 2814, 2816.  
 — James, 2781.  
 — William, student, 3013.
- Lochthead (Locheid), John, 2730.
- Lock (Lok), Jonet, 2986.
- Lockhart (Lokart), John, of Burrowfield, 2836.  
 — Judith, 2836.
- Logan, Gabriel, younger of Rais, 2780.  
 — Helen, 2641, 2733, 2890, 2940-1.  
 — James, portioner of Fluris, 2940.  
 — John, 2835; merchant, 2829.  
 — William, 2733.
- Lorne, Archibald, 2720.  
 — John, student, 3013.
- Lothian (Lowthian, Lawdien), Edward, 2649, 2686, 2963; citizen, 2679.  
 — John, 2679, 2686-7.  
 — Margaret, 2684-s.  
 — William, 2781, 2872, 2962.
- Lowry (Lowrie), Margaret, 2682.
- Love (Lufe, Lufie), Alexander, 2635.  
 — Andrew, 2635; skinner, 2904.  
 — Archibald, 2635.  
 — John, 2633, 2722, 2976; skinner, 2730, 2904.  
 — Robert, 2635.  
 — William, 2635.
- Lugie, John, in Loehwood, 2648.
- Luke (Lowk), John, 2649, 2676.  
 — William, hammerman, 3023.
- Lymburner (Lymburnare), Peter, citizen, 2755; hammerman, 3023.
- Lyon, Archibald, 2632-3, 2649, 2923, 2962, 3004, 3010; citizen, 2701-2.  
 — David, 2862, 2946, 2984, 2989.  
 — George, 2632-3, 2701-2; merchant, 2750, 2879, 2897.  
 — Helen, 2632-3, 2701-2.  
 — James, 2633, 2693-4; citizen, merchant, 2636, 2661, 2690, 2701, 2719, 2750, 2754, 2760-1.  
 — — wife of, 3013.  
 — Jonet, 2788.  
 — Margaret, 2690, 2750, 2879, 2897.  
 — Marion, 2701.  
 — Thomas, master of Glamis, 2790.
- M'Camie, Alexander, 2613.
- M'Caug, Hector, student, 3013.
- M'Eller, Duncan, 2975.
- M'Illdowny (M'Kildonie, M'Kildownie), Robert, 2876; citizen, 2841; merchant, 2773, 3002.
- M'Kynnies (M'Kynny), John, 2708, 2862, 2989; citizen, 2640.  
 — Margaret, 2708.  
 — Norman, citizen, 2619, 2811.
- M'Litster, Elizabeth, 2887.  
 — Ninian, 2625, 2760.  
 — William, sailor, 2605, 2885, 2917.
- M'Quhin, John, 2718.
- M'Quhirrie, Archibald, 2754, 2871.  
 — Patrick, 2635, 2640, 2754, 2912; citizen, 2871; sailor, 2636.  
 — Sara, 2754, 2871, 2899, 2991.
- Machen (Machane), John, 2943.  
 — Thomas, 2990.
- Main (Mayne), Sir David, 2633, 2679, 2701, 2730, 2932, 2969.  
 — James, 2635, 2722, 2730-1, 2764-6, 2825, 2848, 2912, 2924; citizen, 2731, 2771; merchant, 2930, 2966.  
 — John, merchant, 2991.  
 — Margaret, 2821, 2941.
- Maitland, John, servitor, 2681.  
 — Margaret, 2651.
- Malyne (Mallunye), 2950.  
 — Patrick, hammerman, 3023; smith, 2960.  
 — William, hammerman, 3023.
- Mar, earl of, 2775; Archibald, earl of, 2790; John, earl of, 2790.  
 — countess of, 2898.
- Marshall (Merehell), Robert, traveller, 2731.
- Martin (Martene), George, 2776; merchant, 2712-3, 2896, 2973-4.
- Masoun, James, 2994.  
 — Sir John, 2668.
- Mathie, David, student, 3013.
- Maxwell, Archibald, 2969.  
 — Catherine, 2634, 2899, 2910, 2991, 2999.  
 — Isabella, 2900, 2905.  
 — John, 2699, 2840, 2902; maltman, 2662; in Bogtoun, 2903; in Cowglen, 2873; in Langside, 2894; of Nether Pollok, knight, 2873, 2927; of Pottarhill, 2609, 2628, 2738; of Sowbar, 2790.  
 — Jonet, 2986.  
 — Margaret, 2615, 2929.  
 — Mary, 2738.  
 — Robert, 2738, 2893, 2946; Mr. Robert, 2934.  
 — William, 2668; 2873, 2927, 2957, 2959, 2968, 2985; maltman, 2899; merchant, 2738, 2946; in Pollok, 3020.
- Mezies, George, sailor, 2616.
- Mill (Milne, Mylne), Andrew, chirurgian, 2881.  
 — Thomas, chirurgian, 2707, 2881.



- Miller, Andrew, smith, 2866.  
 — Bessie, 3022.  
 — David, 2743; citizen, 2973-4; shoemaker, 2711-2, 2728, 2974.  
 — Elizabeth, 2613.  
 — John, in Kenmure, 2894; *alias* Miller of Milneheucht, 2670, 2732.  
 — Janet, 2630, 2907, 2989, 3008.  
 — Marion, 2631.  
 — Patrick, 2942.  
 — Robert, citizen, 2630-1.  
 — Thomas, 2743, 2925; dyer, 2840; merchant, 2745, 2907, 2912; treasurer of the city, 2621.  
 — William, 2810, 2995; in Busbie, 2855.  
 Mitchell (Michell), Helen, 2824.  
 — James, tailor, 2933.  
 — John, 2645, 2824; in Laugside, 2607, 2824, 2894, 2961; in Windclaw, 2663, 2854-60, 2971.  
 — Janet, 2607.  
 — Marion, 2817, 2868.  
 — Robert, 2805, 2961; in Little Govan, 2657, 2803, 2870.  
 — William, 2894.  
 Mochrie, James, dwelling in Midrois, 2927.  
 Moffat, rector of, 2911.  
 Moir, Gavin, 2704.  
 Monteith, David, 2696.  
 Montgomery (Montgamrie, Monegunrie), Captain Alexander, 2740.  
 — James, 2612, 2630, 2663, 2679, 2709; citizen, 2649, 2753, 2963, 2967; merchant, 2679, 2684, 2761.  
 — John, of Hezelheid, 2740, 2742.  
 — Robert, fisher, 2765-6.  
 Morrison (Moresoun), David, 2647, 2771, 2821.  
 — George, merchant, 2782, 2946.  
 — John, 2678, 2773; citizen, 2656.  
 — Oswald, citizen, 2678; citizen, 2773.  
 Morsonie (Morsoune), Andrew, cooper, 2936.  
 — David, 2681, 2771.  
 — Michael, 2714, 2872; shoemaker, 2669.  
 Mous (Mouse), Michael, 2660, 2831, 2873; merchant, 2876.  
 Muir (Mure), Andrew, 2863.  
 — Archibald, 2837, 2842, 2943, 2962; hammerman, 3023; smith, 2628, 2753, 2943, 2992-4.  
 — Eufamia, 2725, 2744.  
 — George, merchant, 3013.  
 — Giles, 2639, 2759, 2895.  
 — James, 2709, 2845.  
 — John, 2671, 2681, 2714, 2722, 2796, 2866, 2878-80, 2887, 2940, 3007, 3010, 3012-3;  
 Muir (Mure), John, flesher, 2619, 2646, 2755, 2757-9, 2797, 2830, 2837, 2926; *alias* Miller, 2732; weaver, 2651, 2653; merchant, 2754, 2825; tailor, 2830; in Bogside, 2895; burgess of Irvine, 3018.  
 — Janet, 2642, 2661, 2807-8.  
 — Margaret, 2706, 2811, 2845, 2861, 2886, 3003.  
 — Marion, 2612, 2889.  
 — Mathew, 2825, 2959; citizen, 2722, 3007, 3012; fisher, 2722; merchant, 2671.  
 — Michael, 2917, 2930; merchant, 3010.  
 — Robert, 2627, 2825, 2913, 2924, 3003; liner, 3014; merchant, 2627, 2671-2, 2832, 2862, 2959, 2966, 3013.  
 — Thomas, 2695, 2817, 2844, 2879, 2881, 2897, 2907, 2930, 2959, 2974, 2987; citizen, 2807, 2821, 3007; merchant, 2627, 2656, 2679, 2690, 2888, 2974, 3013.  
 — William, citizen, 2943, 2972; flesher, 2797.  
 Muirhead, Alexander, maltman, 2983.  
 — David, 2678.  
 — James, merchant, 2621, 2777.  
 — John, 2744; fisher, 2826; maltman, 2725.  
 — Janet, 2674, 2723, 2762, 2778, 2818, 2882, 2937, 2955.  
 — Mr. Thomas, rector of Stobo, 2683.  
 Murdoch, Stephen, sailor, 2887.  
 Murray, Mr. Jedean, 2996.  
 — Janet, 2685-6.  
 — Simon, 2852.  
 Mwdy (Mwdie), John, 2775, 2842, 2852; maltman, 2680, 2878.  
 Mwne, Sir John, 2932.  
 Myll. *See* Mill.  
 Naper, Allan, cutler, 2795.  
 Nasmyth, Gavin, 2614.  
 — John, deacon of bonnetmakers, 2614.  
 — Margaret, 2741.  
 — Patrick, bonnetmaker, 3001.  
 — Robert, 2695.  
 — Thomas, bonnetmaker, 2614.  
 Neill, John, shoemaker, 2666, 2674.  
 — William, 2732.  
 Neilson (Nilsoun, Nilsoune), James, 2626, 2723, 2755-6, 2778, 2882, 2944, 2948, 2960; citizen, 2660, 2744, 2755, 2762-3; maltman, 2960.  
 — Janet, 2980.  
 — Simon, citizen, 2651, 2756; courier, 2653; traveller, 2724.  
 — William, 2678, 2778; citizen, 2762; maltman, 2953; tailor, 2799.

- Nevyng, Thomas, writer, 2737.  
 Nicol, Adam (Edi), armourer, 2795; hammerman, 3023.  
 — John, 2626, 2650, 2678, 2801, 2934, 2944, 2948; citizen, 2740.  
 — Jonet, 2612.  
 — Marion, 2778.  
 Nisbet (Neisbitt), William, 2799; tailor, 2956, 2973.  
 Normont (Normound), Catherine, 2662.  
 — Jean, 2677.  
 — Thomas, 2708, 2769, 2789, 2823, 2825, 2988; citizen, 2677; maltman, 2676, 2904.  
 Oswell, Thomas, in Drumgraye, 2790.  
 Otterburne, Robert, King's messenger, 2795, 2886.  
 Paeck, Jonet, 2714.  
 Pady (Padie, Peadie), John, citizen, 2640.  
 — Jonet, 2835, 2845, 3003.  
 — William, 2912; carter, 2764.  
 Park, Catherine, 2676.  
 — Margaret, 2643, 2665, 2911, 2931.  
 — Marion, 2720.  
 — Richard, 2640.  
 Paterson (Patersoun), Andrew, in Wester Shiells, 2746-7.  
 — Beatrix, 2840.  
 — John, 2817, 3000; skinner, 3000; weaver, 2741.  
 — Ninian, 2746, 2999.  
 — Patrick, 2746-7, 2834.  
 — Peter, 2678, 2727; citizen, 2762; maltman, 2696, 2721, 2908.  
 — Robert, 2614, 2638, 2705, 2712-3; cordiner, 2639, 2694, 2776, 2823.  
 — Thomas, 2746-7.  
 Pattoun, Elizabeth, 2726.  
 — John, serjeant, 2627, 2645-8, 2656, 2660, 2664A, 2678, 2681, 2684, 2689, 2696, 2701, 2709, 2711, 2714, 2715, 2719-20, 2722, 2723-6, 2732-3, 2736, 2738-41, 2744-5, 2755-8, 2782, 2785, 2814, 2824, 2825, 2829, 2831, 2839, 2880-1, 2883, 2893, 2895-6, 2900, 2905, 2908, 2911, 2928, 2942, 2944-5, 2947, 2950, 2968, 2977-8, 2988, 2991, 2995, 3009-10.  
 — John, tailor, 2696, 2893.  
 Paul, Robert, 2927.  
 Pettigrew, 2951.  
 — Agnes, 2820.  
 — James, 2815; of Pottochen, 2737.  
 — John, 2613, 2710.  
 — Jonet, 2710.  
 — Marion, 2681-2.  
 Pettigrew, Martin, smith, 2880; wright, 2891.  
 — Thomas, 2801, 2908, 2913; merchant, 2617, 2661, 2671-2, 2682, 2707, 2721, 2729, 2773, 2987; tailor, 2613, 2893.  
 Pinkertoun (Pinkartoun, Pincartoun), Allan, 2819.  
 — Jonet, 2989.  
 Pirry (Pirrlic), Alexander, 2863, 2904, 2977.  
 — John, 2762, 2978, 2983; citizen, of Paisley, 2978; servitor of the notary, 2737, 2772, 2829, 2869, 2945; notary, 2933, 2937-9, 2940, 2953, 2966, 2970; writer, 2740-1, 2773-7, 2783-4, 2798-9, 2803, 2810-1, 2819, 2850, 2839, 2853, 2867, 2872, 2888, 2889, 2900, 2906, 2910, 2913, 2916, 2927, 2932, 2995.  
 — Robert, 2903, 2916.  
 Pollok, Agnes, 3010.  
 — Allan, 2848.  
 — Archibald, 2661, 2959; shoemaker, 2892.  
 — Charles, 2988; merchant, 3010-1.  
 — David, 2706.  
 — Edward, 2618; skinner, 2845, 3001.  
 — Elizabeth, 2858.  
 — George, 2845; cooper, 2835, 3003.  
 — John, 2817; in Craig of Fynzewne, 2718.  
 — Jonet, 2608, 2907.  
 — Margaret, 2984.  
 — William, merchant, 2879.  
 Porter (Portar), John, 2937-9; weaver, 2666-7, 2673.  
 Porterfield, Allan, 2660.  
 — William, of Duchall, 2929, 2972; of that ilk, 2660, 2838.  
 Provane (Provand), Allan, 2845; in Auchinloch, 2906, 3003.  
 — Cristina, 2845.  
 — James, 3013.  
 — Jonet, 2845, 3003.  
 Pudzean, Margaret, 2635.  
 — Michael, 2988.  
 Qub— See Wh—  
 Raa, Robert, bailie of Hamilton, 2995.  
 Ramsay (Ramsaye), David, 2821; hammerman, 3023; potter, 2771.  
 Rankin (Rinking, Ranking, Ranken), Catherine, 3001.  
 — Gabriel, 2650, 2891, 2932, 2968.  
 — Helen, 2973-4.  
 — James, 2757, 2880, 2895; citizen, 2759, 2898, 2908; bonnetmaker, 2758; citizen, 2759; of Balmulzer, 2767, 2986.  
 — John, 2759, 2817, 2895.

- Rankin (Rinking, Ranking, Ranken), Robert, 2641, 2677, 2890, 2941; bonnetmaker, 2739, 2935, 3001.  
 — Thomas, tailor, 2717.  
 — William, burgess in Irvine, 3018.  
 Raufe, Agnes, 2848-50.  
 Reid, Alexander, in Bogtoun, 2845.  
 — David, 2724; gardener, 2784.  
 — James, 2765-6, 3007; King's messenger, 2706, 2734, 2969.  
 — Jean, 2684-5.  
 — John, 2773, 2946, 2984; merchant, 2942.  
 — Janet, 2901.  
 — Marion, 2901.  
 — Sir Mark, 2701.  
 — Mathew, 2724.  
 — William, wright, 2908, 2950; Mr. William, 2908.  
 Rinking. *See* Rankine.  
 Ritchie (Riechie, Rychie), Adam, cooper, 2936.  
 — Andrew, 2831; citizen, 2863; merchant, 3010.  
 — Elizabeth, 2879.  
 — Helen, 2908.  
 — James, 2752, 2913; citizen, 2845; cooper, 2605, 2751, 2852, 2962; liner, 3014.  
 — John, 2711-2, 2892; mason, 2638, 2919-22, 2973-4.  
 — Marion, 2715-6, 2863, 3010-1.  
 — Thomas, 2908-9.  
 — William, 2711-2, 2728, 2892, 2921-2; mason, 2973-4.  
 Rob, David, 3008.  
 — James, citizen, 3008; in Daisholme, 2960.  
 Robertson (Robertoun, Robertsoun), Archibald, of Stanhall, 2970.  
 — Elizabeth, 2707.  
 — James, of Ernok, 2821.  
 — John, 2818, 2834, 2954, 2990; citizen, 2613; bailie to the sublean, 3013.  
 — Stephen, 2897; merchant, 2745, 2907.  
 Robeson (Robesoun), Archibald, 2613, 2893.  
 — Catherine, 2930.  
 — David, 2828.  
 — George, 2685-6, 2964; baker, 2764, 2878, 2882.  
 — James, 3012.  
 — John, fisher, 2945; notary, 2940.  
 — Janet, 2828, 2893.  
 — Patrick, merchant, 2866.  
 — Peter, servitor of the notary, 2790.  
 — William, 2775; merchant, 2743, 2905.  
 Roger (Rodger), Archibald, 2879, 2889, 2897, 3012.  
 Roger (Rodger), George, 2780.  
 — James, 2889, 2897, 2907, 2951, 2969; citizen, 2879, 3012.  
 Rolland. *See* Rowand.  
 Ros (Ross), John, maltman, burgess of Edinburgh, 2940; Mr. John, 2750, 2761, 2792; minister, 2760.  
 — Marion, 2633, 2693, 2719.  
 — Richard, 2779, 2788, 2949, 2978; Mr. Richard, 2932.  
 — Thomas, 2750, 2914, 2984.  
 — William, 2761; citizen, 2679.  
 Rowand (Rowane), Catherine, 2904.  
 — Isabella, 2969.  
 — James, 2761, 2932, 2983; citizen, 2969.  
 — John, 2878; in West Shiell, 2904.  
 — Margaret, 2969.  
 — William, 2978.  
 Rowatt, Alexander, 2950, 2952.  
 — Andrew, 2952.  
 — Archibald, 2952.  
 — Elizabeth, 2979.  
 — John, 2717, 2735, 2915.  
 — Robert, 2746, 2815-6, 2861, 2889, 2915; merchant, 2616-7, 2950-2.  
 — — bailie, 2657-9, 2662-3, 2668-9, 2673-8, 2680, 2696-7, 2699, 2700-10, 2717, 2724, 2726-45, 2747-51, 2762-79, 2783, 2786-8, 2796, 2803-6, 2811-4, 2819, 2834, 2836, 2838, 2851-4, 2861-6, 2868, 2869-70, 2873-4, 2882, 2886, 2888-9, 2892, 2899, 2902, 2907, 2911-4, 3013-4, 3020.  
 — William, 2951-2.  
 Ryall, Daisy, piper, 2775.  
 Schyre (Syare, Syre), David, 2945.  
 — James, 2799.  
 — Ninian, 2722, 2945; fisher, 2799, 2945.  
 — Thomas, 2799, 2990.  
 Scott, Alexander, 2616; baker, 2856.  
 — Catherine (Katherine), 2710.  
 — Edward, 2863, 2907.  
 — Elizabeth, 2924-5.  
 — George, 2609.  
 — Helen, 2656.  
 — Isabella, 2623.  
 — James, 2817, 2842, 2978; baker, 2610, 2680, 2965; painter, 2609, 2834; of Bradisholm, 2616.  
 — John, 2742; baker, 2610, 2632, 2650, 2665, 2978, 2980-2, 2986-7, 3012; hammerman, 3023.  
 — Janet, 2636-8, 2888, 2973-4.  
 — Marion, 2696-7, 2707, 2755, 2992-3.  
 — Paul, fisher, 2640.

- Scott, Thomas, 2965, 2978; baker, 2965, 2980-1.  
 — William, 2634, 2978; citizen, 2943; in  
 Kenmore, 2745, 2925; bailie of Irvine, 2683.
- Selking, William, 2776-7, 2896, 2922, 2973-4;  
 maltman, 2663.
- Sellar (Seller), Archibald, 2710; citizen, 2878.  
 — George, baker, 2907.  
 — Gilbert, saddler, 2617.  
 — Stephen, 2617, 2681-2, 2811, 2861, 2864,  
 2923, 2947; officer, 2926; serjeant, 2928,  
 2931-2, 2940, 2942, 2944, 2956, 2958, 2961-2,  
 2971-3, 2980-2, 2984, 2987, 2990-1, 2995,  
 2999, 3007, 3012.
- Shakshaw (Schakshaw), Finlay, 2662.
- John, 2669, 2740, 2831, 2872, 2913, 3004;  
 citizen, 2607, 2612, 2627, 2664A, 2665, 2739,  
 2821, 2841; fisher, 2610.  
 — Marion, 2692, 2868.  
 — Robert, weaver, 2662.  
 — William, 2961; fisher, 3004.
- Sharp (Scharpe), Mr. Patrick, 2991; master  
 of Grammar School, 2933; minister of  
 Govan and principal of College, 2933.
- Shaw (Schaw), James, of Greenock, 2792.
- Shearer (Scherer), James, 2962.  
 — Thomas, 2670.
- Shiells (Scheillis), Eufamia, 2731.  
 — John, 2917; citizen, 2886; master mari-  
 ner, 2928; merchant, 2987; in Pollokshiells,  
 2927; *alias* Johnston, 2646, 2940, 2985.  
 — Patrick, student, 3013.  
 — William, 2927.
- Simpson (Simpson, Symsonne), Sir Bartho-  
 lomew, 2672, 2689, 2789, 2828, 2903, 2916,  
 3011; master of St. Nicholas Hospital,  
 2619, 2819-20.  
 — David, citizen, 2619.  
 — Patrick, 2975; flesher, 2835.  
 — William, 2743, 2753, 2888, 2963, 2973-4;  
 merchant, 2618, 2636-9, 2707, 2743, 2905,  
 2926.
- Sinclair, Agnes, 2699.
- Smetoun, Thomas, principal of university,  
 2933.
- Smith (Smyth), James, in West Kers, 2878.  
 — Robert, 2616, 2962.  
 — William, 2824, 2932, 2962; cooper, 2609.
- Snodgers, Catherine (Katherine), 2787.  
 — John, 2787; in Insche, 2787.  
 — Nicolas, 2826, 2869.  
 — Patrick, 2652, 2663, 2857; maltman,  
 2663.
- Snype, Phillan, 2618, 2638, 2705, 2728, 2743,  
 2772, 2776, 2876, 2892, 2896; cooper, 2639,  
 2915, 2919, 2921-2, 2973-4.
- Snype, Thomas, 2667, 2674, 2818, 2869, 2937-9.  
 Somerville (Symmervill), John, 2930.
- Spadein, Agnes, 2789.
- Spang, 2947; Andrew, merchant, 2935.  
 — John, 2824, 2962.  
 — Jonet, leper, 2947.  
 — Margaret, 2947.  
 — Thomas, 2735.  
 — William, 2623, 2646, 2768, 2932, 2962;  
 citizen, 2845, 2924, 2990; merchant, 2608,  
 2806, 2881; student, 3013.
- Speir, Catherine, 2618.  
 — John, in Bothwell Park, 2895.
- Spens, James, bonnetmaker, 2614.
- Spreull (Sprowll), David, 2687, 2969, 2995;  
 maltman, 2878.  
 — Henry, cooper, 2650, 2677, 2708, 2891.  
 — Isabella, 2703.  
 — Jean, 2663, 2854.  
 — John, 2703, 2967; of Ladymure, 2663,  
 2668, 2673, 2696-7, 2703, 2742, 2937-9, 2944,  
 2967.  
 — Margaret, 2936.  
 — Nicholas, 2660.  
 — William, citizen, 2838; tailor, 2950.
- Starine, Sir Maurice, chaplain, 2660.
- Stark, Agnes, 2745.  
 — Andrew, citizen, 2649.  
 — John, 2786; citizen, 2681.  
 — William, 2792, 3002; younger of Auchin-  
 starie, 2790.
- Steill, Agnes, 2984.  
 — Elizabeth, 2891.  
 — John, in Drumgray, 2790.
- Steven (Stene), Alexander, 2963.  
 — Archibald, 2649, 2924.  
 — John, 2618.  
 — Patrick, at Cadder Mill, 2901.  
 — Thomas, 2881.
- Stevenson (Stevinstone), Alexander, 2913.  
 — Jonet, 2973-4.  
 — Robert, tailor, 2842, 2892.  
 — Thomas, 2755, 2951.  
 — William, 2787, 2930.
- Stewart (Stuart, Steward), Archibald, in  
 Neilstounsyde, 3003.  
 — Catherine (Katherine), 2632, 2879, 2897.  
 — Elizabeth, 2668, 2751-2, 2793-4.  
 — Hector, 2632, 2735, 2782, 2850; citizen,  
 2774, 2836; merchant, 2735, 2879, 2882.  
 — James, maltman, 2842-3; merchant,  
 2689, 2698, 2931; of Cardonald, 2933; rector  
 of Glenholm, 2931.  
 — John, 2717, 2739, 2774, 2793-4, 3001;  
 citizen, 2990; merchant, 2976; of Bowhous.

- Stewart (Stuart, Steward), John, 2641, 2668, 2752, 2890, 2941; Sir John of Minto, knight, 2793, 2931.  
 — Jonet, 2722, 2794, 2970, 3004.  
 — Malcolm, 2605, 2642-3, 2720, 2908; citizen, 2615, 2635, 2726-7, 2780, 2862, 2869, 2911, 2931.  
 — Margaret, 2793.  
 — Marion, 2717, 2847, 2867, 2874, 2990.  
 — Mary, 2717, 2990.  
 — Mathew; Sir Mathew, of Minto, 2793-4, 2824, 2931.  
 — Robert, 2698, 2700, 2780-1, 2868, 2933, 2943, 3009; citizen, 2862; merchant, 2734, 2760, 2931, 2972; of Sowbar, 2645; bailie, 2616, 2618-21, 2622, 2626, 2628, 2630-1, 2640, 2646, 2650-1, 2781, 2785, 2797, 2821, 2827-8, 2837, 2847, 2850, 2852, 2861-2, 2867, 2871, 2880, 2897.  
 — Simon, 2781, 2836, 2850.  
 — William, 2665, 2827, 3009; citizen, 2666-7, 2673-4, 2793, 2797, 2937-9, 2953-5, 2972; of Beltreis, 2619, 2628, 2934; Sir William, 3013.
- Stirling (Stryviling, Streveling), laird of Glorat, 3016.  
 — John, of Bankeir, 2668, 2733, 2751-2; of Glorat, 3016.  
 — Margaret, 2660.  
 — Robert, of Lettir, 3016.  
 — William, 2740, 3016.
- Stobo, Alexander, King's messenger, 2779-80, 2791.  
 — John, 2908; citizen, 2696.  
 — William, 2802; macer, 2666; serjeant, 2663, 2665, 2675-8, 2682, 2684, 2689, 2699, 2700, 2704, 2706-7, 2715, 2720-1, 2723, 2725, 2735-6, 2746, 2753, 2767-77, 2781, 2787, 2791, 2796, 2803, 2805, 2819-21, 2828, 2829, 2835, 2851, 2861, 2868-9, 2876, 2885, 2887, 2892, 2896, 2902, 2905-6, 2912, 2929, 2934, 2937-9, 2945, 2956, 2966, 2968-9, 2973, 2978, 2988.
- Strutheris, Conald, 2620-1, 2719, 2735, 2740, 2985, 2990, 3014; citizen, 2962; merchant, 2874, 2887.  
 — Mr. William, 3001.
- Summer (Symmer), Andrew, 2935.  
 — Sir Bartholomew, 2784.  
 — Marion, 2735, 2971.  
 — William, 2656, 2690-5, 2958; citizen, 2684; merchant, 2619, 2675, 2689, 2935.
- Sutherland, William, King's messenger, 2629, 2696, 2778.
- Swan, George, 2720, 2994.  
 — Margaret, 2675.
- Syare. *See* Selhyre.  
 Syn, Archibald, 2681.  
 Symmer. *See* Summer.
- Taylor (Tailzour), James, 2701, 2775, 2831, 2961; citizen, 2807; James Dunlop, *alias*, 2627, 2760, 2862.  
 — Margaret Dunlop, *alias*, 2761.
- Tempill, James, 2907.  
 — John, 2710; merchant, 2734, 2907, 2946, 2965, 2981.  
 — William, 2710.
- Thomson (Thomesonn), Andrew, 2910, 2977; citizen, 2910; maltman, 2677, 2998.  
 — Margaret, 2998.  
 — Marion, 2614.  
 — Walter, 2935; merchant, 2677.
- Tod, Richard, serjeant, 2605, 2608, 2612, 2615, 2618, 2620-1, 2623, 2626-8, 2634, 2640-1, 2643, 2646-7, 2650, 2652, 2657, 2660, 2662-3, 2668-9, 2672, 2674, 2684, 2696, 2699, 2700-1, 2702-5, 2707, 2718, 2730-1, 2734, 2736-7, 2739-41, 2743-4, 2747-8, 2761-70, 2776.
- Tonnochhill, Alexander, fisher, 2887.
- Torrens, Agnes, 2714.  
 — Isabella, 2734.
- Tran (Traue), Patrick, merchant, 2613, 2772.
- Turhat, John, King's messenger, 2730-2.
- Turnbull (Trumble), Elizabeth, 2802.  
 — Jonet, 2856.  
 — Mathew, 2704, 2963; citizen, 2976; merchant, 2802.  
 — Robert, 2858.  
 — William, 2704, 2962.
- Walker, Patrick, 2846, 2911; merchant, 2643, 2799, 2906.  
 — Peter, merchant, 2798.  
 — Thomas, 2660; student, 3013.  
 — William, 2732; steward to archbishop, 2944.
- Wallace, Mr. Adam, citizen, 2722, 2731, 2870, 2912; bailie, 2605, 2607-16, 2623, 2632, 2634-5, 2642-9, 2653, 2919-22, 2928, 2929-35, 2940-4, 2946-9, 2953-5, 2957-8, 2959-60, 2964-5, 2967-8, 2970, 2975, 2978-80, 2988, 2991-5, 2996, 3000, 3002, 3004, 3008, 3013; sometime bailie, 2730, 2882.  
 — Catherine (Katherine), 2727, 2996, 3021.  
 — John, servitor, 2873.  
 — Jonet, 2638, 2711-2, 2973-4.  
 — William, 2943; citizen, 2990.
- Wan, John, 2616, 2649, 2730; flesher, 2915.
- Wardlaw, Katherine, 2696.

- Watson, Alison, 2690-5, 2897, 3012.  
 — James, in Robrastonn, 2957.  
 — John, cook, 2880; flesher, 2626, 2895, 2915, 2989, 2992.  
 — Jonet, 2808-9, 2915.  
 — Lawrence, 2989.  
 — Mathew, 2701; flesher, 2619, 2626, 2719.  
 — Richard, 2742.  
 Watt (Wat), John, 2767, 2986.  
 — William, 2817.  
 Watterston, James, 2947-8.  
 — Thomas, 2948, 2985; citizen, 2947-8; smith, 2947.  
 Weir, Elizabeth, 2814-6.  
 Wemys, Agnes, 2719.  
 — Mr. David, minister of Glasgow, 2636, 2719, 2911, 2986.  
 — Jonet, 2719.  
 — Marion, 2719.  
 White (Qulyte), John, dyer, 2988.  
 — Margaret, 2851.  
 — Walter, weaver, 2643-4.  
 Whitelaw (Quhitelaw), William, 2715; maltman, 2957.  
 Wilkyn (Wilking, Wilkin), Isabella, 2987, 3009.  
 — Margaret, 2687, 2878.  
 — Marion, 2964.  
 Wilson (Wilsoun), 2615.  
 — Andrew, 2944.  
 — Archibald, 2615, 2632, 2853, 2985; armourer, 2798-9, 2838, 2846, 2926, 2975; citizen, 2612, 2726-7; hammerman, 3023; merchant, 2708, 2783, 2786, 2798-9, 2800, 2838, 2853-4, 2926, 2950-2, 2987; student, 3013.  
 — Charles, 2784, 2947; merchant, 2989; tailor, 2674, 2717, 2944, 2960.  
 — David, 2749, 2788, 2863.  
 — Elizabeth, 2761.  
 — Eufamia, 2906, 2911.  
 — George, 2906.  
 — Helen, 2788.  
 — Henry, 2902; merchant, 2774, 2877.  
 — James, 2671, 2792, 2799, 2801, 2911, 2975, 2998, 3010; citizen, 2748, 2788; mason, 2944; merchant, 2661, 2664A, 2748-9, 2777, 2959.  
 — John, 2748, 2783, 2906; citizen, 2759, 2889, 2895; merchant, 2732, 2788, 2807, 2966, 2984; pewterer, 2621, 2798-9, 2800-1, 2846, 2906, 2926, 2951, 2975; tailor, 2639; Mr. John, 2853, 2984-5, 3002.  
 — Jonet, 2807-9, 2846-7, 2966.  
 — Kentigern (Mungo), 2749, 2907; merchant, 2959, 2984, 2986.  
 Wilson (Wilsoun), Margaret, 2798, 2807, 2926, 2959, 2966.  
 — Marion, 2627, 2959.  
 — Mathew, 2662, 2664, 2668, 2841, 2853, 2863, 2942, 2966, 2984; merchant, 3002.  
 — Michael, 2759.  
 — Mungo. *See* Kentigern.  
 — Patrick, 2791, 2802.  
 — Robert, 2927.  
 — Thomas, 2782; citizen, 2656.  
 — William, 2653, 2788; citizen, 2828; King's messenger, 2718; merchant, 2748-9; tailor, 2675.  
 Winzet (Wynzet), Cristina, 2645.  
 — Robert, 2607.  
 Wodeok, Francis, 2990.  
 Woddrop (Weddrop), Elizabeth, 2943, 2992-4.  
 — John, 2612, 2738, 2774, 2825, 2842, 2917, 2962; citizen, 2608, 2698; cooper, 2679; merchant, 2616.  
 — Marion, 2842-3.  
 — Walter, in Dalmarnock, 2665, 2886, 2924.  
 Wotherspoon (Wethirspone, Widirspone), James, citizen, 2757, 2759; tailor, 2898.  
 — John, tailor, 2632.  
 — Nicholas, 2924.  
 Wowplay, Helen, 2636.  
 Wright (Wrycht), Archibald, smith, 2866.  
 — John, 2853.  
 Wyllie, David, 2609, 2657, 2699, 2737, 2779, 2803, 2836, 2933; citizen, 2724, 2829; notary, 2870; writer, 2918.  
 — John, 2699, 2737, 2829; clerk of the King's chancery, 2609, 2736; merchant, 2626.  
 — Jonet, 2835.  
 — Marion, 2779.  
 — William, 2609, 2724, 2737, 2779, 2814, 2829, 2944, 2988; writer, 2918.  
 Wynning (Wynneing), Jonet, 2788.  
 — Margaret, 2979.  
 Wynzet. *See* Winzet.  
 Wyse, Adam, 2649.  
 — James, 2649.  
 — John, 2632; citizen, 2649, 2719.  
 Young, Barbara, 2860.  
 — Elizabeth, 2680.  
 — George, 2610-1, 2701, 3004.  
 — Gilbert, 2826, 2999; shoemaker, 2605, 2684, 2869.  
 — James, 3002.  
 — John, 2788, 2913, 2915, 2923, 2949, 2971; citizen, 2980; merchant, 2615, 2662, 2729.

- Wallace (Walles), baillie, 2349, 2458-63, 2466-70, 2472-3, 2475-6, 2480-3, 2498-9, 2500-2, 2505, 2508, 2514-27, 2529-30, 2534, 2536-8, 2541-4, 2547-51, 2569-71, 2577-8, 2580, 2583-4, 2586-7, 2596-7, 2604.  
 — Eufamia, 2472.  
 — James, 2436, 2439.  
 — John, in Gree, 2574.  
 — Jonet, 2307, 2573.  
 — Katherine, 2433.  
 — Thomas, 2307.  
 — William, citizen, 2374.  
 Wardlaw, Catherine, 2444.  
 Warnok, David, 2382-3.  
 Watson, John, 2355, 2431, 2452; flesher, 2531-3; officer, 2268-70, 2273-4, 2277-8, 2286-8, 2291-2, 2297-8, 2300-1, 2309, 2314; burgess of Stirling, 2454.  
 — Mathew, 2586; flesher, 2341, 2369, 2460, 2475, 2477.  
 — Patrick, 2345; in Kwlbowie, 2344.  
 — Robert, citizen of Dunbartane, 2577.  
 Watt (Wate, Wat), David, dyer, 2448.  
 — John, 2435.  
 — William, 2293-4, 2568.  
 Watterston, Thomas, 2356, 2396, 2466.  
 Wemys, Mr. David, minister, 2273, 2596.  
 White (Quhyte), Bartholomew, walker, 2497.  
 Whitefurd (Quhytford), Francis, 2330.  
 Whitelaw, Archibald, subdean, 2598.  
 Wikitshaw, John, dyer, 2411.  
 Wilkie (Wilkee), Marion, 2463.  
 — Robert, minister of Kilmarnock, 2411.  
 — William, chaplain, 2385.  
 Wilkyn (Wilkyng), Alexander, 2375.  
 — Thomas, 2271; burgess of Rutherglen, 2271.  
 Will, Thomas, 2315.  
 Williamson, Robert, 2360.  
 Wilson (Wilsoun), Archibald, 2315, 2322, 2406; citizen, 2437; armourer, 2484; sword maker, 2539.  
 — Charles, 2420, 2507; servitor, 2562; tailor, 2546.  
 — David, 2308, 2349, 2600; merchant, 2437; Mr. David, 2303.  
 — Eufamia, 2316.  
 — James, 2269, 2297, 2299, 2361, 2389, 2412-3, 2481, 2505; citizen, 2407; merchant, 2364, 2366, 2387-9, 2414-5, 2439, 2505.  
 — John, 2301, 2316, 2337, 2389, 2393, 2418, 2422, 2462, 2466, 2516, 2520, 2524, 2586; baillie, 2602; citizen, 2284, 2292, 2297, 2300, 2308, 2316, 2505; fisher, 2568; merchant, 2307; shoemaker, 2592, 2597; tinsmith, 2601.  
 — Jonet, 2575.  
 Wilson (Wilsoun), Kentigern, 2290; citizen, 2291, 2353; merchant, 2315, 2462, 2510.  
 — Margaret, 2425, 2532, 2583.  
 — Mathew, 2287, 2317, 2349, 2355, 2417, 2471, 2481, 2484, 2554, 2563.  
 — Patrick, citizen, 2601; maltman, 2421, 2520.  
 — Robert, 2602; dyer, 2527, 2569.  
 — William, tailor, 2417.  
 Winzet, Cristina, 2503-4.  
 — John, 2322.  
 — Jonet, 2440.  
 Woddrop (Woodrop, Weddrop), Archibald, 2432; citizen, 2293.  
 — Elizabeth, 2517, 2570.  
 — James, notary, 2480, 2486.  
 — John, 2309, 2328-9, 2378, 2394, 2466-7, 2561, 2593-4; citizen, 2372, 2466, 2501, 2507; cooper, 2379; merchant, 2466-7.  
 — Margaret, 2418-9, 2539.  
 — Thomas, baillie of Rutherglen, 2271.  
 — Walter, in Dalharnock, 2268, 2343.  
 Wotherspoon (Wedderspone), John, 2462.  
 Wright (Wricht), Allan, 2325; cutler, 2342, 2463.  
 — Helen, 2283, 2322, 2484.  
 — John, 2337, 2454, 2554.  
 — Patrick, 2484.  
 Wyllie (Wyle), David, 2567, 2571, 2590; citizen, 2404, 2422, 2470, 2590; notary, 2275-6, 2323, 2334, 2357, 2385, 2414, 2416, 2422, 2462, 2511, 2514-5, 2571.  
 — James, tailor, 2271-2.  
 — John, 2357, 2371; clerk of King's chancery, 2334, 2404, 2470; merchant, 2332.  
 — Marion, 2422.  
 — Patrick, 2272.  
 — William, 2586; writer, 2414.  
 Wyse, John, 2274, 2277, 2514; citizen, 2284, 2286, 2454, 2460-1, 2465, 2469, 2514-5, 2518, 2596.  
 Yettis, George, 2382-3.  
 Young, Elizabeth, 2421.  
 — George, 2530; baker, 2413, 2551; citizen, 2603.  
 — Gilbert, 2464, 2509.  
 — John, 2392, 2414, 2431, 2533; citizen, 2375; merchant, 2354-5, 2370, 2459; in Partick, 2354; weaver, 2421, 2466, 2592.  
 — Jonet, 2391.  
 — Robert, 2277, 2380, 2421, 2498-9, 2563-4, 2586; baker, 2451, 2498, 2500, 2551, 2563; cordiner, 2384.  
 — Walter, baker, 2421.  
 — William, 2594; citizen, 2591.  
 Younger, John, 2567.

## II.—INDEX OF PLACES.

*The Figures refer to the Numbers of the Abstracts.*

- Alley at Drygate, 2489.  
— Vicars' *See* Vicars' Alley.  
Anerum, manse and lands of Rector of, 2399, 2400.  
Archdeacon of Glasgow, manse of, 2324.  
Arlee Myre, 2525.  
Arrotisholl, 2382.  
Arthurleis House or tenement, 2385.  
Ashkirk manse, 2596.
- Balgray, 2462.  
Bankeir, 2432.  
Barrasyett, Nether South. *See* Walkergait.  
Barrowfield. *See* Burrowfield.  
Battelit Hous in High Street, 2536-8.  
Bellhouse in Trongait, 2516.  
Bellis Croft, 2297.  
Biggar collegiate church, 2382.  
Bishopbriggs (Bischopis Brigis), 2462.  
Blacader's Hospital at Stablegreen, 2360, 2456.  
Blackfriars. *See* Friars Preachers.  
— Wynd, 2472, 2601.  
Blantyre (Blanter), barony of, 2327.  
Boghall in Renfrewshire, 2382-3.  
Bridgegait (street from the South Port to the bridge of Clyde), 2395, 2431, 2478, 2531, 2575.  
— north side, 2275-6, 2279-80, 2314, 2358-9, 2422, 2424, 2426-7, 2445-7, 2457, 2462, 2474, 2509, 2521, 2540, 2565, 2576, 2603.  
— south side, 2272, 2292, 2310-1, 2338, 2341, 2370, 2391, 2405-6, 2428, 2450, 2459, 2503-4, 2508, 2521, 2527, 2561, 2568-9.  
Broomlands (Brumelandis), 2454, 2461.  
Burrofield, 2273, 2352, 2411, 2417, 2458, 2563-4, 2586.
- Cadder, parish church of, 2319.  
Caichepule, 2356, 2420.  
Calton, old and new, 2411.  
Camlachie Burn, 2362, 2366, 2411, 2561.
- Cardross, church of, 2596; manse of rector of, 2596.  
Carnwath, church of, 2390.  
— manse of, 2390.  
Casseltonne, 2313.  
Clyde Bridge. *See* Bridgegait.  
College or Pedagogy of Glasgow, lands belonging to, 2339, 2385, 2486-8, 2490-1, 2495-6, 2581.  
— lands near, 2323.  
Common Green. *See* Green.  
Community, lands of, 2288, 2291.  
Conclud. *See* Kinclaith.  
Craignaight (Craigmak), 2291.  
Craignestock (Crapnestok), 2366, 2431, 2462, 2466, 2586.  
Craigs, 2274, 2286. *See* Easter Craigs.  
Cropnestok. *See* Craignestok.  
Cross. *See* Rood.  
— Market. *See* Market Cross.  
Crubbis Croft, 2582.  
Curmannok, parish of, 2313.
- Dean's Manse, 2390.  
Deanside Croft, 2598.  
Dobbie's Loan. *See* Lones.  
Dowhill, 2543, 2581-3.  
Dowhills land, 2281.  
Drumry chapel, 2599.  
Drygait, north side, 2282, 2356, 2420, 2433, 2489, 2604.  
— south side, 2299, 2324, 2365, 2397.  
Dumbarton Castle, 2456.  
— shire of, 2489.
- Easter Craigs, 2460. *See* Craigs.  
Edinburgh, 2599.  
Egleschemmis Croft (Eglissimeis or Eagleshames Croft), 2378, 2464, 2589, 2593.  
— barony of, 2285.



- Young, John, merchant, 2782, 2897; weaver, 2682, 2919; student, 3013.  
 — Jonet, 2981.  
 — Robert, 2746, 2852; baker, 2625, 2663, 2704, 2746, 2904; citizen, 2728; cordiner, or shoemaker, 2627, 2682.
- Young, Walter, 2923.  
 — William, 2729, 2746.  
 Younger, John, 2836, 2949.  
 — Jonet, 2650.  
 — Margaret, 2982.

## ADDITIONS TO INDEX OF PERSONS IN VOL. VIII.

*NOTE.—On account of part of the MS. having fallen aside, the following items of the Index to Vol. VIII. were omitted in the print. A reprint of pp. 141-2 of that Index, in which the omissions are supplied, accompanies the present Volume, in order that it may be substituted for the defective portion.*

- Wemys, Mr. David, minister, 2273, 2596.  
 White (Quhyte), Bartholomew, walker, 2497.  
 Whiteford (Quhytford), Francis, 2330.  
 Whitelaw, Archibald, subdean, 2598.  
 Wilkyn (Wilkyng), Alexander, 2375.  
 — Thomas, 2271; burgess of Rutherglen, 2271.  
 Wilson (Wilson), Archibald, 2315, 2322, 2406; citizen, 2437; armourer, 2484; sword maker, 2539.  
 — Charles, 2420, 2507; servitor, 2562; tailor, 2548.  
 — David, 2308, 2349, 2600; merchant, 2437; Mr. David, 2303.  
 — Eufamia, 2316.  
 — James, 2269, 2297, 2299, 2361, 2389, 2412-3, 2481, 2505; citizen, 2407; merchant, 2364, 2366, 2387-9, 2414-5, 2439, 2505.  
 — John, 2301, 2316, 2337, 2389, 2393, 2418, 2422, 2462, 2466, 2516, 2520, 2524, 2586; bailie, 2602; citizen, 2284, 2292, 2297, 2300, 2308, 2316, 2505; fisher, 2568; merchant, 2307; shoemaker, 2592, 2597; tinsmith, 2601.  
 — Jonet, 2575.
- Wilson (Wilson), Kentigern, 2290; citizen, 2291, 2353; merchant, 2315, 2462, 2510.  
 — Margaret, 2425, 2532, 2583.  
 — Mathew, 2287, 2317, 2349, 2355, 2417, 2471, 2481, 2484, 2554, 2563.  
 — Patrick, citizen, 2601; maltman, 2421, 2520.  
 — Robert, 2602; dyer, 2527, 2569.  
 — William, tailor, 2417.  
 Woddrop (Woodrop, Weddrop), Archibald, 2432; citizen, 2298.  
 — Elizabeth, 2517, 2570.  
 — James, notary, 2480, 2486.  
 — John, 2309, 2328-9, 2378, 2394, 2466-7, 2561, 2593-4; citizen, 2372, 2466, 2501, 2507; cooper, 2379; merchant, 2466-7.  
 — Margaret, 2418-9, 2539.  
 — Thomas, bailie of Rutherglen, 2271.  
 — Walter, in Dalmarnock, 2268, 2343.  
 Wotherspoon (Wedderspone), John, 2462.  
 Wyse, John, 2274, 2277, 2514; citizen, 2284, 2286, 2454, 2460-1, 2465, 2469, 2514-5, 2518, 2596.
- Yettis, George, 2382-3.



## II.—INDEX OF PLACES.

*The Figures refer to the Numbers of the Abstracts.*

- Alley at Drygate.  
— Vicars'. *See* Vicars Alley.  
All Saints, lands belonging to chaplainry of, 2628-9.  
Archdeacon of Glasgow, manse of, 2931.  
Barras yett, NetherSouth. *See* Port; Walkergait.  
Barrowfield. *See* Barrowfield.  
Blacader's Hospital, 2660.  
Blackfriars. *See* Friars Preachers.  
— Wynd, 2616, 2703, 2791, 2795, 2802, 2822, 2881, 2985.  
Blacklands, 2940-1.  
Bourdeauld, 3018.  
Bowast, 2829, 2835.  
Brether Crosses. *See* Crosses.  
Bridgegait (street from the South Port to the Bridge of Clyde), 2615, 2701, 2810, 2826, 2840, 2945, 3022.  
— north side, 2605, 2607, 2614, 2622, 2642, 2669, 2722, 2730-1, 2736, 2764-6, 2796, 2844, 2848-9, 2869, 2885, 2887, 2894, 2912, 2930, 2966, 2976, 2999, 3000, 3007, 3013.  
— south side, 2625, 2627, 2640, 2645, 2701, 2754, 2760, 2871, 2899, 2945, 2961, 2991-2.  
Broomielaw (Brumelaw), 2700, 2809, 2886, 2962, 2978.  
Broomlands (Brwmlandis), 2649, 2701-2.  
Burgh Roods, 2947.  
Burronuir, 2926, 2944.  
Burrowfield, 2702, 2805, 2913, 2935, 2998.  
Cadder, church of, 2901.  
Caichepule, 2721.  
Cambuslang, manse of rector of, 2931.  
Camlachie, 2657-8, 2803-4, 2870.  
— bridge (Camlachie brig), 2657-8, 2803-4, 2870, 2888.  
— burn, 2657-8, 2803-5, 2870, 2913, 2962, 2988, 3004.  
Castle, 2666-7. *See* Glasgow.  
Clyde bridge, 2645, 2886. *See* Bridgegait.  
Clyde, water of, 2671, 2886.  
College or Pedagogy of Glasgow, lands belonging to, 2608, 2670, 2784, 2872, 2874, 2889, 2962, 2985, 2995.  
Common Green. *See* Green.  
Common lands, 2810, 2886, 2944, 2948, 2964, 2967-8, 3002.  
Conclud. *See* Kinclaith.  
Coslat, 2718.  
Craigend in Provane, 2733.  
Craigends, 2837.  
Craigmach, 2943.  
Craignestock (Crapnestok), 2735, 2768, 2962.  
Craigs, 2678, 2727, 2870. *See* Easter and Wester.  
Crapnestok. *See* Craignestok.  
Cross. *See* Rood.  
— Market. *See* Market Cross.  
Crosses, Brother (Brether Croces), street leading to, 2648, 2666-7, 2673-4.  
Crubbis Croft, 2985.  
Dean's Manse, 2996, 3021.  
Deanside Croft, 2985.  
— Yard, 2701.  
Dobbie's Loan. *See* Lones.  
Dowhill, 2701, 2732, 2889, 2951, 2962, 2995.  
Drumgraye, 2790.  
Drygait, 2678, 2824, 2837, 3021.  
— north side, 2659, 2678, 2721, 2934, 2996.  
— south side, 2670, 2707, 2750, 2914, 2931, 3009.  
— burn, 2678.  
— port, 2825.  
Dumbarton, 3018.  
Easter Craigs, 2657-8, 2803-4, 2978.  
Edinburgh, 2918, 2940.

- Egleschemmis (Eglissamis) Croft, 2671, 2962.  
 Eglinton, earl of, his property in Drygait, 3009.
- Friars Minors, place of, 2668, 2968, 2994.  
 — vennel or wynd leading to place of, (Gryfriars Wynd), 2668, 2701, 2838, 2968, 2994.  
 Friars Preachers, lands belonging to, 2783, 2802, 2885, 2932, 2962.  
 — place of, 2786, 2985.  
 — Wynd of. *See* Blackfriars Wynd; also High Street.
- Gallow Aiker, 2805.  
 Gallowgait, 2701, 2799, 2823.  
 — north side, 2632, 2634, 2676, 2681-2, 2704, 2745, 2786, 2846-7, 2906, 2946, 2951, 2963, 2975.  
 — south side, 2661, 2677, 2701, 2741, 2789, 2825, 2832-3, 2913, 2924, 2959, 3010.  
 — burn and bridge, 2726.  
 Gallowmuir, 2657-8, 2677, 2704, 2746, 2777, 2801, 2870, 2889, 2904, 2913, 2926, 2950, 2978-9, 2988, 2998, 3005.  
 — Auld, 2727, 2913, 2935.  
 — Over, 2632.  
 Gallowvye, 2741, 2777.  
 Gargadhill (Gargadhill), 2626, 2648, 2740, 2926, 2944, 2957, 2960, 2967, 2985.
- Gersumeland, 2726.  
 Glasgow (Glasgu, Glasgw), barony of, 2683.  
 — burgh of, *passim*.  
 [Where in the original the name is Latinised, it is printed "Glasgow;" in other cases the M.S. is followed.]  
 — castle, or place of, 2666-7, 2701, 2720, 3021.  
 — *See* Green.  
 — kiln. *See* kiln.  
 — manse of rector of, 2996, 3021; lands belonging to rector of, 2701-2.  
 — mill. *See* mills.  
 — regality of, 2683, 2901.  
 Glorat, 3016.  
 Goosedubs, 2642.  
 Gorbals, 2683.  
 Govan, lands of rector of, 2953.  
 Grammar School, 2933, 2972.  
 — Wynd (Schulehouys Wyne), 2829, 2835, 2838, 2933, 2943, 2972.  
 Green, Common, 2684-8, 2690-5, 2825, 2854-60, 3002.  
 — wynd leading to, 2652, 2854-60.  
 — Little, 2945.
- Greyfriar Port, 2668, 2968.  
 Greyfriars. *See* Friars Minors.
- Haggis, Monkland, 2790.  
 — mill of, 2790.
- High Street (from the Metropolitan Church to the Market Cross); east side, 2609, 2632, 2646, 2650, 2699, 2737, 2783, 2786, 2791, 2839, 2841, 2853, 2891, 2917, 2931-2, 2951-2, 2970, 2984-5, 2995.  
 — west side, 2613, 2617, 2619, 2621, 2632, 2649, 2651, 2660, 2668, 2672, 2689, 2719, 2723-5, 2742, 2744, 2811-4, 2819-20, 2824, 2838, 2845, 2861, 2864-5, 2868, 2873, 2880, 2893, 2903, 2916, 2929, 2950, 2962, 2968, 2972, 2987, 3003.  
 — from the Quadrivium to the Metropolitan Church; west side, 2643-4.  
 — (from the Quadrivium to the Market Cross), east side, 2900.  
 — — west side, 2755.  
 — (from the place of the Friars Preachers to the Market Cross), east side, 2703, 2881.  
 — (from the Metropolitan Church to the place of the Friars Preachers), east side, 2628-9.
- Holy Rood. *See* Rood.  
 Hospital, *See* Blacader's Hospital; Leper Hospital; St. Nicholas Hospital.
- Irvine, 3018.
- Kelvin, river. *See* Mills.  
 Kilbarchan Parish, 2837.  
 Kilhill, 2701, 2962.  
 Kiln belonging to community, 2964.  
 Kinclaith, 2671, 2769-70, 2860, 2825.
- Lanark, shire of, 2702, 2790, 2927.  
 Langlone Mill, 2790.  
 Leper Hospital, 2947.  
 Lindsay's Wynd, 2635, 2639, 2679, 2715-6, 2728, 2743, 2772, 2776, 2779, 2785, 2830, 2872, 2874-7, 2883-4, 2888, 2892, 2896, 2902, 2919-22, 2956, 2963, 2976. *See* Mutland Croft.  
 Linningshaugh (Lenis-hauch), 2633.  
 Lone, common, at Blacklands, 2940-1.  
 — at Broomielaw, 2886, 2962.  
 — at Canlachie, 2657-8, 2803-4, 2870, 2913, 2988, 3004.  
 — at Gallowmuir, 2801, 2889, 2935, 2978-9, 2988.  
 — at Gargadhill, 2985.  
 — at Milldam, 2671.

- Lone, Common, at Provanside, 2950.  
 — near Stablegreen (Dobbie's Lone), 2623-4, 2647. *See also* Vennels.
- Longcroft (Lang Croft), 2616, 2696, 2700, 2742, 2787, 2806, 2867, 2917, 2962, 2983, 2985, 2993.
- Lus, lands of rector of, 2962.
- Lyon's Close, 2989.
- Main's Close (Maynis Clos), 2848-9.
- Maitland Croft. *See* Mutland Croft.
- Malydoner. *See* Molendinar.
- Mausies of Rectors:—  
 Stobo, 2670, 2707, 2750, 2914.  
 Precentor, 2717.  
 Morebattle, 2720, 2911.  
 Moffat, 2911.  
 Cambuslang, 2931.  
 Archdeacon, 2931.  
 Subdean, 2996, 3021.  
 Tarbolton, 2996, 3021.  
 Glasgow, 2996, 3021.  
 Dean, 2996, 3021.  
 Govan, 2953.
- Mark Cross, 2824.  
 — property near, 2664, 2962.  
 — *See also* Gallowgait; High Street; Trongait; Walkergait.
- Meadowflat, 2985.
- Middrois, 2927.
- Milldam, lands of, 2671, 2769, 2807-8, 2825.
- Mills:—  
 Glasgow Mill on Molendinar Burn and Mill lands, 2701, 2964, 2967.  
 Mill on Kelvin, 2701.
- Moffat, lands of rector of, 2911.
- Molendinar (Malyndonare) Burn, 2625, 2627, 2632, 2640, 2645, 2649, 2659, 2661, 2670, 2676, 2678, 2681-2, 2701, 2704, 2707-8, 2735, 2741, 2786, 2789, 2807, 2817, 2825, 2914, 2925, 2931, 2934, 2959, 2961, 2964, 3009-10, 3021.  
 — east side, 2905, 2962.  
 — west side, 2646, 2650, 2677, 2793-4, 2825, 2841, 2853, 2913, 2923, 2936, 2952, 2958, 2970, 2980, 2982, 2985, 2995, 2996, 3001.  
*See* Gallowgait Burn.
- Monkland, barony of, 2790.  
 — parish of, 2927.
- Monks' House. *See* Paisley Abbey.
- Morebattle (Morballis) Manse, 2730, 2911.
- Muir, Common. *See* Gallowmuir.
- Muiris Croft, 2825, 2913.
- Mutland Croft (Maitland Croft), 2608, 2612, 2618, 2635-9, 2669, 2705, 2711-6, 2728, 2743, 2751-2, 2761, 2782, 2785, 2830, 2840, 2872, 2885, 2902, 2919-22, 2932, 2973-4.
- New Church. *See* St. Mary.
- Nicholas Street, 2619.
- North Port, 2623-4, 2648, 2666-7. *See* Stablegreen.  
 — Street from, to Church of St. Roche, 2869-70.  
 — *See* High Street; Stablegreen.
- Orchards, 2918, 2962.
- Paisley Abbey, lands belonging to, (Monks' House), 2660, 2756, 2756-9, 2762-3.  
 — regality of, 2718.
- Pallioun (Palzeoune, Pavillionn) Croft, 2738, 2985.
- Parson's Land (Persoun Land), 2701-2.
- Peatbog, 2825.
- Pedagogy. *See* Colloge.
- Playground. *See* Caichepule.
- Pollok, 2620.
- Port, east, 2701. *See* Gallowgait.  
 — north, 2623-4, 2648, 2666-7. *See* High Street; Stable green.  
 — west, 2652, 2806, 2969. *See* Trongait.  
 — south, 2810, 2999. *See* Walkergait.
- Port of Friars Minors. *See* Griefriars Port.
- Preaching Friars. *See* Friars Preachers; High Street.
- Precentor, lands belonging to, 2717.
- Provan, 2733.
- Provanside, 2950, 3013.
- Provosthane, 2702.
- Quadrivium, property near, 2696, 2720. *See* High Street.
- Rattounraw (Via Ratonum), 2824, 2908-9.  
 — north side, 2792.  
 — south side, 2660, 2723, 2744, 2756-9, 2762-3, 2777, 2834, 2882, 2895, 2898, 2908-9.
- Renfrew, shire of, 2837.
- Rood Chaplainry, lands belonging to, 2759, 2908-9.
- St. Anne, chaplainry of, 2670. *See* St. Mary, collegiate church of.
- St. Christopher, lands belonging to chaplainry of, 2962.
- St. Enoch. *See* St. Tenu.
- St. John the Baptist, lands belonging to chaplainry of, 2707.
- St. John of Jerusalem, lands belonging to knights of, 2771.
- St. Kentigern, lands belonging to chaplainry of, 2838, 2940-1.

- St. Kentigern, little church or chapel of, 2701, 2905, 3004.  
 — — — cemetery of, 2807-8.  
 — — — street leading to, 2632, 2634, 2676, 2741. *See* Gallowgate.  
 St. Mary, chapel of (north side of Trongate), 2706.  
 — — — new collegiate church of, 2701, 2748-9.  
 — — — cemetery of, 2748-9, 2788.  
 — — — lands belonging to, 2649, 2706, 2767, 2809, 2836, 2906, 2942, 2949, 2962, 2999.  
 St. Mary of Cader, lands belonging to chaplainry of, 2802.  
 St. Michael, lands belonging to chaplainry of, 2707, 2995.  
 St. Mungo. *See* St. Kentigern.  
 St. Nicholas, hospital of, 2720, 2911.  
 — — — lands belonging to hospital of, 2619, 2764.  
 St. Peter and St. Paul, lands belonging to chaplainry of, 2660, 2723, 2744.  
 St. Roche (Sanct Rolk), street to church of, 2869-70; croft near church of, 2947-8.  
 St. Tenu, church of, 2698.  
 — — — cemetery, 2698.  
 — — — croft of, 2656, 2684-8, 2690-5, 2698, 2771, 2854, 2977, 3002.  
 — — — street of. *See* Trongait.  
 — — — well of, 2663.  
 St. Thomas, lands belonging to chaplainry of, 2660, 2970.  
 Saltcoats, 2886.  
 Saltmarket Street. *See* Walkergait.  
 Saracen Head Inn, 2701.  
 Schoolhouse Wynd. *See* Grammar School Wynd.  
 Simmerhill, 3013.  
 Skelligis Myre, 2740.  
 Stablegreen, 2623-4, 2647, 2666-7, 2673-4, 2720, 2818-20, 2851, 2937-9, 2953-5.  
 — — — residence of earl of Lennox, 2666-7.  
 Stirling, castle and town of, 2790.  
 Stobo, manse of rector of, 2670, 2707, 2750, 2914.  
 — — — lands of rector of, 2962.  
 Stockwell (Stokuelgait), 2636.  
 — — — east side, 2662, 2782, 2799, 2828, 2852, 2915, 2984, 2990.  
 — — — west side, 2632, 2771, 2775, 2821, 2850, 2977.  
 Subdean's manse, 2996, 3021.  
 Swannis Land, 2917.  
 Tarbolton (Torboirtoun) manse, 2996, 3021.  
 Thomes Orchard, 2962.  
 Tolbooth, 2697, 2706, 2861, 2926.  
 Tron Church. *See* St. Mary.  
 Trongait and Street of St. Tenu, north side, 2616, 2696, 2706, 2709, 2729, 2738, 2746-7, 2753, 2774, 2781, 2787, 2797-8, 2806, 2827, 2842-3, 2867, 2917, 2928, 2949, 2959, 2962, 2963, 2983, 2985, 2992.  
 — — — south side, 2630-1, 2652, 2663, 2680, 2698, 2748-9, 2751-2, 2788, 2825, 2836, 2863, 2873, 2878, 2949, 2963, 2969, 2977, 3008.  
 Trongait Port, 2969. *See* Port, west.  
 Vennel or Wynd, on north side of Bridgegait, 2669, 2885, 3000.  
 — — — on north side of Gallowgait, 2681-2.  
 — — — on east side of High Street, 2646, 2853.  
 — — — *See* also Blackfriars Wynd.  
 — — — on west side of High Street.  
 — — — on south side of street of St. Tenu, 2652, 2690-5, 2712-3, 2854-60. *See* Lindsay's Wynd.  
 — — — to well of St. Kentigern, 2925. *See* also Lones; Friars Minors; Grammar School Wynd.  
 Vicars of the Choir, place or hall of, 2717.  
 — — — lands belonging to, 2696, 2717, 2784, 2837.  
 Vicars' Alley, 2717, 2784.  
 Walkergait (street from the market cross to the South Port), east side, 2610, 2641, 2671, 2733-4, 2739, 2789, 2793-4, 2825, 2890, 2913, 2936, 2941, 2958, 2965, 2971, 2980-2, 3001, 3011.  
 — — — west side, 2665, 2675, 2767, 2780, 2807-8, 2817, 2828, 2831, 2862-3, 2866, 2879, 2897, 2907, 2910, 2942, 2946, 2966, 2984, 2986, 3012.  
 Wells :—  
 Sanct Tenwis well, 2663.  
 Near place of Friars Minors, 2668.  
 Near Drygate, 2721.  
 St. Kentigern's well, 2925.  
 Weris Croft, Gallowmuir, 2904.  
 Wester Craigs, 2678.  
 Woodside, 2683.  
 Wyndhead, 2660. *See* Drygait; High Street; Quadrivium.  
 Youngis Croft, 2746.

## LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

---

I-100; 291-300. CORPORATION OF GLASGOW.

- 102 James Alexander, Writer, 194 West George Street, Glasgow.  
103 Cauvin S. Alston, 46 Circus Drive, Glasgow.  
104 John M. Alston, Town Clerk, Coatbridge.  
105 Robert Anderson, 22 Ann Street, Glasgow.  
106 Robert Anderson, 76 Bath Street, Glasgow.  
107 James Andrew, Writer, 160 West George Street, Glasgow.  
108 Joseph Bain, Bryn Dewi, St. David's, South Wales.  
109 J. G. A. Baird, M.P., Adamton, Monkton.  
278 A. Miller Bannatyne, Writer, 145 West George Street, Glasgow.  
288 Dugald Bannatyne, 191 West George Street, Glasgow.  
110 Mark Bannatyne, Writer, 145 West George Street, Glasgow.  
111 Henry Barr, 45 West George Street, Glasgow.  
112 Patrick Barr, Writer, 51 Bath Street, Glasgow.  
289 F. T. Barrett, Librarian, Mitchell Library, Glasgow.  
113 John Baxter, 243 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.  
114 George Bell, 212 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.  
115 Sir James Bell, Bart., 101 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.  
116 James T. Bell, Northcote, Dowanhill.  
268 Robert J. Bennett, 50 Gordon Street, Glasgow.  
117 William Bilsland, 28 Park Circus, Glasgow.  
267 Alexander Primrose Bird, 59 John Street, Bridgeton.  
118 Robert Blyth, 191 Ingram Street, Glasgow.  
277 William Borland, Writer, 260 West George Street, Glasgow.  
274 James Borthwick, Treasurer, Corporation Police Department, Glasgow. -  
119 T. J. G. Boyes, Writer, 104 West George Street, Glasgow.  
120 James Brand, C.E., 10 Marchmont Terrace, Kelvinside, Glasgow.  
121 A. D. Brogan, Cambridge Drive, Glasgow.  
122 Hugh Brown, 9 Clairmont Gardens, Glasgow.  
123 J. T. T. Brown, Writer, 97 West Regent Street, Glasgow.  
124 Alexander Bruce, Clyne House, Sutherland Avenue, Pollokshields.  
125 John Bruce, F.S.A. Scot., 67 West Nile Street, Glasgow.  
257 A. W. Gray Buchanan, Parkhill, Polmont.

- 126 Frank Burnet, Architect, 180 Hope Street, Glasgow.  
127 John James Burnet, A.R.S.A., Architect, 18 University Avenue, Glasgow.  
128 John W. Burns, of Kilmahew, Cardross.  
279 Richard Cameron, Bookseller, 1 St. David Street, Edinburgh.  
129 D. A. Campbell, 40 Laurence Place, Dowanhill, Glasgow.  
130 Duncan Campbell, 96 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.  
131 James A. Campbell, LL.D., M.P., Stracathro, Brechin.  
132 John Campbell, Town Clerk, Pollokshaws.  
133 J. M. Campbell, Writer, Pollokshaws.  
134 John Carson, Printer, 12 and 14 Bath Street, Glasgow.  
135 John Cassells, 62 Glencairn Drive, Pollokshields.  
136 P. MacGregor Chalmers, I.A., F.S.A. Scot., 95 Bath Street, Glasgow.  
269 W. B. Cook, 28 Queen Street, Stirling.  
139 William Robertson Copland, C.E., 146 West Regent Street, Glasgow.  
140 Crawford, Herron & Cameron, Writers, 104 West Regent Street, Glasgow.  
141 John Dansken, F.S.I., 241 West George Street, Glasgow.  
142 Hugh Davidson, F.S.A. Scot., of Braedale, Lanark.  
273 Thomas Dickson, LL.D., 26 Stafford Street, Edinburgh.  
144 Franc Gibb Dougall, Clydesdale Bank, 167 Canning Street, Glasgow.  
261-262 Douglas & Foulis, Publishers and Booksellers, Edinburgh.  
145 D. D. Dove, 53 Pitt Street, Glasgow.  
146 John Dove, 51 Pitt Street, Glasgow.  
138 William Peace Drever, Solicitor, Kirkwall.  
147 James Dunbar, Writer, 24 George Square, Glasgow.  
148 James Dalrymple Duncan, Writer, 211 Hope Street, Glasgow.  
149 R. Murray Dunlop, Writer, 136 Wellington Street, Glasgow.  
150 John Edwards, 4 Great Western Terrace, Kelvinside.  
266 Andrew Elliot, Bookseller, Edinburgh.  
151 The Most Rev. Archbishop Eyre, LL.D., D.D., F.S.A. Scot., Glasgow.  
152 James H. Fenton, Writer, City Chambers, Glasgow.  
153 D. Scott Fergusson, Ballancleroch, Campsie Glen.  
154 James Findlay, Writer, 41 West George Street, Glasgow.  
155 Donald Fisher, 18 St. James' Terrace, Glasgow.  
156 James Fleming, Treasurer, Corporation Gas Department, Glasgow.  
157 John Fleming, Writer, 241 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.  
158 J. B. Mongomerie-Fleming, Beaconsfield, Kelvinside, Glasgow.  
271 Charles France, Writer, 145 West George Street, Glasgow.













